

Catering

Lamps and Elements **1 - 16**

Catering

Canopy Fittings **17 - 22**

Catering

Feet & Castors **23 - 32**

Catering

Catering Hardware **33 - 56**

Catering

Mobile Dispensers **57 - 80**

Catering

G-Fittings **81-86**

Catering

Plumbing Hardware **87-108**

Catering

Gastronorm Pans & Accessories **109-114**

Refrigeration

Hinges & Door Closers **115-128**

Refrigeration

Latches **129-144**

Refrigeration

Refrigeration Hardware **145-154**

Refrigeration

Gaskets & Sweepers **155-174**

Lamps & Elements

	120 Series Lamps	2
	Bulbs Reflectors Holders	
	220 Series Lamps	3
	Push-In Hard Wired Reflectors	
	350 Series Lamps	4
	Bulbs Reflectors Holders	
	Catering Heat Lamps	5
	With Tabs Edison Halogen Oven	
	Dimmers Heat Sink Compound	6
	Variable Pre-Set High Surge Resistant RFI Suppression	
	Heat Proof Cable Incoloy Elements	7
	1.5 & 2.5 Heat Proof Cable 2ft-9.5ft Incoloy Elements Clips	
	Porcelain Connectors Element Accessories	8
	Connectors Element Accessories Cable Sleeve	
	Heat Lamps Bulbs	9-10
	Rise & Fall Gantry Quartz Bulbs	
	LED Panel Lights	11
	Square Round Rectangular	
	Outdoor Infrared Heaters	12
	Wall Mounted Overhead Mounted	
	Energy Regulators Control Knobs Bezels	13
	E.G.O Thermostats Control Knobs E.G.O Regulators	
	Rocker Switches Indicators	14
	Rocker Switches Indicators	
	Shaded Pole Fan Ceramic Lamps Digital Control	15
	Shaded Pole Fan 32W Ceramic Lamps Digital Love Control	

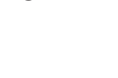
Canopy Fittings

	Baffle Filters	18-19
	Stainless Steel Mirror Finish Satin Finish	
	Divider Bar Cap Strip Sealant Bulkhead Lamp	20
	Divider Bar Cap Strip Silicone Sealant Bulkhead Lamp	
	Canopy Lamps LED Cooling Vents Grease Valve	21
	Canopy Lamps Personal Cooling Vents Grease Filter Valve	
	Nano Downlighters :: LED	22
	Nano Downlighters Splitters	

Feet & Castors

	Adjustable Foot Inserts :: For Square Tube	24-25
	Zamak Stainless Steel Aluminium Polypropylene Plastic	
	Adjustable Legs	26
	Stainless Steel Equipment Appliance Kickplate Holders	
	Levelling Feet End Caps Threaded Inserts	27
	Stainless Steel Rubber Plastic Chrome Plated	
	Castors :: Catering	28-32
	2", 3", 4" & 5" Standard and Stainless Steel	

Catering Hardware

	Door Pulls Handles Knobs Thumbscrews	34
	D Handles Flush Pull Drop Knob	
	D Handles Flush Recessed Pulls	35
	D Handles Flush Pull Recessed Paddle Latch	
	Handles Catches	36
	Paddle Decorator Magnetic Catches Concealed Catches	
	Catches Utility Screws	37
	Snap in Counter Flap Friction Ball Utility Screws	
	Catches Shoot Bolts Hinges	38
	Tight Action Hasp & Staple Cabinet Shoot Bolt Flag Butt	
	Hinges Locks	39
	Latch Block Plunger Utility Edgemount	
	Divider Bar Cap Strip Piano Hinge Accessories	40
	Divider Bar Cap Strip Piano Hinge Deburring Acrylic Tape	
	Coffee Knock-out Drawer Undercounter Drawers	41
	Coffee Knock-out D Handle Flush Pull	
	Coffee Grounds Hoppers Drawers Accessories	42
	Coffee Grounds Hopper & Drawer Cash Drawer Accessories	
	Waste Hopper Drawers	43
	Waste Hopper One, Two or Three Drawer Units	
	Drawer Slides	44-46
	Steel Zinc Plated Stainless Steel Accuride	
	Tray Slide Brackets	47
	Fixed Drop Down	
	Sliding Door Track Accessories	48
	Door Track Sheaves Domed Studs Accessories	
	Scrap Rings Scrap Ring Lid	49
	Rubber Stainless Steel Lid	
	Scrap Rings Chutes Blocks Bumper Grommets	50
	Rubber Stainless Steel Food Industry Grommets	
	Plastic Connectors Cable Ties Collars	51
	Tube Connectors Collars Finishing Rings Cable Ties	
	Liquid Disposal Funnel	51
	Liquid Disposal Funnel & Waste	
	Braided Gas Hoses :: Connect2Gas	52
	Premium Quality Braided Gas Hoses	
	Dormont Gas Hoses	52
	Hoses Gas Ball Valves	
	Cup Dispensers Lid Dispensers Cutlery Cylinders	53-55
	Vertical Horizontal Adjustable Pull-Type Tubular Rotary	
	Heated In Counter Soup Well	55
	Raised Lid Glass Lid Stainless Steel Lid	
	Napkin Dispensers :: In-Counter	56
	Minifold Fullfold Interfold Bespoke	
	Slide Check Racks	56
	Sizes From 305mm-1524mm in length	
	Glass Filler	56
	Deck Mounted	

Mobile Dispensers

	Unheated Plate Dispensers	58
	One Stack Fixed Two Stack Fixed	
	Heated Plate Dispensers	59
	One Stack Fixed Two Stack Fixed	
	Heated Fan Assisted Plate & Basket Dispensers	60
	Two Stack Basket	
	Unheated Tray & Basket Dispensers	61-62
	Open Tray & Basket Open Two Sides Enclosed Tray	
	Mobile Plate & Tray Dispensers	63
	Plate Tray	
	Enclosed Basket & Direct Stacking Dispensers	64-65
	Enclosed Basket Enclosed Direct Stacking	
	DFE Range :: Plate, Tray & Basket Dispensers	66-70
	Heated Unheated One Stack Two Stack	
	DBS Range :: Bespoke Dispensers	71-72
	Plate Tray Basket	
	In-Counter Dispensers	73-76
	Plate Tray Basket Stacker	
	Accessories	77
	Lid Basket Push-Bar Cutlery Overshelf	
	Spare Parts	78
	Spare Parts for Dispensers	
	Heated In-Counter Soup Wells	79
	Raised Lid Flat Glass Lid Flat S/Steel Lid Spare Parts	
	Liquid-Dispose Units	80
	Counter-Mount Floor-Mount Wall-Mount	

G-Fittings

	Glass Clamps	82
	Glass Clamps	
	Footrail & Handrail Brackets Tube Joints	83
	Hand Rails Floor Rails Tube Joints	
	Post & Tube Connectors Tubing	84
	Centre End Tubing	
	Tube Caps Rods & Fittings Accessories	85
	End Cap Centre/End Bracket Glue Protecting Spray	
	Glass Racks Glass Adaptors Sneeze Guard Posts	86
	Racks Adaptors Posts	

Plumbing Hardware

	Pre-Rinse Sprays :: Vortex Range	88-90
	Sprays & Commercial Faucets	
	Pre-Rinse Sprays :: Aquajet Range	91-94
	Sprays & Commercial Faucets	
	Sink Bowls	95-97
	Insert Weld Square Rectangular Undermount	
	Sink Bowls Wash Hand Basins	98
	Insert Weld Round Hemi Oval Corner	

Plumbing Hardware Continued

	Waste Kits :: Accessories	99
	Standpipes Wastes Basket Strainer Waste Reducer Plug	
	Wash Hand Basins	100
	Knee Operated Electric Tap Sensor Tap Manual	
	Infrared Taps Fountain Taps Soundproof Pads	101
	Infrared Electronic Infrared Sensor Fountain Pads	
	Dipperwell	101
	Dipperwell Complete Assembly	
	Soap Dispensers	101
	Deck Mounted	
	Sink Taps	102
	Cross Head Dome Head Lever	
	Basin Taps Glass Filler	103
	Cross head Dome Head Lever Self-Closing Glass Filler	
	Vortex Taps	104-105
	Commercial Range Bases Spouts	
	Waste Outlets	106
	Twist Handle Bain Marie Drain Liqui Dispose Funnel Swirl	
	Tap Valves Plumbing Accessories	107
	Valves Hoses Blanking Cap Tap Extension	
	Janitorial Sink	108
	Stainless Steel	

Gastronorm & Accessories

	Containers :: Stainless Steel	110-111
	Plain Perforated	
	Containers :: Polycarbonate & Polypropylene	112
	For Heavy Duty Applications	
	Ice Wells Wet Wells	112
	Stainless Steel	
	Wire Trivets Drainer Plates	113
	Stainless Steel	
	Cutlery Dispensers	113
	Insert Perforated	
	Chip Scuttle Fryer Basket	113
	Chip Scuttle with Scoop Fryer Basket Steel Nickel Plated	
	8 Pint Pot High Heat Gastronorm pan	113
	8 Pint Pot With Lid Gastro up to 190°C	
	Combi Oven Kebab Tray System	114
	Heavy Duty Various Size Skewers	
	Baguette Trays Baking Trays Patisserie Trays	114
	Aluminium Silicone Treated Black Teflon	
	Combi Oven Steaming Basket	114
	Stainless Steel With Wave	
	Grid Shelves	114
	Stainless Steel	
	Baking Trays	114
	Aluminium	

Hinges

	Adjustable Hinges	117
	Standard Heavy Duty	
	Self-Closing Cam-Rise Edgemount	118-120
	Reach-In Walk-In	
	Pivot	121
	Sprung	
	Strap	122-125
	Self-Closing Heavy Duty Double Knuckle Butt	
	Cam-Rise	126
	Reversible Spring Assisted Performer	
	Door Closers	127
	Spring Action Hydraulic	

Latches

	Vehicle	130
	Bolt Action Slam & Take-Up	
	Trigger Action	131
	Standard Explosion Venting	
	Edgemount	132-136
	Reach-In Walk-In	
	Overlapping Semi-Rebated	137-139
	Intertecnica Range	
	Night & Day	140
	Euro 2000 Night & Day	
	Cold Room	141-143
	Slam Radial Heavy Duty	
	Inside Release Handles	144
	Safety-Glow Hi-Temperature Paddle Frost-Free	

Refrigeration

	Sliding Door Track	146-147
	For positive or negative temperature cold rooms	
	Sliding Door Track Accessories	148
	Handles Lock & Hook	
	Panel Fasteners	148-149
	Locking	
	Compensating Valves	150-151
	Refrigeration Version Freezer Version	
	Ventilator Ports	152
	4" & 6"	
	Condensate Evaporator Trays	152
	Energy Saving	
	Pilaster & Clips	153
	Stainless Steel Aluminium Bespoke Lengths	
	Trapped Person Alarm	154
	Temperature Display & Alarm Alarm & Panic Module	

Gasket & Sweepers

	Pre-Formed Gasket Order Form	157
	Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form	
	Refrigeration Gaskets	158-159
	Compression Magnetic	
	Refrigeration Gaskets	160-165
	Dart Type	
	Refrigeration Gaskets	166
	Flap Type	
	Refrigeration Gaskets	167
	Lip Type	
	Refrigeration Gaskets	168
	Compression Type	
	Rubber Profiles	169-170
	PVC Rubber	
	Silicone Seal Profile	171
	Up to 300°C	
	Sweepers	172-173
	Rubber Brush 90°C 180°C	

New

For Version 11 :: Commercial Catering & Refrigeration



Rise & Fall Heat Shades
p 9



Nano LED Downlighters
p 22



Rubber Scrap Rings
p 49



Mobile Plate Dispensers
p 57-80



Food Industry Grommets
p 50



Heated In-Counter Soup Wells
p 55 & 79



Sensor Wash Hand Basin
p 100



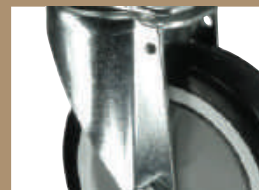
Satin Divider Bar & Cap Strip
p 20 & 40



Janitorial Sink Unit
p 108



Cup Dispensers
p 53-55



Black Polyurethane Castors
p 31



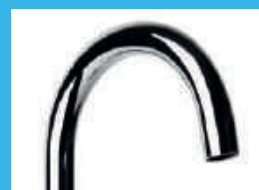
Mobile Basket Dispensers
p 57-80



Porcelain Connectors
p 8



Bespoke Mobile Dispensers
p 71-72



Bottle Filler Tap
p 105



In-Counter Napkin Dispensers
p 56



Mobile Tray Dispensers
p 57-80



X Range Descaled Bowls
p 96



Magnetic Catches
p 36



Outdoor Infrared Heaters
p 12

supa

	120 Series Lamps	2
	Bulbs Reflectors Holders	
	220 Series Lamps	3
	Push-In Hard Wired Reflectors	
	350 Series Lamps	4
	Bulbs Reflectors Holders	
	Catering Heat Lamps	5
	With Tabs Edison Halogen Oven	
	Dimmers Heat Sink Compound	6
	Variable Pre-Set High Surge Resistant RFI Suppression	
	Heat Proof Cable Incoloy Elements	7
	1.5 & 2.5 Heat Proof Cable 2ft-9.5ft Incoloy Elements Clips	
	Porcelain Connectors Element Accessories	8
	Connectors Element Accessories Cable Sleeveing	
	Heat Lamps Bulbs	9-10
	Rise & Fall Gantry Quartz Bulbs	
	LED Panel Lights	11
	Square Round Rectangular	
	Outdoor Infrared Heaters	12
	Wall Mounted Overhead Mounted	
	Energy Regulators Control Knobs Bezels	13
	E.G.O Thermostats Control Knobs E.G.O Regulators	
	Rocker Switches Indicators	14
	Rocker Switches Indicators	
	Shaded Pole Fan Ceramic Lamps Digital Control	15
	Shaded Pole Fan 32W Ceramic Lamps Digital Love Control	

Lamps & Elements

Catering Heat Lamps :: 120 Series

Assembly Requirements

- 1 x Reflector
- 1 x Holder
- 1 x Bulb

Reflector
IRL300SUR



Holder
IRL309



Bulb
Bare



Bulb
Jacketed Quartz



Bulb
Bare Tungsten



Related Products

VARIABLE
DIMMERS
OR PRE-SET



PAGE
6

HEAT PROOF
CABLE
-60° TO +180°C



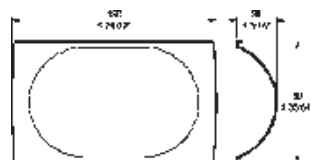
PAGE
7

PORCELAIN
CONNECTORS
15A - 30A



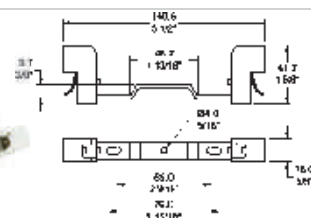
PAGE
8

Reflector



IRL300SUR Reflector for 120 series bulbs

Holder



IRL309 Holder for 120 series bulbs

IRL309BEAD Holder for 120 series bulb with ceramic beads (high temperature)

Full Assemblies :: Reflector + Holder + Bulb



QUARTZBARE200 200W Bare assembly

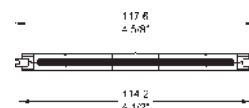
QUARTZBARE300 300W Bare assembly

QUARTZJACKET300V 300W Jacketed assembly

Bulbs :: Quartz :: All 118mm long

Infrared lamps are low pressure tungsten halogen heat lamps. The filament is tungsten surrounded by a halogen dosed gas and encapsulated in a transparent quartz glass sleeve. These lamps have a short wave infrared output. They heat the object in the path of the energy using direct radiation.

Bare Quartz Bulbs :: Standard Catering



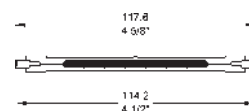
IRL100B Standard catering bare quartz bulb 100W, low pressure

IRL200B Standard catering bare quartz bulb 200W, low pressure

IRL300B Standard catering bare quartz bulb 300W, low pressure

IRL500B Standard catering bare quartz bulb 500W, low pressure

Bare Quartz Bulbs :: Dr Fischer Foodsafe (ex Phillips)

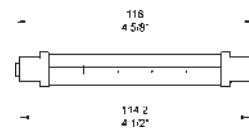


RT13908R Dr Fischer foodsafe bare quartz bulb 300W, low pressure

Jacketed Quartz Bulbs

Jacketed lamps have an additional free-moving glass sleeve to protect the inner sleeve from any outside contact that can cause heat spots and reduce the life span. In addition the jacket stops inner glass (if shattered) from falling into food.

- Greatly increases safety at food outlets
- Minimises chance of glass falling into food



IRL100JV Jacketed quartz bulb 100W, low pressure

IRL200JV Jacketed quartz bulb 200W, low pressure

IRL300JV Jacketed quartz bulb 300W, low pressure

IRL500JV Jacketed quartz bulb 500W, low pressure

Bulbs :: Tungsten :: All 118mm long

Standard Tungsten Halogen lamps can be used as heat lamps and have much lower heat output but a far greater light output. They are commonly used as external floodlights. These are high pressure and more prone to breakage. There are no jacketed versions available.



THL80B Bare tungsten halogen bulb 80W, high pressure

THL120B Bare tungsten halogen bulb 120W, high pressure

THL160B Bare tungsten halogen bulb 160W, high pressure

THL400B Bare tungsten halogen bulb 400W, high pressure

220 Series Lamps

Infrared lamps are low pressure tungsten halogen heat lamps. The filament is tungsten surrounded by a halogen dosed gas and encapsulated in a transparent quartz glass sleeve. These lamps have a short wave infrared output. They heat the object in the path of the energy using direct radiation.

Jacketed lamps have an additional free-moving glass sleeve to protect the inner sleeve from any outside contact that can cause heat spots and reduce the life span. In addition the jacket stops inner glass (if shattered) from falling into food.

- Greatly increases safety at food outlets
- Minimises chance of glass falling into food

Push-In

- Staff can easily change bulbs
- No costly call-outs for operators
- 220mm (8 21/32") long



Hard Wired

- Hard wired with flying leads
- 216mm (8 1/2") long



Assembly Requirements

- 1 x Reflector / Holder
- 1 x Push-in Bulb

Reflector /
Holder
IRL500PHR



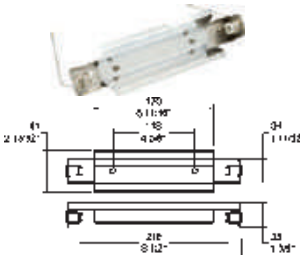
Bulb
Bare



Bulb
Jacketed



Reflector / Holder



IRL500PHR

Holder & reflector for push-in bulbs

Assembly Requirements

- 1 x Reflector / Holder
- 1 x Bulb

Reflector /
Holder
IRL500LHR



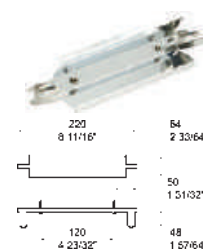
Bulb
Bare



Bulb
Jacketed



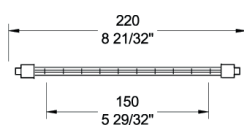
Reflector / Holder



IRL500LHR

Holder & reflector for hard wired bulbs

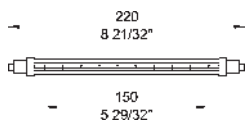
Bulb :: Push-In :: Bare



IRL300PB Bare quartz bulb 300W

IRL500PB Bare quartz bulb 500W

Bulbs :: Push-In :: Jacketed

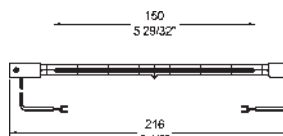


IRL220PJ Jacketed quartz bulb 220W

IRL300PJ Jacketed quartz bulb 300W

IRL500PJ Jacketed quartz bulb 500W

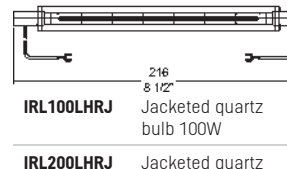
Bulbs :: Hard Wired :: Bare



IRL300LHRB Bare quartz bulb 300W

IRL500LHRB Bare quartz bulb 500W

Bulbs :: Hard Wired :: Jacketed



IRL100LHRJ Jacketed quartz bulb 100W

IRL200LHRJ Jacketed quartz bulb 200W

IRL300LHRJ Jacketed quartz bulb 300W

IRL400LHRJ Jacketed quartz bulb 400W

IRL500LHRJ Jacketed quartz bulb 500W

Full Assemblies :: Push-In



QUARTZJACKET300PI 300W Jacketed assembly (push-in lamp)

QUARTZJACKET500PI 500W Jacketed assembly (push-in lamp)

Full Assemblies :: Hard Wired



QUARTZBARE500 500W Bare assembly (with flying leads)

QUARTZJACKET500 500W Jacketed assembly (with flying leads)

Leads On Infrared Lamps Are Rated To 200°C | All Bulbs Are Low Pressure

Lamps & Elements

Catering Heat Lamps :: 350 Series

350 Series Lamps

Infrared lamps are low pressure tungsten halogen heat lamps. The filament is tungsten surrounded by a halogen dosed gas and encapsulated in a transparent quartz glass sleeve. These lamps have a short wave infrared output. They heat the object in the path of the energy using direct radiation.

Jacketed lamps (denoted by a "J" at the end of the code) have an additional free-moving glass sleeve to protect the inner sleeve from any outside contact that can cause heat spots and reduce the life span. In addition the jacket stops inner glass (if shattered) from falling into food.

350 Series :: Push-In

- Staff can easily change bulbs
- No costly call-outs for operators
- 350mm (13 25/32") long



350 Series :: Hard Wired

- Hard wired with flying leads
- 350mm (13 25/32") long



Assembly Requirements

- 1 x Reflector / Holder
- 1 x Push-in Bulb

Reflector /
Holder
IRL1000PHR



Bulb
Jacketed



Related Products

VARIABLE
DIMMERS
OR PRE-SET



PAGE
6

HEAT PROOF
CABLE
-60° TO +180°C



PAGE
7

Assembly Requirements

- 1 x Reflector / Holder
- 1 x Bulb

Reflector /
Holder
IRL1000LHR



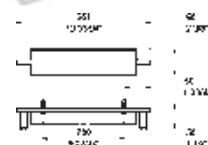
Bulb
Bare



Bulb
Jacketed



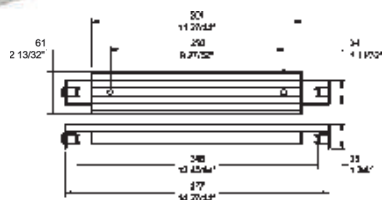
Reflector / Holder



IRL1000LHR

Holder & reflector for 1000 Watt
bulbs

Push-In Lamp :: Reflector / Holder



IRL1000PHR

Holder & reflector for push-in 1000 Watt bulbs

Hard Wired Bulb :: Bare



IRL1000LHRB

Bare quartz bulb 1000W

Push-In Bulbs :: Jacketed



IRL1000PJ

Jacketed quartz bulb 1000W

Hard Wired Bulb :: Jacketed



IRL1000LHRJ

Jacketed quartz bulb 1000W

Full Assemblies :: Push-In



QUARTZJACKET1000PI

1000W Jacketed assembly (push-in lamp)

Full Assemblies :: Hard Wired



QUARTZBARE1000

1000W Bare assembly (with flying leads)

QUARTZJACKET1000

1000W Jacketed assembly (with flying leads)

Leads On Infrared Lamps Are Rated To 200°C | All Bulbs Are Low Pressure

Frosted With Tabs :: Bare

Infrared lamps are low pressure tungsten halogen heat lamps. The filament is tungsten surrounded by a halogen dosed gas and encapsulated in a transparent quartz glass sleeve. These lamps have a short wave infrared output. They heat the object in the path of the energy using direct radiation.

Assembly Requirements

- 2 x Ceramic Holders
- 1 x Bulb

Ceramic Holders
K553L



Bulb With Tabs



Related Products

VARIABLE
DIMMERS
OR PRE-SET



PAGE
6

HEAT PROOF
CABLE
-60° TO +180°C



PAGE
7

Oven Lamps :: G4 Halogen Capsule Lamps

- 300°, 2 pin connector



HC10W



HC20W

HC10W

Halogen capsule lamp 12V, 10W

HC20W

Halogen capsule lamp 12V, 20W

Oven Lamps :: E14 Oven Lamps

- 300°, small Edison screw bulb



OL15W



OL25W



OL40W

OL15W

Small Edison screw bulb 240V, 15W, E14

OL25W

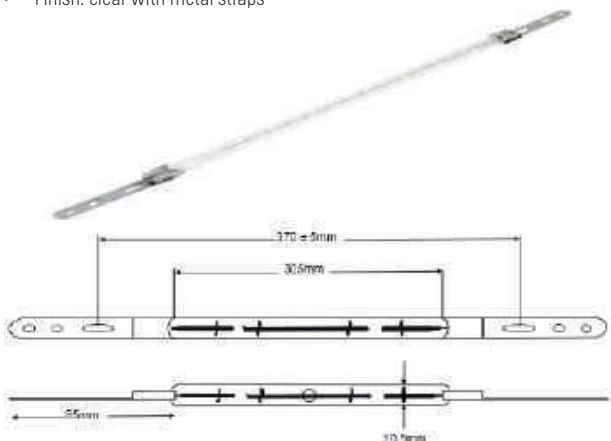
Small Edison screw bulb 240V, 25W, E14

OL40W

Small Edison screw bulb 240V, 40W, E14

Frosted Bulb :: Bare with Metal Tabs

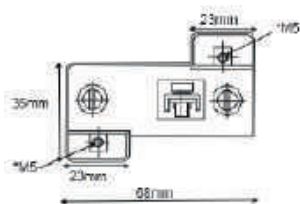
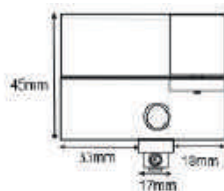
- 1000 Watt bulb
- Infrared reflective coated lamp
- 240V, average life 5000 hours
- Finish: clear with metal straps



64241053

Frosted bulb with tabs 1000W

Ceramic Quartz Bulb Holders :: For Lamp with Tabs



K553L

Ceramic bulb holder for frosted bulb with tabs

Lamps & Elements

Dimmers | Heat Sink Compound

Dimmers

- UAL is the original and largest voltage regulator (dimmer) manufacturer in the UK
- Phase angle type
- Maximum 3.9 kW capacity
- Maximum operating temperature 65°C
- Special application models can be manufactured to order
- 230V standard
- Installer should use a heat sink & heat sink paste



united automation



Switched Variable AC Regulators



A13202E



A14232E



A14223E



A13218E



A13205E

Product Code	Brief Description	Current	Anti RFI	Connection Type	Description
A13202E	QVR/S-230V	15A	No	Flying Leads	QVR/S Variable 15A +ve Off, flying leads, knob & bezel
A14232E	QVR/S-TB-RFI-230V	15A	Yes	Terminal Block	QVR/S Variable 15A +ve Off, RFI suppression, terminal block, knob & bezel
A14223E	QVR/S-TB-230V	15A	No	Terminal Block	QVR/S Variable 15A +ve Off, terminal block, knob & bezel
A13218E	QVR/S-RFI-17A-230V	17A	Yes	Flying Leads	QVR/S Variable 17A +ve Off, RFI suppression, flying leads, knob & bezel
A13205E	QVR/S-230V-High Surge	15A	No	Flying Leads	QVR/S Variable 15A/High Surge +ve Off, flying leads, knob & bezel

Switched Pre-set (4 Position) AC Regulators



A11203E
Pre-set with positive Off, 15A, flying leads, knob & bezel



A11215E
Pre-set with positive Off, RFI suppression, 17A, flying leads, knob & bezel



A11206E
Pre-set with positive Off, 15A, flying leads, knob & bezel, high surge

Product Code	Brief Description	Current	Anti RFI	Connection Type	Description
A11203E	QLC-230V	15A	No	Flying Leads	Pre-set with positive Off, 15A, flying leads, knob & bezel
A11215E	QLC-RFI-17A-230V	17A	Yes	Flying Leads	Pre-set with positive Off, RFI suppression, 17A, flying leads, knob & bezel
A11206E	QLC-230V-High Surge	15A	No	Flying Leads	Pre-set with positive Off, 15A, flying leads, knob & bezel, high surge

Unswitched Variable AC Regulators



A12201E
QVR Variable 15A, flying leads, knob & bezel



A14231E
QVR Variable 15A, RFI suppression, terminal block, knob & bezel

Product Code	Brief Description	Current	Anti RFI	Connection Type	Description
A12201E	QVR-230V	15A	No	Flying Leads	QVR Variable 15A, flying leads, knob & bezel
A14231E	QVR-TB-RFI-230V	15A	Yes	Terminal Block	QVR Variable 15A, RFI suppression, terminal block, knob & bezel

Spares

Product Code	Brief Description
N30001	Universal regulator knob for dimmer
L60011	Dial/label for QVR variable dimmer
L60012	Dial/label for pre-set dimmer

Heat Sink Compound

- Thermal glue for heat sink devices
- Mandatory for most dimmer installations
- Excellent thermal conductivity
- White, non-flowing



340C100 Heat sink compound, 100g tube

Heat Proof Cable

- SIAFGL 1.5mm and 2.5mm diameter, single core
- Silicone glass fibre braided
- 100 metre roll, order by the metre
- Temperature Range: -60°C to +180°C
- UL and SGS approved
- Cable sleeving available, see page 8



1.5mm Heat Proof Cable

CAB.BLUE	Cable, blue, 1.5mm diameter
CAB.BROWN	Cable, brown, 1.5mm diameter
CAB.YEL/GRN	Cable, yellow / green, 1.5mm diameter
CAB.WHITE	Cable, white, 1.5mm diameter
CAB.RED	Cable, red, 1.5mm diameter
CAB.BLACK	Cable, black, 1.5mm diameter

2.5mm Heat Proof Cable

CAB.BLUE2.5	Cable, blue, 2.5mm diameter
CAB.BROWN2.5	Cable, brown, 2.5mm diameter
CAB.YEL/GRN2.5	Cable, yellow / green, 2.5mm diameter
CAB.WHITE2.5	Cable, white, 2.5mm diameter
CAB.RED2.5	Cable, red, 2.5mm diameter
CAB.BLACK2.5	Cable, black, 2.5mm diameter

Straight Length Incoloy Elements

- Tubular sheathed Elements 7.94mm (5/16") diameter
- 50mm Cold ends 4BA (2"), all elements 240V
- Fully annealed. Can be bent into any shape repeatedly
- Fixing kit gland of Olive, Captive Nut, Lock Nut, Brass and Fibre Washers
- Brass Terminal Pillar (as alternative to ring, spade or forked terminals)
- Recommended Energy Regulator includes Knob, Bezel, Nuts and Washers
- Suitable for wet or dry applications



2ft 610mm (24") Length	
2405	500 Watts
2410	1000 Watts
2420	2000 Watts

3ft 915mm (36") Length	
3605	500 Watts
3610	1000 Watts
3615	1500 Watts
3620	2000 Watts

4ft 1220mm (48") Length	
4805	500 Watts
4810	1000 Watts
4815	1500 Watts
4820	2000 Watts
4825	2500 Watts
4830	3000 Watts

5ft 1524mm (60") Length	
6005	500 Watts
60075	750 Watts
6010	1000 Watts
6015	1500 Watts
6020	2000 Watts

6ft 1828mm (72") Length	
7205	500 Watts
72075	750 Watts
7210	1000 Watts
7215	1500 Watts
7220	2000 Watts
7225	2500 Watts

7ft 2133mm (84") Length	
8425	2500 Watts

8ft 2438mm (96") Length	
9605	500 Watts
96075	750 Watts
9610	1000 Watts
9615	1500 Watts
9620	2000 Watts
9625	2500 Watts
9630	3000 Watts
9640	4000 Watts

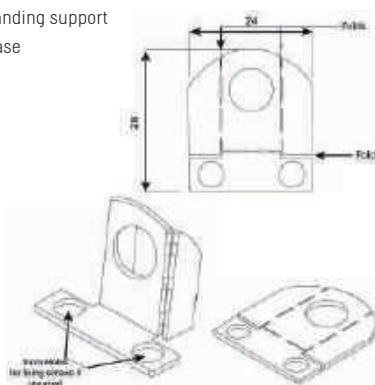
9.5ft 2896mm (114") Length	
11410	1000 Watts
11415	1500 Watts
11420	2000 Watts
11425	2500 Watts
11430	3000 Watts

Element Support :: Clip

- Soft fold to enable free standing support
- 2 x 5mm fixing holes to base
- 304 Stainless Steel



OHELSP Element Support Clip

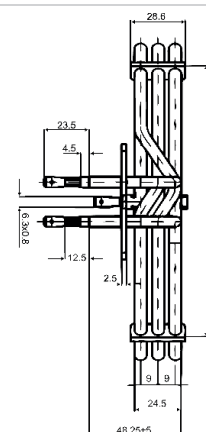


EGO Tubular Elements

- 240V Fan Oven elements, three ring



20.35390.050	1800 Watts
20.35390.010	2500 Watts



Lamps & Elements

Porcelain Connectors | Element Accessories | End Caps | Cable Sleeve

Porcelain Connectors

- Chemical resistance
- Ceramic high temperature
- Non-flammability
- Corrosion resistance
- Maximum voltage 450V
- Dimensional stability up to 800°C
- Colour: White

Product Code	Current Range	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)		
X110	5-32A	20	13	20
X130	30-76A	27	15	22
X210	15-57A	24	21	19
X230	15-57A	24	22	19
X310	5-32A	32	18	16
X330	15-57A	38	22	21
X110G	5-32A	18	10	15
X210G	5-32A	21	18	16



X110 1 way terminal block 15A



X110G 1 way terminal block 15A small



X210 2 way terminal block 15A



X310 3 way terminal block 15A



X130 1 way terminal block 30A



X210G 2 way terminal block 15A small



X230 2 way terminal block 30A



X330 3 way terminal block 30A

Element Accessory

TERMINAL PILLAR



BTP 1/4" BSP Brass terminal pillar

End Cap :: Push In



IRLCAPS

OHL02

IRLCAPS End cap for push-in lamps, 240mm wire

OHL02CAP End cap for push-in lamps, slim, 300mm wire

Element Accessory

END GLAND



GLAND Body, Olive, Captive Nut, Lock Nut, set of Brass and Fibre washers

Cable Sleeve

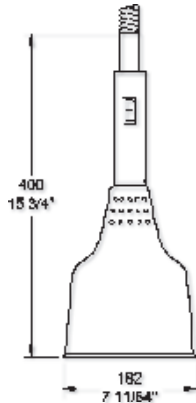
- 10mm diameter
- -40°C to +300°C: peak 450°C, per metre



OHL02 High temperature cable sleeving (180°C), p.metre

Rise & Fall Heat Shades

- Switch mounted on shade
- Adjustment range 24" (61cm)
- Stretch 76cm-137cm
- Supplied with ceiling rose
- Bell Shape
- Maximum recommended bulb 250W
- Lacquer finish
- Excludes bulb



L5981 Aluminium



L5983 Bronze



L5987 Brass



L5982 Chrome



L5986 Copper

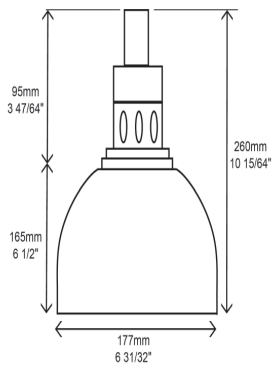


L5988 Black



Rise & Fall Heat Shades

- Switch mounted on shade
- Adjustment range 24" (61cm)
- Stretch 76cm-137cm
- Supplied with ceiling rose
- Bell Shape
- Maximum recommended bulb 250W
- Includes 250W bulb



GS-COP Brushed Copper (Includes 250W bulb)



GS-GLD Polished Gold (Includes 250W bulb)



GS-SLV Brushed Silver (Includes 250W bulb)



GS-BLK Matte Black (Includes 250W bulb)



Lamps & Elements

Rise & Fall Heat Shades | Gantry Lamps | Hard Glass Quartz Bulbs

Rise & Fall Heat Shades

- Conical shape
- Switch mounted on shade
- Adjustment range 24" (61cm)
- Stretch 75cm-173cm
- Supplied with ceiling rose
- Lacquer finish



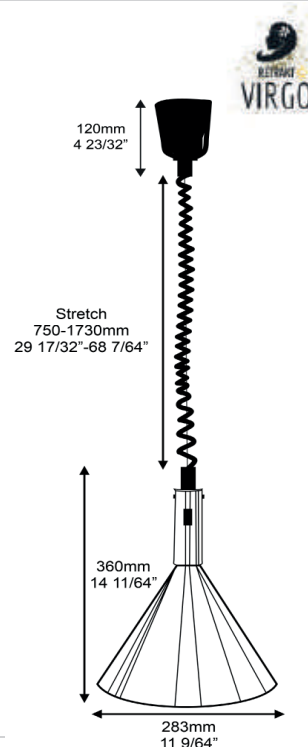
L5921 Aluminium



L5924 Bronze

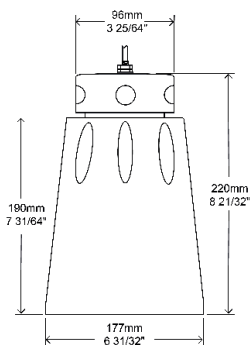


L5928 Black



Gantry Lamps

- Infrared suspended lamp holder complete with ceramic holder and 100mm flex with 10mm thread
- Ceiling rose not supplied
- Other accessories available
- Maximum recommended bulb 250W



L5931 Copper



L5933 Bronze



L5934 Silver

Hard Glass Quartz Bulb

- With Edison screw
- Frosted version available
- Suits Gantry Lamps
- Suits Rise and Fall Heat Shades
- Size: 180mm x 125mm



IR250CH Clear, 250W, E27

IR250CHR Ruby, 250W, E27

IR300CH Clear, 300W, E27

IR300CH-F Frosted, 300W, E27

IR375CH Clear, 375W, E27

NOTE: Maximum recommended wattage 250W

Spare Ceramic Block

- Ceramic block for heat lamps



L59CB Ceramic Block

LED Panel Lights

- Suitable for use in offices, restaurants & kitchens
- Input voltage: AC180-240v
- Colour temperature: 4000-4500K
- Colour surface: Natural white
- Cable length & plug: 30cm, DC plug
- Housing: Aluminium
- Beam angle: 120°
- Includes driver
- Bespoke sizing available upon request, (minimum order quantity for bespoke sizes are 250 units)



OHPAN.495SQ 495 x 495mm (20 x 20") square



OHPAN.600SQ 595 x 595mm (24 x 24") square



OHPAN.6030 295 X 595mm (12 x 24") rectangle



OHPAN.225RD 225mm (9") diameter



OHPAN11224 240 X 1120 (9.5 x 44") rectangle

Product Code	Shape	Dimensions W x L	Depth	Power
OHPAN.495SQ	Square	495 x 495mm (20 x 20")	10mm (0 25/64")	36W
OHPAN.600SQ	Square	595 x 595mm (24 x 24")	10mm (0 25/64")	40W
OHPAN.225RD	Round	225mm (9") diameter	15mm (0 19/32")	18W
OHPAN.6030	Rectangle	295 x 595mm (12 x 24")	10mm (0 25/64")	30W
OHPAN11224	Rectangle	240 x 1120mm (9.5 x 44")	10mm (0 25/64")	36W

Lamps & Elements

Outdoor Infrared Heaters

Outdoor Infrared Heaters

- 1500W and 3000V 230V IP55
- Short wave IR lamps
- Suitable for wall, ceiling and parasol mounting
- Easy to maintain and clean
- IP55 and IP66 ratings
- Long lamp life - minimum 7000 hours
- Large area coverage and silent
- Choice of painted black or white
- Weight of 1500W is 1.7kg and weight of 3000W is 3.2kg
- Includes power cable - 2.8 metres, wall bracket and parasol clamp
- Includes Frosted Quartz Zone Outdoor Heater Bulb

- HLW infrared heaters provide a safe and efficient heat source for a wide variety of applications. These are ideal for any outdoor situations.
- With a long lamp life, low running costs and minimal energy wastage.
- Applications: Churches, offices, garages, pubs, factories, patios, shops or restaurants.



HLW15W 1500W White



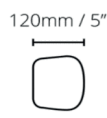
HLW30W 3000W White



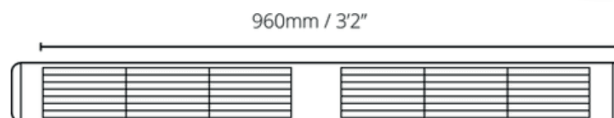
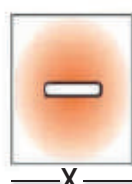
HLW15B 1500W Black



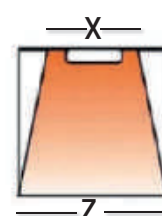
HLW30B 3000W Black



**Overhead
mount**



**Wall
mount**



Coverage Area (HLW15)				
Mounting Height (Metres)	X (Metres)	Y (Metres)	Z Metres	Area (Metres sq.)
Wall Mounted				
2.0	2.3	2.4	4.0	7.6
2.5	3.0	3.0	5.2	12.3
Overhead Mounted				
2.0	3.6	2.5	-	9.0
2.5	4.8	3.5	-	16.8

Coverage Area (HLW30)				
Mounting Height (Metres)	X (Metres)	Y (Metres)	Z Metres	Area (Metres sq.)
Wall Mounted				
2.0	3.4	2.4	4.5	9.48
2.5	4.2	3.0	5.8	15.0
Overhead Mounted				
2.0	4.3	2.5	-	10.7
2.5	5.2	3.5	-	18.2

Note: Please allow 300-500mm ceiling space for the heated air and the cold air to circulate.

Spares

- HLW15BULB** Spare Bulb for 1500W Heater
- HLW30BULB** Spare Bulb for 3000W Heater

E.G.O. Thermostats

- The UK's leading brand
- Factory programmed
- Uncalibrated



55.18022.010	(30° - 110°C) Capillary 870mm (For hot cupboards)
55.13039.040	(60° - 190°C) Capillary 870mm (For fryers)
55.13069.500	(50° - 320°C) Capillary 870mm (For ovens)
55.18012.010	(30° - 85°C) Capillary 870mm

Control Knobs & Chrome Plated Bezel



524.010
Black control knob marked 0-1-2-3
Compatible with all E.G.O
thermostats



524.804
Black control knob marked 30°C
to 90°C
Compatible with 50.18012.010
Energy regulator



524.807
Black control knob marked 50°C
to 300°C
Compatible with 55.13069.500
Energy regulator



524.805
Black control knob marked 30°C
to 110°C
Compatible with 55.18022.010
Energy regulator



67.62105.000
Pressed chrome plated bezel for
thermostats

E.G.O Energy Regulator



50.57071.010 13A, 240V, 52-308, 2 x M4 hole fixing



524.010
Black control knob marked 0-1-2-3



67.62105.000
Pressed chrome plated bezel

E.G.O Energy Regulators

- Infinite control plus OFF and FULL
- 3kW capacity, 13A
- Suits panel thickness up to 3/16"
- Spade terminal connections



EG050B Simmerstat: Bezel, Black Knob
EG050W Simmerstat: Bezel, White Knob

Spares E.G.O Energy Regulator (can be sold separately)

E.G.O Energy Regulator



50.57076.070 13A, 240V, 75-285, Central nut fixing

Aluminium Bezel



SIM.BESEL
Pressed aluminium bezel for E.G.O
regulators

Control Knob



SIM.KNOBBLACK
Marked ON -1-2-3-4-FULL
Compatible with 50.57076.070

Rocker Switches and Indicators

Indicators :: Signal Lamps

- Diameter: Ø 13mm
- 6.3mm terminals
- 240 Vac



SLR Red (Neon)



SLA Amber (Neon)



SLG Green (Fluorescent)

Rocker Switches :: 16A

- Fits cut-out 11mm x 30mm
- Panel thickness 0.5-1.2mm
- On-Off switches

- Black, I/O Identifier



RS2BLACK.S SPST

- Red, I/O Identifier



RS2RED.S SPST

- Green, I/O Identifier



RS2GREEN.S SPST

- Black, I/O||I Identifier



RS3BLACK.S SPDT

Rocker Switches :: 16A

- Fits cut-out 22mm x 30mm
- Panel thickness 0.5-1.2mm
- On-Off switches

- Black, I/O Identifier



RS2BLACK.L DPST

- Red, I/O Identifier



RS2RED.L DPST

- Green, I/O Identifier



RS2GREEN.L DPST

- Orange, I/O Identifier



RS2ORANGE.L DPST

- Blue, I/O Identifier



RS2BLUE.L DPST

- Black, No Identifier



RS1BLACK.L DPST

- Black, I/O||I Identifier



RS3BLACK.L DPDT

Rocker Switches :: 10A

- Fits cut-out Ø 20mm
- Panel thickness max 3mm
- On-Off switches

- Green, I/O Identifier



RS2GREEN.RND SPST

- Red, I/O Identifier



RS2RED.RND SPST

Switch Types

SPST: Single pole, single throw

SPDT: Single pole, double throw

DPST: Double pole, single throw

DPDT: Double pole, double throw

Shaded Pole Fan 32W (with blade and locknut)

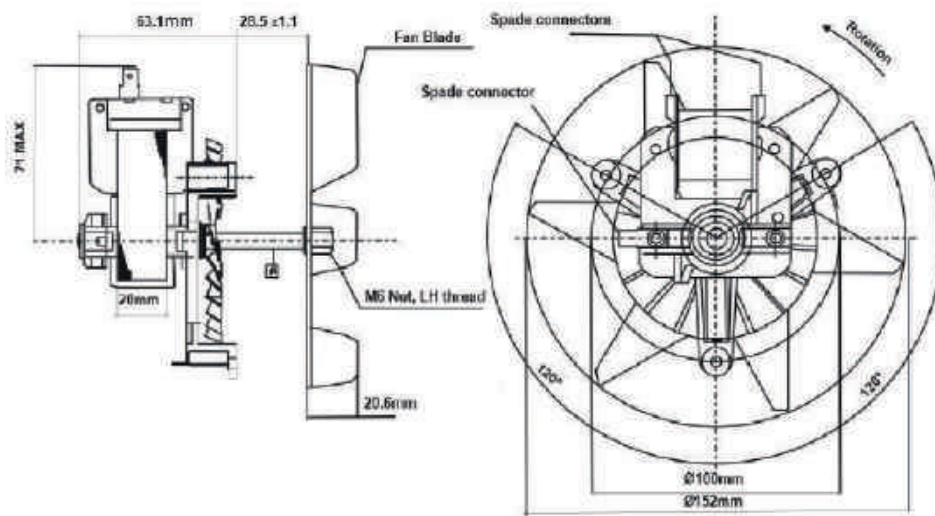
- Applications for hot cabinets, control panel compartments, commercial ovens & airflow cavities
- Body/Spider: Metal Die-casting, Fan blade: Chrome finish
- Safety approval UL, CUL, CSA & VDE
- Connection: Terminal type
- Rating : 220V to 240V.
Frequency: 50/60Hz
- Operating temperature: Ball bearing -40°C to 70°C, sleeve bearing -20°C to 70°C
- Life expectancy: Ball bearing over 40,000 hours (at 40°C) & sleeve bearing 15,000 hours (at 40°C)
- TP-1 edge dimensions: 170mm



OHFAN01 Shaded pole fan 32W



TP-1 Triangular fixing plate



Ceramic Lamps :: Infrared



QCL150	Ceramic lamp 150W
QCL300	Ceramic lamp 300W
QCL400	Ceramic lamp 400W
QCL500	Ceramic lamp 500W
QCL650	Ceramic lamp 650W
QCL1000	Ceramic lamp 1000W

Digital Temperature Control

- Highly versatile temperature probe range -50°C + 150°C
- Offering 12 programmable functions
- Applications: Refrigerators, chillers, food service equipment & medical sterilizers or equipment
- Security function code
- Static defrosting timing
- Sold complete with 1.5 metre cable and PTC probe



TS2-KLT11D	Digital temperature control, range -50°C + 150°C
TS2-CLIP	Spare clip for temperature control unit

Canopy Fittings



Baffle Filters	18-19
-----------------------	--------------

Stainless Steel | Mirror Finish | Satin Finish

Divider Bar Cap Strip Sealant Bulkhead Lamp	20
--	-----------

Divider Bar | Cap Strip | Silicone Sealant | Bulkhead Lamp

Canopy Lamps LED Cooling Vents Grease Valve	21
--	-----------

Canopy Lamps | Personal Cooling Vents | Grease Filter Valve

Nano Downlighters :: LED	22
---------------------------------	-----------

Nano Downlighters | Splitters

Canopy Fittings

Baffle Filters

Why Use Baffle Filters

All filters are:

- Heat, flame and grease proof
- All filters come complete with handles
- Easily cleaned in dishwasher or by soaking or spraying

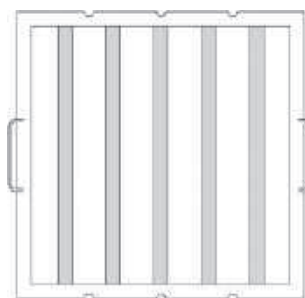
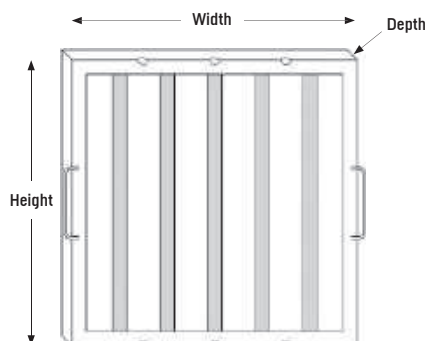
There is an increasing need to maintain and improve hygiene standards and reduce fire hazards within kitchens. The baffle grease filter accomplishes both needs through its clever design of interlocking baffles that provide a tortuous route for the passage of air through the filter by creating two rapid 180° air direction changes simultaneously. The grease molecules having a far greater inertial force than air, impact themselves on the vanes.

A series of vertical Stainless Steel vanes are housed in a channel frame, with each of the baffles strategically aligned to provide the highest potential for grease removal. Due to the smooth nature of the vanes the grease naturally runs downwards, through the drainage holes and into the collecting trays normally provided within the canopy holding casings.

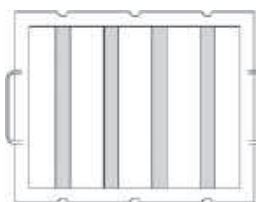
Ordering Example

The Product Code boxes show the dimensions of each baffle filter available.

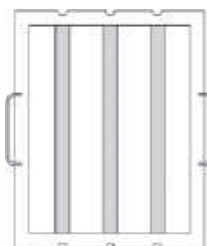
Dimensions are written as
(Height x Width x Depth).



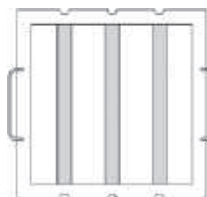
...2424



...1620



...2016



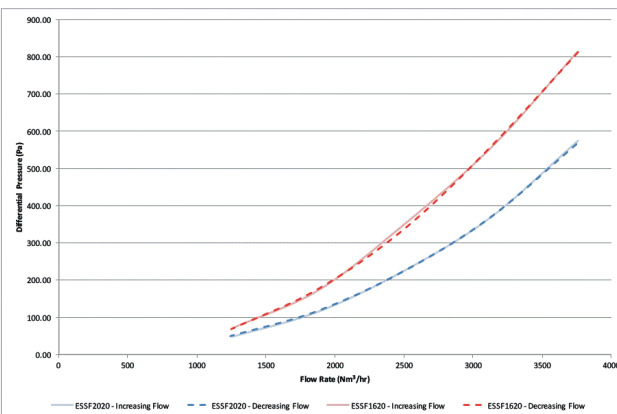
...1616

Baffle Filters :: Economy Range Bright Mirror Finish

- Heat, flame and grease proof
- Stainless steel bright mirror finish
- All filters come complete with a pair of handles
- Curved laminated metal vanes with aerodynamic shape and 'U' shaped frame
- Top and bottom drainage holes
- Dishwasher safe



ESSF1620



Volume		ESSF1620 395 x 495 x 48mm	ESSF2020 495 x 495 x 48mm	Packaging: Boxes of 6 (Except ESSF1020, boxes of 12)
cfm	m³/hour	Δ P (Pa)	Δ P (Pa)	
735	1250	69	47	
1104	1875	169	115	
1471	2500	332	226	
1389	3125	553	367	
2207	3750	811	573	

ESSF1020 Baffle filter 245 x 495 x 48mm, (10 x 20 x 2")

ESSF1616 Baffle filter 395 x 395 x 48mm, (16 x 16 x 2")

ESSF1620 Baffle filter 395 x 495 x 48mm, (16 x 20 x 2")

ESSF1818 Baffle filter 445 x 445 x 48mm, (18 x 18 x 2")

ESSF2016 Baffle filter 495 x 395 x 48mm, (20 x 16 x 2")

ESSF2020 Baffle filter 495 x 495 x 48mm, (20 x 20 x 2")

H-Pan™ High Heat Gastronorm Pans

- Opaque pan allows operator to check grease level
- Suitable up to 190°C



62HP Model 1/6 (162x176x65H)

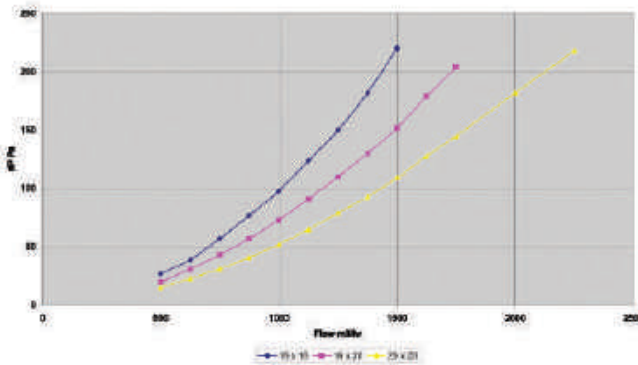
92HP Model 1/9 (108x176x65H)

Baffle Filters :: Premium Range Satin Finish

- Heat, flame and grease proof
- Stainless steel satin finish
- All filters come complete with a pair of handles
- Curved laminated metal vanes with aerodynamic shape and 'U' shaped frame
- Top and bottom drainage holes
- Dishwasher safe



MSSF1620



Volume		16 x 16 2" approx. 395 x 395 x 48mm	16 x 20 x 2" approx. 395 x 495 x 48mm	20 x 20 x 2" approx. 495 x 495 x 48mm
cfm	m³/hour	Δ P (Pa)	Δ P (Pa)	Δ P (Pa)
294	500	27	20	15
368	625	39	31	23
442	750	57	43	31
515	875	77	57	41
589	1000	98	73	52
662	1125	124	91	65
736	1250	150	110	79
809	1375	182	130	93
883	1500	220	152	109
957	1625		179	128
1030	1750		204	145
1177	2000			182
1325	2250			218

MSSF1020 Baffle filter 245 x 495 x 48mm, (10 x 20 x 2")

MSSF1616 Baffle filter 395 x 395 x 48mm, (16 x 16 x 2")

MSSF1620 Baffle filter 395 x 495 x 48mm, (16 x 20 x 2")

MSSF1818 Baffle filter 445 x 445 x 48mm, (18 x 18 x 2")

MSSF2016 Baffle filter 495 x 395 x 48mm, (20 x 16 x 2")

MSSF2020 Baffle filter 495 x 495 x 48mm, (20 x 20 x 2")

MSSF2424 Baffle filter 595 x 595 x 48mm, (24 x 24 x 2")

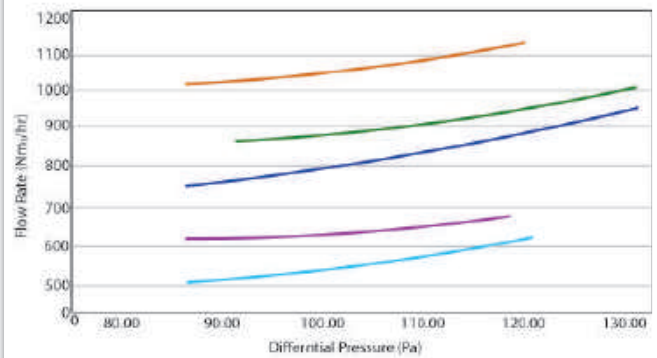
MSSF2520 Baffle filter 625 x 495 x 48mm, (25 x 20 x 2")

Baffle Filters :: Premium Range Bright Mirror Finish

- UL Approved and Stamped
- Certified to UL1046 & ULC-S649-06
- 430 Stainless steel bright mirror finish
- Heat, flame and grease proof
- All filters come complete with a pair of handles
- Riveted (not spot welded) vanes
- Curved laminated metal vanes with aerodynamic shape and 'U' shaped frame
- Top and bottom drainage holes
- Dishwasher safe



ULSSF1620



ULSSF1020 ULSSF1616 ULSSF1620 ULSSF1818 ULSSF2016

Differential Pressure against Flow Rate for all ULSSF above filters

Product Code	ULSSF1020	ULSSF1616	ULSSF1620	ULSSF1818	ULSSF2016	ULSSF2020
Volume	10 x 20 x 2" approx. 245 x 495 x 44mm	16 x 16 x 2" approx. 395 x 395 x 44mm	16 x 20 x 2" approx. 395 x 495 x 44mm	18 x 18 x 2" approx. 445 x 445 x 44mm	20 x 16 x 2" approx. 495 x 395 x 44mm	20 x 20 x 2" approx. 495 x 495 x 44mm
cfm	Volume m³/hour	Δ P (Pa)	Δ P (Pa)	Δ P (Pa)	Δ P (Pa) T.B.A	Δ P (Pa)
297	504	87	-	-	-	-
360	612	120	87	-	-	-
403	684	-	115	-	-	-
445	756	-	-	-	87	-
509	864	-	-	92	-	110
551	936	-	-	112	-	129
593	1008	-	-	132	-	87
657	1116	-	-	-	-	102
699	1188	-	-	-	-	117

ULSSF1020 Baffle filter 254 x 495 x 44mm, (10 x 20 x 2")

ULSSF1616 Baffle filter 395 x 395 x 44mm, (16 x 16 x 2")

ULSSF1620 Baffle filter 395 x 495 x 44mm, (16 x 20 x 2")

ULSSF1818 Baffle filter 445 x 445 x 44mm, (18 x 18 x 2")

ULSSF2016 Baffle filter 495 x 395 x 44mm, (20 x 16 x 2")

ULSSF2020 Baffle filter 495 x 495 x 44mm, (20 x 20 x 2")

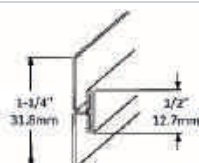
Canopy Fittings

Divider Bar | Cap Strip | Silicone Sealant | Bulkhead Lamp

Divider Bar

- Polished or satin finish
- 1/16" Stainless steel 430
- Length: 2.5 metres
- 2mm gap

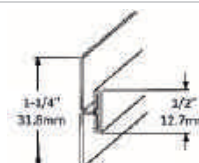
Polished



675000014500985

Divider bar, polished finish

Satin



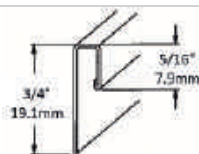
675000014500985D

Divider bar, satin finish

Cap Strip

- Polished or satin finish
- 1/16" Stainless steel 430
- Length: 2.5 metres
- 2mm gap

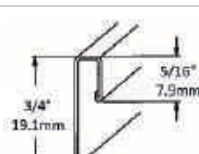
Polished



675000014510985

Cap strip, polished finish

Satin



675000014510985D

Cap strip, satin finish

Silicone Sealant

- Premium grade, fully certified silicone adhesive sealant
- Forms waterproof seal to keep moisture in or out
- Air cures overnight, tack free in approximately 15 minutes
- This range meets NSF standards for food service use
- Does not sag when applied and will not peel when dry
- 10oz (299ml) one piece plastic tube with removable nozzle



Product Code	Colour / Type	Temperature Limit °C	Cartridge Size (ml)	Qty in Box
637000000001	Clear - Food Safe	204	304	12
637000000002	White - Food Safe	204	304	12
637000000003	Aluminium - Food Safe	204	304	12
637000000004	Black - Food Safe	204	304	12
637000000005	Red - Food Safe	260	304	12

Surface Mounted Bulkhead Lamp Fixture

- Sanitary, rustproof, cast aluminum fixture
- Impact and thermal shock-resistant, tempered glass globe, silicone coated
- Approved UL, NSF, SA
- **Material:** Die-cast aluminium alloy, brushed finish
- **Globe:** Tempered glass
- **Socket:** Porcelain body, nickel plated copper shell
- **Lamp:** Accepts 100W max Edison screw bulb (not included)
- **Gaskets:** Silicone
- **Wire leads:** 15.2cm (6") long
- **Size:** Housing and globe, 14cm (5½") dia. x 21.6cm (8½") high
- **Mounting:** To standard 8.9cm (3½") or 10.2cm (4") junction box



11801000013 Fixture housing

61801000044 Globe

Wire Guard for Bulkhead Lamp

- Chrome plated steel
- Protects glass globe from accidental breakage



61801000002 Wire guard, diam Ø 113mm (4 7/16")

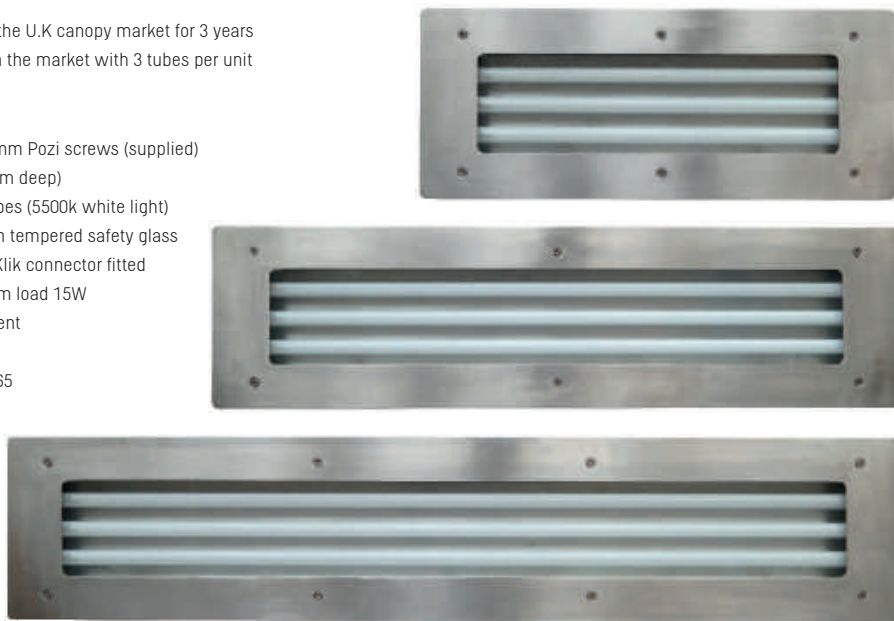
Canopy Lamps :: LED

Advantages

- LED tubes tried and tested in the U.K canopy market for 3 years
- Brightest LED canopy lamp on the market with 3 tubes per unit
- Lasts up to 50,000 hours

Features

- Easy fit with just 6/8 M6 x 20mm Pozi screws (supplied)
- Slim recessed lamp unit (42mm deep)
- Drivers integrated into LED tubes (5500k white light)
- Stainless steel front with 4mm tempered safety glass
- Pre-wired with 2ft cable and Klik connector fitted
- Energy efficient with maximum load 15W
- Unit efficient up to 80°C ambient
- Units guaranteed for 3 years
- CE certified and front rated IP65
- Drawing available on request



Product Code	Outside Dimensions (mm) L x W x D	Cut-Out Dimensions (mm) L x W	Weight (kg)	Maximum Lux Rating, 1200mm above cooking surface
OHLED-2	620 x 250 x 42	584 x 196	3.5	567 Lux
OHLED-3	920 x 250 x 42	884 x 196	5.1	560 Lux
OHLED-4	1220 x 250 x 42	1184 x 196	6.4	698 Lux

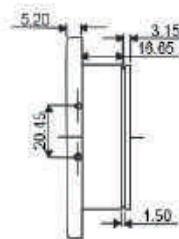
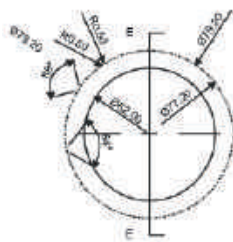
Spare Tubes for LED Canopy Lamps

OHLEDTUBE.2FTASY	Spare LED tube 2ft (549mm), 10W 5500K
OHLEDTUBE.3FTASY	Spare LED tube 3ft (849mm), 12W 5500K
OHLEDTUBE.4FTASY	Spare LED tube 4ft (1148mm), 15W 5500K

Personal Cooling Vents

- Directs cool air to where it is needed most

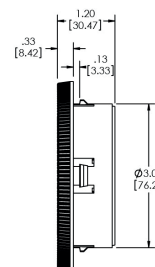
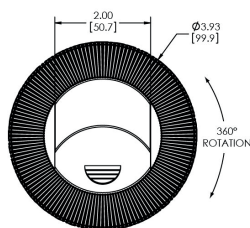
Stainless Steel



PCV Stainless Steel Cooler

Black Polypropylene

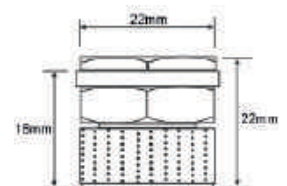
- Heat & crack proof



PCVBP Black Polypropylene Cooler

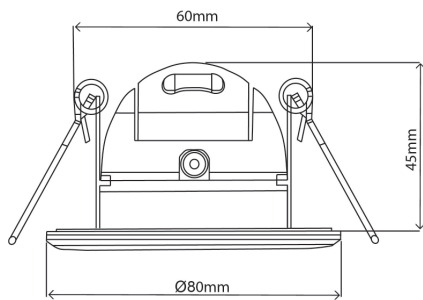
Grease Filter Valve

- 35 grammes
- Stainless steel



GFD Grease filter valve

Nano LED Downlighters



OHNANO2700 Warm White (2700K)

OHNANO4000 Cool White (4000K)

General Information	OHNANO2700	OHNANO4000
Dimmable/Non-Dimmable	Dimmable	
Bezel Finish	Satin Chrome to match canopy	
LED Colour Temperatures	2700K (Warm)	4000K (Cool)
Material Composition	Steel, Aluminium, ABS, Nylon & Polycarbonate	
Cut-Out	60mm	
Ceiling Thickness	1-40mm	
Ceiling Void Depth	45mm+	
Dimensions	Height 50mm, Diameter 80mm, 30cm Fly-Lead	
Warranty	2 years	
Weight	0.297kg	
Distance fitting	Recommend lighters fitted 500-600mm centres apart	
Mounting	Recessed	
Spacers	20mm spacer clip available on request	
Light Output Information		
Beam Angle	40°	
CRI	>80	
LED Lifetime(L70)	25,000 hours	
Total Luminous Flux	400lm	450lm
Output Wattage (approx.)	3.8W	
Total Luminous Efficacy	71lm/W	81lm/W
Power Rating	4.8W mains connected and no earth required	
Power Factor	0.8	
Lux Rating	At 1.2 metres the light projection onto a 900mm sq. gives an average rating of 275 lux (max 417 lux and min 140 lux)	
Driver Information		
Connection	Pre-Wired with 2 part Click Flow Connector	
Input	220-240Vac/Rated 4.8W MAX	
Output	75mA/50V DC	
Switching Cycles	20,000	
Critical Temperature	80°C	
Regulation Ratings		
Fire Rating	30, 60 & 90 minutes	
Ingress Protection Rating	IP65	
Air Flow	BS 5250: 2011 compliant (0.06M³/hr)	

AMBIENT HEAT WARNING

Lamps must have 50mm space around them and 20mm clearance above.
Operating ambient temperature maximum 80°C, otherwise lamp life will be reduced and warranty invalidated.

Splitters For Nano LED Downlighters



OH2SPLIT 4 Pole, 1 In & 2 Out



OH3SPLIT 4 Pole, 1 In & 3 Out

General Information	OH2SPLIT	OH3SPLIT
Features	20A, 4 Pole, 1 In & 2 Out	20A, 4 Pole, 1 In & 3 Out
Material Composition	Housing: Nylon, Terminals: Brass, Internal Busbars: Copper	
Dimensions (mm)	115 x 85 x 25	82 x 82 x 55
Input	220-240Vac/250 VDC (Max.)	
Ingress Protection Rating	IP20	
Standards	BS 5733	
Additional Information	Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation. Always refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product. Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.	

Feet & Castors



Adjustable Foot Inserts :: For Square Tube **24-25**

Zamak | Stainless Steel | Aluminium | Polypropylene | Plastic

Adjustable Legs **26**

Stainless Steel | Equipment | Appliance | Kickplate Holders

Levelling Feet | End Caps | Threaded Inserts **27**

Stainless Steel | Rubber | Plastic | Chrome Plated

Castors :: Catering **28-32**

2", 3", 4" & 5" Standard and Stainless Steel

Feet & Castors

Adjustable Foot Inserts

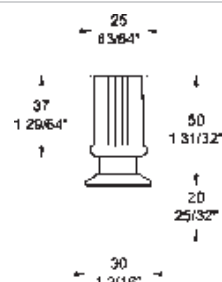
Product Code	Material	Tube size Square	Foot Type	Height (mm)	Total Adj. (mm)	For tube Thicknesses (mm)	Vertical Load (kg)	Box Qty
55 303 2500	Zamak	25	Flange	50-70	20	1.2	750	200
55 303 2501	Zamak, nickel plated	25	Flange	50-70	20	1.2	750	200
55 303 1000C	Zamak	30	Flange	64-99	35	1.2 or 1.5	1250	100
55 303 1001C	Zamak, nickel plated	30	Flange	64-99	35	1.2 or 1.5	1250	100
55 303 2000C	Zamak	30	Hexagon	64-99	35	1.2 or 1.5	1250	100
55 303 2001C	Zamak, nickel plated	30	Hexagon	64-99	35	1.2 or 1.5	1250	100
55 606 1000C	Aluminium	30	Flange	64-99	35	1.2 or 1.5	1250	100
55 606 2000C	Aluminium	30	Hexagon	64-99	35	1.2 or 1.5	1250	100

Adjustable Foot Inserts :: Zamak 25mm Square Tube With Flange

- Manufactured in the traditional zinc alloy, Zamak, for extra strength
- Less prone to the flange snapping and safer to knock into tube
- Height adjustable
- With flange

55 303 2500

55 303 2501



55 303 2500 25mm with flange

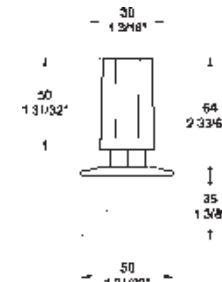
55 303 2501 25mm with flange, nickel plated

Adjustable Foot Inserts :: Zamak 30mm Square Tube With Flange

- Manufactured in the traditional zinc alloy, Zamak, for extra strength
- Less prone to the flange snapping and safer to knock into tube
- Height adjustable
- With flange

55 303 1000C

55 303 1001C



55 303 1000C 30mm, flange

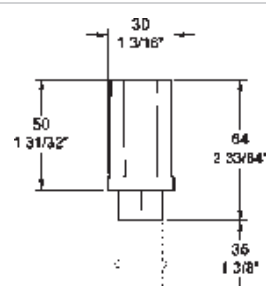
55 303 1001C 30mm, flange, nickel plated

Adjustable Foot Inserts :: Zamak 30mm Square Tube Bullet/Hexagon

- Manufactured in the traditional zinc alloy, Zamak, for extra strength
- Height adjustable
- With bullet/hexagon foot

55 303 2000C

55 303 2001C

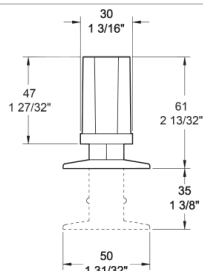


55 303 2000C 30mm bullet/hex

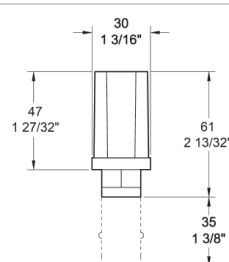
55 303 2001C 30mm bullet/hex, nickel plated

Adjustable Foot Inserts :: Aluminium 30mm Square Tube Flange or Bullet

- Height adjustable, to suit 1.2-1.5 mm tubing
- Cost effective solution
- Aluminium



55 606 1000C 30mm, flange



55 606 2000C 30mm, bullet/hexagon

Product Code	Material	Tube size Square	Foot Type	Height (mm)	Total Adj. (mm)	For tube Thicknesses (mm)	Vertical Load (kg)	Box Qty
55 303 4000	Zamak	40	Hexagon	78-110	32	1.2	1500	100
55 303 4001	Zamak, nickel plated	40	Hexagon	78-110	32	1.2	1500	100
55 303 4004/WH	Zamak body, nickel plated. SS foot	40	Flange	78-110	30	1.2	900	50
55 303 4005	Zamak body, nickel plated. SS foot	40	Hexagon	78-105	30	1.2	900	100

Adjustable Foot Inserts :: Zamak 40mm Square Tube Bullet/Hexagon

- Manufactured in the traditional zinc alloy, Zamak, for extra strength
- Less prone to the flange snapping and safer to knock into tube
- Height adjustable
- With bullet/hexagon foot

55 303 4000	40mm bullet/hexagon
55 303 4001	40mm bullet/hexagon, nickel plated
55 303 4005	40mm bullet/hexagon, stainless steel foot



Adjustable Foot Inserts :: Zamak 40mm Square Tube With Flange

- Manufactured in the traditional zinc alloy, Zamak, for extra strength
- Less prone to the flange snapping and safer to knock into tube
- Height adjustable
- With flange, zamak body, nickel plated
- Stainless steel foot



55 303 4004 40mm flange with holes

55 303 4004WH 40mm flange without holes

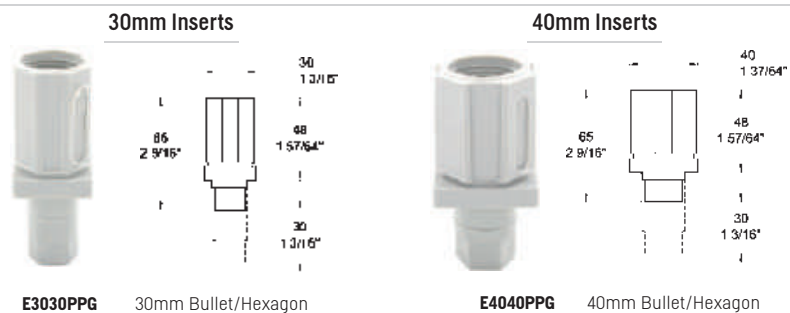
Premium Adjustable Foot Inserts :: Heavy Duty Plastic 30mm and 40mm

- Max Vertical Load:** 200kg (one per unit adapted with 4 legs)
- Material:** Polypropylene
- Colour:** Grey
- Max operating temperature:** 90°C
- Fits:** 1.0mm square tube thickness



Economy Adjustable Foot Inserts :: Plastic 30mm and 40mm Bullet/Hexagon

- Max Vertical Load:** 90kg (one per unit adapted with 4 legs)
- Material:** Composite Plastic
- Colour:** Grey
- Max operating temperature:** 40°C
- Fits:** 1.0mm to 1.5mm square tube thicknesses



Feet & Castors

Equipment Legs | Appliance Legs | Kickplate Holders

Equipment Leg :: Adjustable

- Plate size 80 x 80mm, hole centres 65 x 65mm with M8 holes
- Material: 304 Stainless steel
- Finish: Satin
- Static load rating: 1000kg
- Plastic interior thread



SSL52.60.10.80 57mm diameter leg with hex base, square top plate, adjustable 80-120mm

SSL53.120.14.100 64mm diameter leg with hex base, M12 stud, adjustable 135-210mm

Equipment Leg :: Adjustable with Stud

- Material: Stainless steel
- Finish: Satin
- Static load rating: 2000kg each
- Foot type: Round
- Foot base material: Black plastic



Product Code	Leg height	Leg Dia.	Stud size
00-554607	130mm-180mm	64mm	12mm
00-554608	80mm-110mm	64mm	12mm

Equipment Leg :: Adjustable with Top Plate

- Mounting plates all have countersunk threads for flush assembling
- Plate size 89 x 89mm, hole centres 70 x 70mm with M12 holes
- Material: Stainless steel
- Finish: Satin
- Static load rating: 917kg
- Foot type: Hexagonal
- Top plate outside dimension: 89mm



Product Code	Leg height	Leg Dia.	Hex Adjuster
1762-4010-MPH	4" (102mm)	40mm	100mm-130mm
1762-5010-MPH	5" (127mm)	40mm	125mm-155mm
1762-6010-MPH	6" (152mm)	40mm	150mm-180mm
1763-4010-MPH	4" (102mm)	50mm	100mm-130mm
1785-8970-M12	Galvanised steel plate 89x89mm with 70x70mm M12 centre hole, with 4 x M8 fixing holes at corners		

Equipment Leg :: Adjustable with Stud

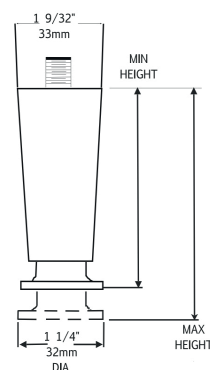
- Material: Stainless steel
- Finish: Satin
- Static load rating: 917kg



Product Code	Leg height	Leg Dia.	Foot Type	Stud size
1762-5010-M12H	5" (127mm)	40mm	Hexagon	12mm
1762-5010-M12FL	5" (127mm)	40mm, flange 90mm	Flange	12mm
1763-4010-M12H	4" (102mm)	50mm	Hexagon	12mm
1763-6010-M12H	6" (152mm)	50mm	Hexagon	12mm
1763-8010-M12H	8" (203mm)	50mm	Hexagon	12mm
1785-8970-M12	Galvanised steel plate 89x89mm with 70x70mm M12 centre hole, with 4 x M8 fixing holes at corners			

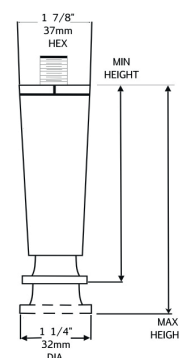
Appliance Leg :: Zamak, Nickel Plated

- Material: Zamak, nickel plated
- Finish: Satin



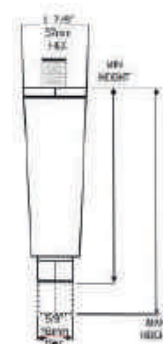
61726000259

Flange Foot 2 1/2" - 3 1/2" Height



61741000258

Flange Foot 4" - 5 3/8" Height



61741000257

Hexagon Foot 4" - 5 3/8" Height

Product Code	Mounting Thru stud	Min Height	Max Height	Foot Type
61726000259	3/8" - 16	2 1/2" (64mm)	3 1/2" (89mm)	Flange
61741000258	3/8" - 16	4" (102mm)	5 3/8" (137mm)	Flange
61741000257	3/8" - 16	4" (102mm)	5 3/8" (137mm)	Hexagon

Kickplate Holder

- Suits 32mm (1 1/4") to 50mm (2") round tube



61710500004

Kick plate holder, zinc plated

Levelling Feet

- 304 Stainless steel with black rubber base
- **Load Bearing::** 160kg
- **Base:** Black Rubber
- **Diameter:** 50mm
- M10 bolt

OHFL02



OHFL02 Non adjustable

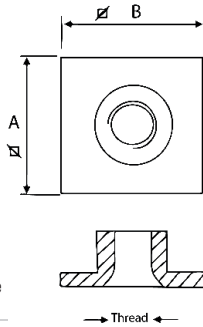
OHFL03



OHFL03 Adjustable 55-70mm, adjustment range 15mm

Threaded Flange :: Weld on

- 304 Stainless Steel



Product Code	Box section (A x B)	Threaded Flange
PR25/10	25 x 25mm	M10
PR30/10	30 x 30mm	M10
PR30/12	30 x 30mm	M12
PR40/12	40 x 40mm	M12
PR50/12	50 x 50mm	M12

Adjustable Feet for Threaded Insert :: Non-Tilt

- **Max Vertical Load:** 400kg
- **Thread Length:** 40mm (1 37/64")
- **Base Diameter:** 38mm (1 1/2")
- **Overall Height:** 55mm (2 11/64")



AFM8 Non-tilt, adjustable foot, M8 thread

AFM10 Non-tilt, adjustable foot, M10 thread

Adjustable Feet for Threaded Insert :: Tilt

- **Max Vertical Load:** 100kg
- **Thread Length:** 25mm (1")
- **Base Diameter:** 38mm (1 1/2")



AFM8TG Tilt glide, adjustable foot, M8 thread

End Caps :: Square

- Black Plastic
- Standard pack quantity x 100
- Order in parts per 100 (e.g. 0.56 = 56 pieces)



P20SQ 20mm, tube thickness 1.0 - 1.5mm

P25SQ 25mm, tube thickness 1.4 - 2.0mm

P30SQ 30mm, tube thickness 1.0 - 2.0mm

P40SQ 40mm, tube thickness 1.5 - 3.2mm

End Caps :: Rectangular

- Black Plastic
- Standard pack quantity x 100
- Order in parts per 100 (e.g. 0.56 = 56 pieces)



P4020REC 40 x 20mm, tube thickness 1.5 - 2.0mm

P5025REC 50 x 25mm tube thickness 1.2 - 1.5mm

P5030REC 50 x 30mm tube thickness 1.5 - 2.5mm

End Caps :: Round

- Black Plastic
- Standard pack quantity x 100
- Order in parts per 100 (e.g. 0.56 = 56 pieces)



P13RD 13mm, tube thickness 0.8 - 2.5mm

P16RD 16mm, tube thickness 0.8 - 2.5mm

P20RD 20mm, tube thickness 1.0 - 1.6mm

P25RD 25mm, tube thickness 1.4 - 2.0mm

P30-32RD 30-32mm, tube thickness 1.4 - 1.8mm

P38RD 38mm, tube thickness 1.4 - 2.0mm

End Caps :: Round

- Black Plastic, chrome plated
- Internal use only
- Standard pack quantity x 100
- Order in parts per 100 (e.g. 0.56 = 56 pieces)



P25RDGP 25mm, tube thickness 1.4 - 2.0mm

P32RDGP 32mm, tube thickness 1.4 - 2.0mm

P38RDGP 38mm, tube thickness 1.4 - 2.0mm

Threaded Inserts

- Wall thickness 1-1.2mm



P25SQT Black, M8, 25 square

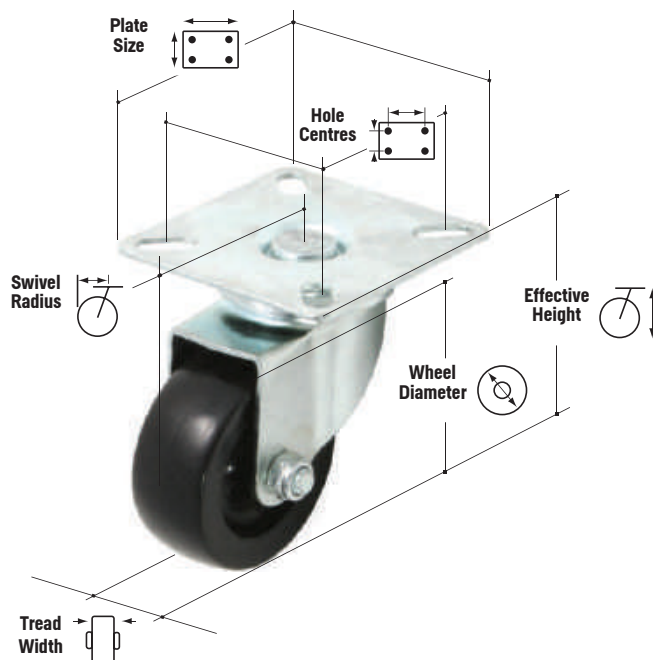
P30SQT Black, M8, 30 square

P40SQT Black, M10, 40 square

Guide to Choosing Castors

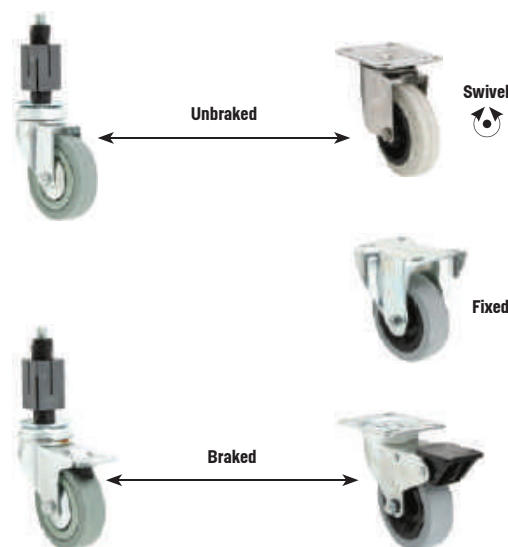
The following guide is intended to aid your choice of castor on the following pages. Call Oxford Hardware Customer Service for assistance if required on 01295 680068

Key to tables



With Expander

With Plate



Terms Explained

Castor Type :: Swivel Castor OR Fixed Castor

Consider equipment use and travel. Equipment that travels long straight distances may glide better on fixed castors, while frequent side movement and short turn radius will require swivel castors. A combination of the two may work best for your application.

Wheel Diameter

Choose a castor wheel that is large enough to run smoothly over the surface it will commonly be used on. Dimension in mm.

Wheel Material

The wheel material selected effects the castor's load capacity. Black Nylon and Grey Rubber are economical, non-marking and suitable for almost all applications. Quiet running. White Nylon is more suited to higher Load Capacity (heavy duty applications).

Tread Width

Wider widths increase grip but reduce wheel mobility.

Effective Height

The distance (in mm) from the floor the castor stands on to the point at which it fixes to equipment.

Swivel Radius

This is the minimum distance (in mm) a castor requires to swivel 360°.

Plate Size

Castors with plates have either a square or rectangular plate indicated by the measurement provided.

Hole Centres

Location dimensions (in mm) for four pre-drilled adjustable bolt holes.

Load Capacity Kg

Castors are available in a variety of load ratings. Determine the load capacity required of each castor by dividing the total weight the equipment will carry by the number of castors utilised. Add a safety factor of 25 percent minimum: greater for heavier or less stable applications.

Castors :: Grey Rubber



Fig.	Wheel Diameter (Inches)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Expander or Plate	Castor Type	Braked or Unbraked	Tread Width	Effective Height	Tube Size	Tube Shape	Plate Size	Hole Centres	Load Capacity	Product Code
1	2	50	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	20	68	25	Square	-	-	50	50GRUBEX25SQ
2	2	50	Expander	Swivel	Braked	20	68	25	Square	-	-	50	50GRBEX25SQ
3	3	75	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	23	95	25	Square	-	-	70	75GRUBEX25SQ
4	3	75	Expander	Swivel	Braked	23	95	25	Square	-	-	70	75GRBEX25SQ
5	3	75	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	23	95	30	Square	-	-	70	75GRUBEX
6	3	75	Expander	Swivel	Braked	23	95	30	Square	-	-	70	75GRBEX
7	3	75	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	23	97	-	-	60x60	48/38x48/38	70	75GRUBP
8	3	75	Plate	Swivel	Braked	23	97	-	-	60x60	48/38x48/38	70	75GRBP
9	3	75	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	23	95	40	Square	-	-	70	75GRUBEX.40
10	3	75	Expander	Swivel	Braked	23	95	40	Square	-	-	70	75GRBEX.40
11	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	30	128	30	Square	-	-	85	100GRUBEX
12	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Braked	30	128	30	Square	-	-	85	100GRBEX
13	4	100	Rubber Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	30	125	30	Square	-	-	85	100GRUBEX.R
14	4	100	Rubber Expander	Swivel	Braked	30	128	30	Square	-	-	85	100GRBEX.R
15	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	27	132	-	-	76x76	57x57	80	100GRUBP57
16	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Braked	27	132	-	-	76x76	57x57	80	100GRBP57
17	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	30	128	-	-	105x85	80/77x60	70	100GRUBP
18	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Braked	30	128	-	-	105x85	80/77x60	70	100GRBP
19	4	100	Plate	Fixed	Unbraked	30	128	-	-	105x85	76/80x44.5/60	85	1321970
20	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	27	130	25	Round	-	-	80	100GRUBEX25RD
21	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Braked	27	130	25	Round	-	-	80	100GRBEX25RD
22	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	27	130	25	Square	-	-	80	100GRUBEX25SQ
23	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Braked	27	130	25	Square	-	-	80	100GRBEX25SQ
24	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	27	130	40	Square	-	-	80	100GRUBEX.40
25	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Braked	27	130	40	Square	-	-	80	100GRBEX.40
26	4	100	Fixing Bolt	Swivel	Unbraked	27	132	M10x90	-	-	-	70	100GRUB.M10
27	4	100	Fixing Bolt	Swivel	Braked	27	132	M10x90	-	-	-	70	100GRB.M10
28	5	125	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	30	152	30	Square	-	-	100	125GRUBEX
29	5	125	Expander	Swivel	Braked	30	152	30	Square	-	-	100	125GRBEX
30	5	125	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	30	152	-	-	100x80	76/80x44.5/60	85	1321030
31	5	125	Plate	Swivel	Braked	30	152	-	-	100x80	76/80x44.5/60	85	1322030
32	5	125	Plate	Fixed	Unbraked	30	152	-	-	105x85	76/80x44.5/60	85	1321450

Castors :: White Nylon



Fig.	Wheel Diameter (Inches)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Expander or Plate	Castor Type	Braked or Unbraked	Tread Width	Effective Height	Tube Size	Tube Shape	Plate Size	Hole Centres	Load Capacity	Product Code
1	3	75	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	25	94	-	-	105x80	80/86x60	120	1352020
2	3	75	Plate	Swivel	Braked	25	94	-	-	105x80	80/86x60	120	1352760
3	3	75	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	23	95	40	Square	-	-	70	75NUBEX.40
4	3	75	Expander	Swivel	Braked	23	95	40	Square	-	-	70	75NBEX.40
5	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	32	128	30	Square	-	-	150	100NUBEX
6	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Braked	32	128	30	Square	-	-	150	100NBEX
7	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	32	128	30	Square	-	-	150	100NUBEX.R
8	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Braked	32	128	30	Square	-	-	150	100NBEX.R
9	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	27	132	-	-	76x76	57x57	150	100NBP57
10	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Braked	27	132	-	-	76x76	57x57	150	100NBP57
11	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	32	128	-	-	100x80	76/80x44.5/60	150	1321720
12	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Braked	32	128	-	-	100x80	76/80x44.5/60	150	1322720
13	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	27	130	25	Square	-	-	150	100NUBEX25SQ
14	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Braked	27	130	25	Square	-	-	150	100NBEX25SQ
15	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	27	130	40	Square	-	-	150	100NUBEX.40
16	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Braked	27	130	40	Square	-	-	150	100NBEX.40
17	4	100	Fixing Bolt	Swivel	Unbraked	32	128	M10x90	-	-	-	150	100NUB.M10
18	4	100	Fixing Bolt	Swivel	Braked	32	128	M10x90	-	-	-	150	100NB.M10
19	5	125	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	32	152	30	Square	-	-	100	125NUBEX
20	5	125	Expander	Swivel	Braked	32	152	30	Square	-	-	100	125NBEX
21	5	125	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	32	152	-	-	100x80	76/80x44.5/60	150	1321010
22	5	125	Plate	Swivel	Braked	32	152	-	-	100x80	76/80x44.5/60	150	1322010
23	5	125	Plate	Fixed	Unbraked	32	152	-	-	105x85	76/80x44.5/60	150	1321430

Castors :: Black Nylon



Fig.	Wheel Diameter (Inches)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Expander or Plate	Castor Type	Braked or Unbraked	Tread Width	Effective Height	Tube Size	Tube Shape	Plate Size	Hole Centres	Load Capacity	Product Code
1	2	50	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	20	68	30	Square	-	-	50	50BPUBEX30SQ
2	2	50	Expander	Swivel	Braked	20	68	30	Square	-	-	50	50BPBEX30SQ
3	2	50	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	20	69.5	-	-	60x60	48/38x48/38	50	50NUBP
4	2	50	Plate	Swivel	Braked	20	69.5	-	-	69.5	48/38x48/38	50	50NBP
5	3	75	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	23	95	30	Square	-	-	70	75NUBEX
6	3	75	Expander	Swivel	Braked	23	95	30	Square	-	-	70	75NBEX
7	4	100	Plate	Fixed	Unbraked	32	128	-	-	105x85	76/80x44.5/60	150	1321940
8	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Braked	32	128	-	-	105x85	76/80x44.5/60	150	1322710

Castors :: Black Polyurethane



Fig.	Wheel Diameter (Inches)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Expander or Plate	Castor Type	Braked or Unbraked	Tread Width	Effective Height	Tube Size	Tube Shape	Plate Size	Hole Centres	Load Capacity	Product Code
1	3	75	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	30	105	-	-	105x85	80x60	100	75BPUBP
2	3	75	Plate	Swivel	Braked	30	105	-	-	105x85	80x60	100	75BPBP
3	3	75	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	30	102	30	Square	-	-	100	75BPUBEX
4	3	75	Expander	Swivel	Braked	30	102	30	Square	-	-	100	75BPBEX
5	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	30	130	-	-	105x80	80x60	150	100BPUBP
6	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Braked	30	130	-	-	105x80	80x60	150	100BPBP
7	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	30	128	30	Square	-	-	150	100BPUBEX
8	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Braked	30	128	30	Square	-	-	150	100BPBEX
9	5	125	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	30	156	-	-	105x80	80x60	170	125BPUBP
10	5	125	Plate	Swivel	Braked	30	156	-	-	105x80	80x60	170	125BPBP
11	5	125	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	30	155	30	Square	-	-	170	125BPUBEX
12	5	125	Expander	Swivel	Braked	30	155	30	Square	-	-	170	125BPBEX

Castors :: Blue Thermoplastic



Fig.	Wheel Diameter (Inches)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Expander or Plate	Castor Type	Braked or Unbraked	Tread Width	Effective Height	Tube Size	Tube Shape	Plate Size	Hole Centres	Load Capacity	Product Code
1	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	25	128	30	Square	-	-	70	100BWUBEX
2	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Braked	25	128	30	Square	-	-	70	100BWBP
3	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	25	128	-	-	105x85	80/77x60	150	100BWUBP
4	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Braked	25	128	-	-	105x85	80/77x60	150	100BWBP
5	5	125	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	25	155	-	-	105x85	80/77x60	180	125BWUBP
6	5	125	Plate	Swivel	Braked	25	155	-	-	105x85	80/77x60	180	125BWBP

Castors :: Grey Thermoplastic



Fig.	Wheel Diameter (Inches)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Expander or Plate	Castor Type	Braked or Unbraked	Tread Width	Effective Height	Tube Size	Tube Shape	Plate Size	Hole Centres	Load Capacity	Product Code
1	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	30	128	30	Square	-	-	70	100TPUBEX
2	4	100	Expander	Swivel	Braked	30	128	30	Square	-	-	70	100TPBP
3	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	30	128	-	-	105x85	80/77x60	70	100TPUBP
4	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Braked	30	128	-	-	105x85	80/77x60	70	100TPBP
5	5	125	Expander	Swivel	Unbraked	30	155	30	Square	-	-	180	125TPUBEX
6	5	125	Expander	Swivel	Braked	30	155	30	Square	-	-	180	125TPBP

Feet & Castors

Stainless Steel | Bumper

Castors :: Stainless Steel White Nylon

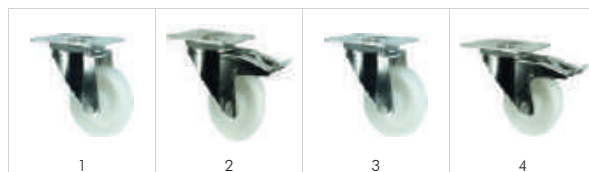


Fig.	Wheel Diameter (Inches)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Expander or Plate	Castor Type	Braked or Unbraked	Tread Width	Effective Height	Tube Size	Tube Shape	Plate Size	Hole Centres	Load Capacity	Product Code
1	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	32	128	-	-	105x85	80x60	150	100SSNUBP
2	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Braked	32	128	-	-	105x85	80x60	150	100SSNBP
3	5	125	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	32	155	-	-	105x85	80x60	200	125SSNUBP
4	5	125	Plate	Swivel	Braked	32	155	-	-	105x85	80x60	200	125SSNBP

Castors :: Stainless Steel Grey Rubber



Fig.	Wheel Diameter (Inches)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Expander or Plate	Castor Type	Braked or Unbraked	Tread Width	Effective Height	Tube Size	Tube Shape	Plate Size	Hole Centres	Load Capacity	Product Code
1	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	35	128	-	-	105x85	80x60	125	100SSGRUBP
2	4	100	Plate	Swivel	Braked	35	128	-	-	105x85	80x60	125	100SSGRBP
3	5	125	Plate	Swivel	Unbraked	40	154	-	-	105x85	80x60	160	125SSGRUBP
4	5	125	Plate	Swivel	Braked	40	155	-	-	105x85	80x60	160	125SSGRBP

Bumper :: Rotating for 30mm Square Tube



Fig.	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Wheel Material	Tube Size	Tube Shape	Product Code
1	106	Grey Rubber/Nylon	30	Square	BUF115530



WE CAN ALSO OFFER A RANGE OF SPECIAL APPLICATION CASTORS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

- CORROSION RESISTANT
- HIGH TEMPERATURE
- SHOCK ABSORBING
- TWIN WHEELS

PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES TEAM
FOR MORE INFORMATION
01295 680068

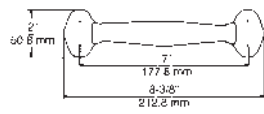
oxford catering

	Door Pulls Handles Knobs Thumbscrews	34
	D Handles Flush Pull Drop Knob	
	D Handles Flush Recessed Pulls	35
	D Handles Flush Pull Recessed Paddle Latch	
	Handles Catches	36
	Paddle Decorator Magnetic Catches Concealed Catches	
	Catches Utility Screws	37
	Snap in Counter Flap Friction Ball Utility Screws	
	Catches Shoot Bolts Hinges	38
	Tight Action Hasp & Staple Cabinet Shoot Bolt Flag Butt	
	Hinges Locks	39
	Latch Block Plunger Utility Edgemount	
	Divider Bar Cap Strip Piano Hinge Accessories	40
	Divider Bar Cap Strip Piano Hinge Deburring Acrylic Tape	
	Coffee Knock-out Drawer Undercounter Drawers	41
	Coffee Knock-out D Handle Flush Pull	
	Coffee Grounds Hoppers Drawers Accessories	42
	Coffee Grounds Hopper & Drawer Cash Drawer Accessories	
	Waste Hopper Drawers	43
	Waste Hopper One, Two or Three Drawer Units	
	Drawer Slides	44-46
	Steel Zinc Plated Stainless Steel Accuride	
	Tray Slide Brackets	47
	Fixed Drop Down	
	Sliding Door Track Accessories	48
	Door Track Sheaves Domed Studs Accessories	
	Scrap Rings Scrap Ring Lid	49
	Rubber Stainless Steel Lid	
	Scrap Rings Chutes Blocks Bumper Grommets	50
	Rubber Stainless Steel Food Industry Grommets	
	Plastic Connectors Cable Ties Collars	51
	Tube Connectors Collars Finishing Rings Cable Ties	
	Liquid Disposal Funnel	51
	Liquid Disposal Funnel & Waste	
	Braided Gas Hoses :: Connect2Gas	52
	Premium Quality Braided Gas Hoses	
	Dormont Gas Hoses	52
	Hoses Gas Ball Valves	
	Cup Dispensers Lid Dispensers Cutlery Cylinders	53-55
	Vertical Horizontal Adjustable Pull-Type Tubular Rotary	
	Heated In Counter Soup Well	55
	Raised Lid Glass Lid Stainless Steel Lid	
	Napkin Dispensers :: In-Counter	56
	Minifold Fullfold Interfold Bespoke	
	Slide Check Racks	56
	Sizes From 305mm-1524mm in length	
	Glass Filler	56
	Deck Mounted	

Note : All handles are supplied with screws

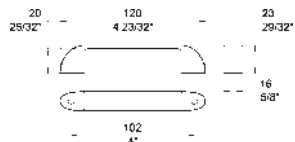
D Handles

Polished Chrome Plated :: Heavy Duty

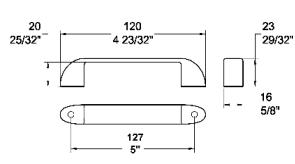


15001SP0004 Heavy duty, polished chrome plated, 178mm (7") hole centres

Polished Chrome Plated

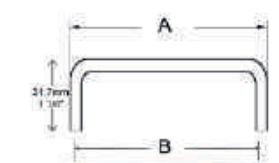


10574000004 Polished, chrome plated, zinc, 102mm (4") hole centres



10573000004 Offset, polished, chrome plated, zinc, 127mm (5") hole centres

Satin Chrome Plated

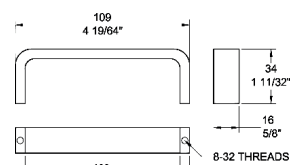


60571000300 Satin chrome plated, A=85.2mm (3 3/8"), B=76.2mm (3")

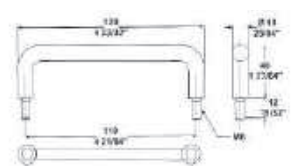
60571000350 Satin chrome plated, A=97.9mm (3 7/8"), B=88.9mm (3 1/2")

60571000400 Satin chrome plated, A=110.6mm (4 3/8"), B=101.6mm (4")

Stainless Steel



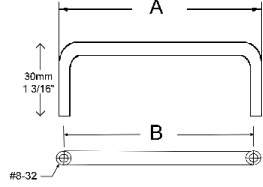
60576000004 Satin finish, stainless steel, 102mm (4") hole centres



19 13424 Polished, 304 stainless steel, 110mm (4 1/4") M6 screw centres, complete with fixing nuts

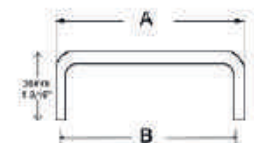
D Handles

Stainless Steel



67308000005 Polished stainless steel, A=372mm (12 7/8"), B=305mm (12")

67308000008 Polished stainless steel with insulators, A=479mm (18 7/8"), B=457mm (18")



417609108 Polished stainless steel, A=118mm (4 5/8"), B=108mm (4 1/4")

417609128 Polished stainless steel, A=138mm (5 7/16"), B=128mm (5 3/4")

417609159 Polished stainless steel, A=169mm (6 5/8"), B=159mm (6 17/64")



67313000004 Polished stainless steel, weld on, drop type, handle size 105mm (4 1/8")

Knobs

- Complete with threaded screw 8-32



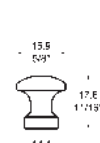
67309000004 (Small)



67309000006 (Medium)



67309000008 (Large)



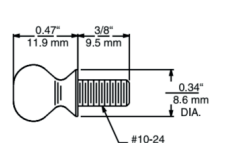
67309000004 Knob (small) 16mm (5/8"), solid brass, chrome plated, 4mm fixing thread

67309000006 Knob (medium) 22mm (7/8"), solid brass, chrome plated

67309000008 Knob (large) 28mm (1 1/32"), solid brass, chrome plated

Thumbscrews

- Stainless steel

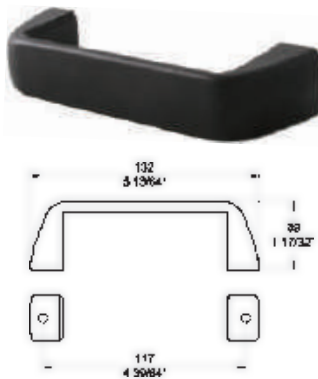


67502000801 Thumbscrews

Note : All handles are supplied with screws

D Handles :: Black

Black Thermoplastic



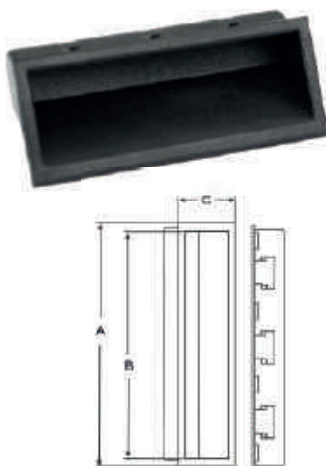
- | | |
|----------------|--|
| 46 2248 | Black thermoplastic (-40°C to +130°C), 117mm (4 3/8") hole centres M8 Thread |
| 46 2232 | Black plastic handle max 70°C, 117mm (4 3/8") hole centres, M5 Thread |

Flush Door Pulls :: Plastic



- 46 765 1050** Drawer pull, full grip, push fit, black polypropylene

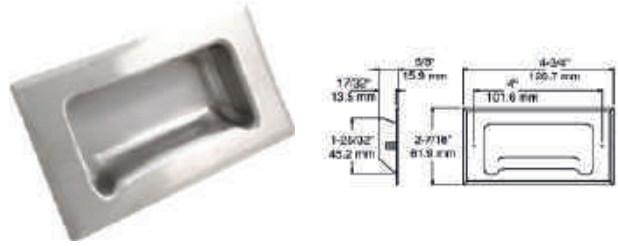
Recessed Handles :: Plastic



- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| 60905000031 | Drawer pull, full grip, black phenolic, Size 3", Dim.A=92mm (3 5/8"), Dim.B=83mm (3 17/64"), Dim.C=36mm (1 27/64") |
| 60905000052 | Drawer pull, full grip, black phenolic, Size 5", Dim.A=138mm (5 7/16"), Dim.B=127mm (5"), Dim.C=36mm (1 27/64") |
| 60905000004 | Drawer pull, full grip, black phenolic, Size 7", Dim.A=189mm (7 7/16"), Dim.B=177mm (6 31/32"), Dim.C=44mm (1 47/64") |

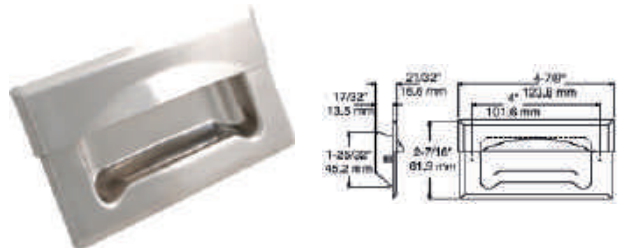
Flush Door Pulls :: Stainless Steel

Bevelled Edge



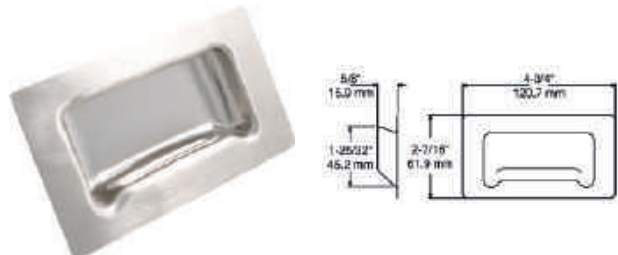
- 67310000004** Door pull, frame bevelled edge, stud type 3/16-24 male

Full Grip



- 67310000018** Drawer pull, full grip, frame bevelled edge, stud type 3/16-24 male

Flush For Welding



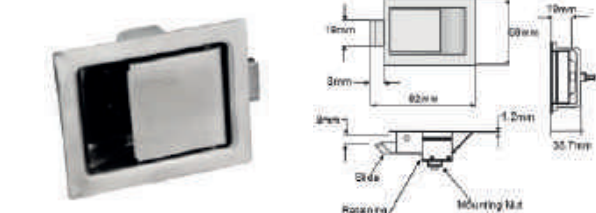
- 67310000006** Door pull, flush type for welding

Round



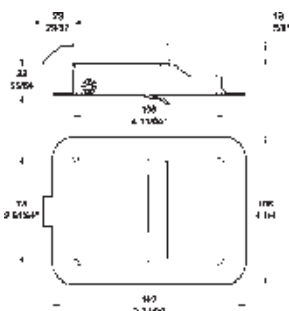
- 67310000010** Drawer pull, round, stud type 3/16-24 male

Paddle Latch

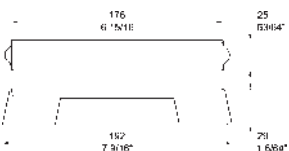


- CPL** Paddle latch, 304 stainless steel, 84mm x 68mm

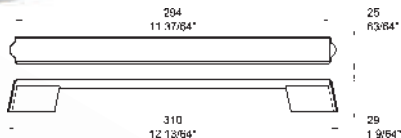
- Fascia made in 304 grade stainless steel
- Heavy duty slide and locking cam
- Mirror finish on case and flap
- Slam action against door frame, released by lifting flap
- Front mounted
- Overall Dimensions: 140 x 108mm



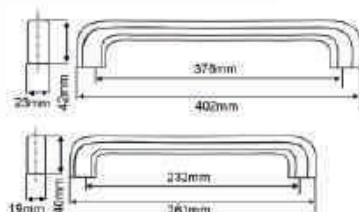
0912/411 Locking



60915000007 Decorator handle, 176mm (7") K Line, heat resistant, aluminium, nylon bases, hole centres 153mm (6 1/32")



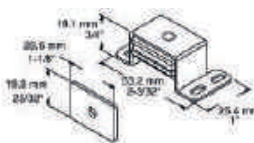
60915000055 Decorator handle, 305mm (12") K Line, heat resistant, aluminium, nylon bases, hole centres 270mm (10 5/8")



E222 Decorator handle with chrome plated grip and ABS black plastic cover, 261mm (10 9/32"), hole centres 232mm (9 9/64"), horizontal or vertical fixing outside concealed 2 x M5

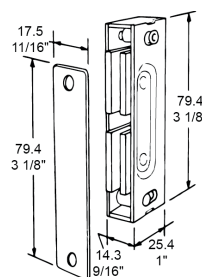
E376 Decorator handle with chrome plated grip and ABS black plastic cover, 402mm (15 53/64"), hole centres 376mm (14 51/64"), horizontal or vertical fixing outside concealed 2 x M5

41 730 5920

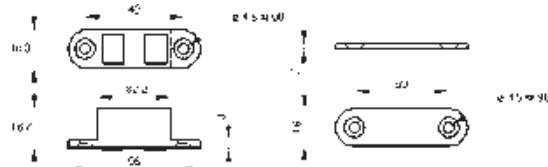


67314000201 8lbs pull, concealed magnet and faceplate, zinc plated

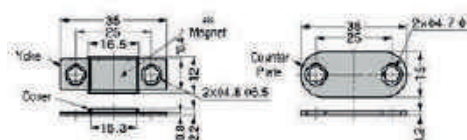
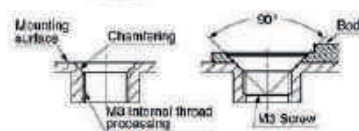
67314000202	16lbs pull, concealed magnet and faceplate, zinc plated
--------------------	---



67314000401 7-10lbs pull, concealed magnets, zinc plated



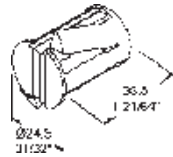
41 730 3484 4lbs pull, concealed magnets, up to 150°C



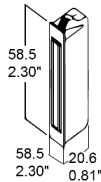
⑤Magnet is stored under the cover

41 735 2673 Magnetic catch with counter plate and screws, ultra thin catch of 2.2mm thick, ideal for tight space. Anti rust stainless steel and acrylic resin coated magnet. Magnetic force N=22.5. Magnetic force kgf=2.3. Maximum temperature 80°C

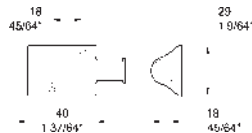
Catches :: Magnetic :: Snap In



67314000301 Snap in, 7lbs pull, black polypropylene



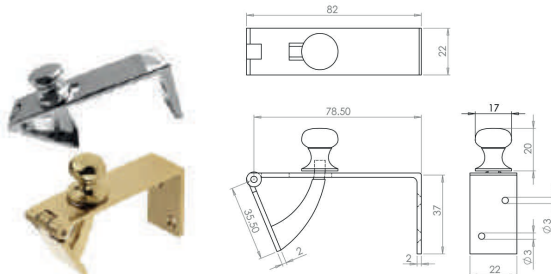
67314000302 Snap in, 7lbs pull, black polypropylene



40 065 6 31 Two way, black plastic (push to open, push to close)

Catches ::Counter Flap Catches

- To suit 50mm thick counters



ATBRMC50B Counter flap catch with keep, brass

ATBRMC50CP Counter flap catch with keep, brass, chrome plated

Utility Screws

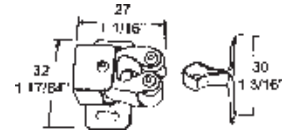
- Stainless steel threaded bolt
- Would suit access panels
- Head diameter 20mm



46 750 0016 16mm thread M6, overall length 30mm,

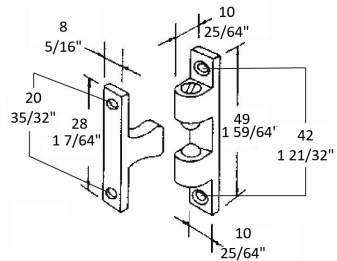
46 750 0040 40mm thread M6, overall length 55mm

Catches :: Friction

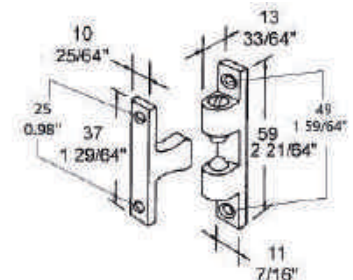


67315000101 Cabinet catch, friction type with sprung nylon rollers, zinc plated

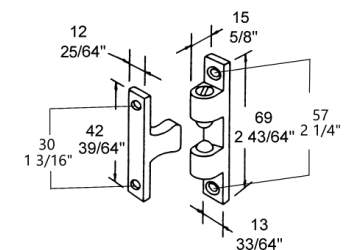
Catches :: Ball



41 722 2410 Ball catch, nickel plated (small)

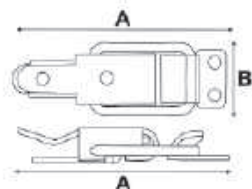


67315000301 Ball catch, nickel plated (medium)



41 722 2430 Ball catch, nickel plated (large)

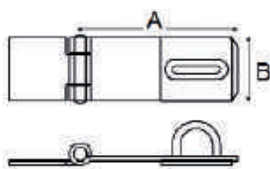
Catches :: Tight Action Catch



67312000004 Stainless steel, A=57mm (2 1/4"), B=25mm (1")

67312000006 Stainless steel, A=100mm (3 15/16"), B=32mm (1 1/4")

Catches :: Hasp & Staple

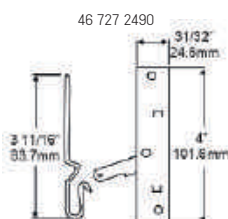
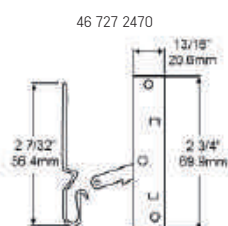


67311000004 Hasp & staple, stainless steel, A=64mm (2 1/2"), B=25mm (1")

67311000006 Hasp & staple, stainless steel, A=89mm (3 1/2"), B=38mm (1 1/2")

Catches :: Cabinet Door Catches

- Steel, nickel plated
- Surface mounted & adjustable tension

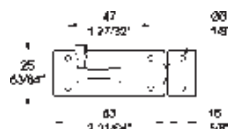


67315000201 Cabinet door catch, 4.5lbs pull

67315000202 Cabinet door catch, 8lbs pull

Shoot Bolt

CHROME PLATED

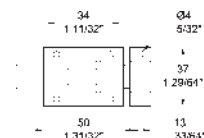


46 760 1010

Shoot bolt, chrome plated

Shoot Bolt

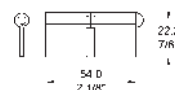
STAINLESS STEEL



16-7-3863

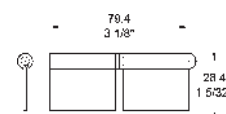
Shoot bolt, stainless steel

Hinges :: Flag Lift-Off



67307000004

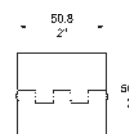
Flag hinge (small), non-handed, 54mm x 22.2mm (2 1/8" x 7/8"), stainless steel
Pin $\varnothing$ 4.8mm



67307000006

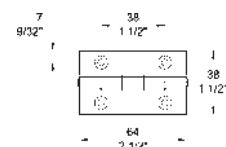
Flag hinge (large), non-handed, 79.4mm x 28.4mm (3 1/8" x 1 5/32"), stainless steel 304
Pin $\varnothing$ 6.4mm

Hinges :: Butt



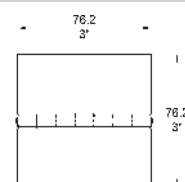
67303000004

Butt hinge (small), 50.8mm x 50.8mm (2" x 2") open, stainless steel
Pin $\varnothing$ 4.7mm



7035-OH

Butt hinge (medium) 64 x 38mm (2 1/2" x 1 1/2"), stainless steel polished
Pin $\varnothing$ 4.7mm

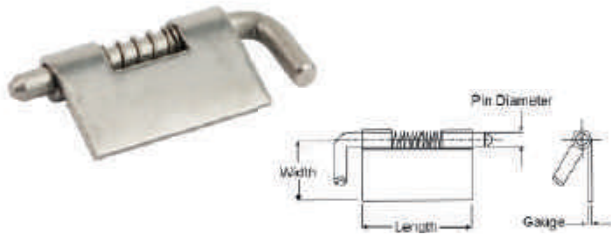


67303000008

Butt hinge (large), 76.2mm x 76.2mm (3" x 3") open, stainless steel

Hinges :: Latch Hinge

- Stainless Steel



Product Code	Gauge	Width	Length	Pin Diam
67304000004	1mm (0.039")	13mm (0.512")	22mm (0.866")	3.2mm (0.126")
67304000006	1mm (0.039")	19mm (0.748")	35mm (1 3/8")	4mm (0.157")
67304000008	1.3mm (0.512")	22mm (0.866")	51mm (2 1/64")	4.8mm (0.189")
67304000010	1.6mm (0.063")	25mm (1")	70mm (2 3/4")	6.4mm (0.252")

67304000004 13mm x 22mm hinge

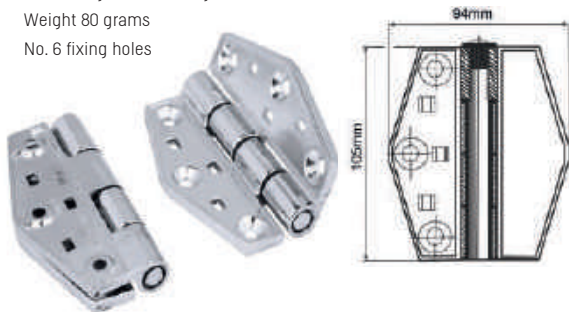
67304000006 19mm x 35mm hinge

67304000008 22mm x 51mm hinge

67304000010 25mm x 70mm hinge

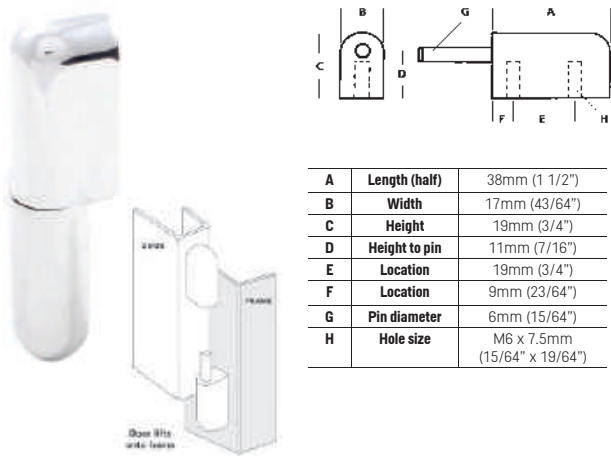
Hinges :: Type 820

- Chrome plated (CR) -brass, ABS cover
- Interchangeable Left/Right
- Weight 80 grams
- No. 6 fixing holes



R012246 Hinge type 820, length 105mm (9/64"), width 94mm (3 45/64"), diameter 6mm

Hinges :: Block



A	Length (half)	38mm (1 1/2")
B	Width	17mm (43/64")
C	Height	19mm (3/4")
D	Height to pin	11mm (7/16")
E	Location	19mm (3/4")
F	Location	9mm (23/64")
G	Pin diameter	6mm (15/64")
H	Hole size	M6 x 7.5mm (15/64" x 19/64")

1/26915 Block hinge, lift-off, chrome plated, 76mm (3")

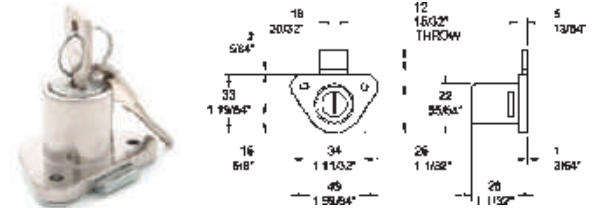
Locks

Plunger Lock



45 720 0490 Plunger lock, chrome plated

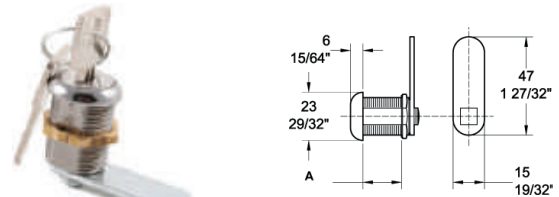
Drawer Lock



45 710 0370 Drawer lock, chrome plated

Utility Locks

- Finish: Chrome plated
- Cam now 3mm depth



45 730 4760

45 730 4740 Utility lock, A=16 mm (5/8"), keyed alike

45 730 4742 Utility lock, A=16mm (5/8"), keyed to differ/master key

45 730 4750 Utility lock, A=22mm (7/8"), keyed alike

45 730 4752 Utility lock, A=22mm (7/8"), keyed to differ/master key

45 730 4760 Utility lock, A=27mm (1 1/16"), keyed alike

45 730 4762 Utility lock, A=27mm (1 1/16"), keyed to differ/master key

45 730 4765 Utility lock, A=32mm (1 17/64"), keyed alike

45 730 4767 Utility lock, A=32mm (1 17/64"), keyed to differ/master key

45 730 3000 Master key (keyed to differ)

92 400 Spare key (keyed alike)

Edgemoount Lock

- Four disc cylinder
- Can install in factory or on site
- Vertical and horizontal adjustments
- Compatible with glass doors
- Black plastic caps included
- Keyed alike
- Material:** Chrome plated Zamak body with stainless steel faced cylinder



10100SL0004277 Security Lock, Strike Height: 20mm (25/32")

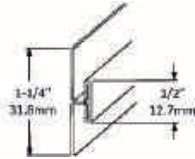
Catering Hardware

Divider Bar | Cap Strip | Piano Hinge | Deburring Tool | Acrylic Tape

Divider Bar

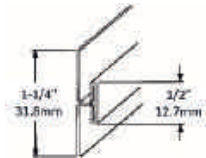
- Polished or satin finish
- 1/16" Stainless steel 430
- Length: 2.5 metres
- 2mm gap

Polished



675000014500985 Divider bar, polished finish

Satin

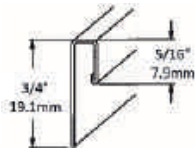


675000014500985D Divider bar, satin finish

Cap Strip

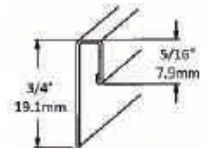
- Polished or satin finish
- 1/16" Stainless steel 430
- Length: 2.5 metres
- 2mm gap

Polished



675000014510985 Cap strip, polished finish

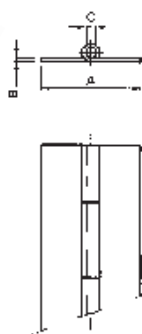
Satin



675000014510985D Cap strip, satin finish

Hinges :: Piano Hinge

- 304 Stainless Steel



41 748 0144

Product Code	Open width (A)	Length	Gauge (B)	PinØ (C)	Knuckle
67301035075	19.1mm (3/4")	1829.8mm (72")	0.91mm (0.036")	2.34mm (0.092")	6.5mm (1/4")
67301035106	25.4mm (1")	1829.8mm (72")	0.91mm (0.036")	2.34mm (0.092")	6.5mm (1/4")
67301035150	38.1mm (1 1/2")	1829.8mm (72")	0.91mm (0.036")	2.34mm (0.092")	6.5mm (1/4")
67301060150	38.1mm (1 1/2")	1829.8mm (72")	1.63mm (0.064")	3.25mm (0.128")	12.7mm (1/2")
67301060200	50.8mm (2")	1829.8mm (72")	1.63mm (0.064")	3.25mm (0.128")	12.7mm (1/2")

67301035075 19.1mm (3/4") hinge, 20 gauge

67301035106 25.4mm (1") hinge, 20 gauge

67301035150 38.1mm (1 1/2") hinge, 20 gauge

67301060150 38.1mm (1 1/2") hinge, 16 gauge

67301060200 50.8mm (2") hinge, 16 gauge

Deburring Tool

- Standard tool is supplied with two N80 blades & hand guard for safety
- Adjustable up to 10mm thickness
- Dual purpose tool for sheet metal



OHDBR Deburring tool

OHDBROLL Spare roller for deburring tool

High Performance Acrylic Double Sided Tape

- 50% bond with final cure after 24 hours
- Colour : Grey with red liner
- Length of roll: 33 metres



6080G12 12mm width

6080G25 25mm width

Coffee Grounds Knock-Out Drawer

- Simple effective design
- Robust, quiet rubber coated steel knock-out bar
- Fully welded and waterproof
- Drawer is removable for easy cleaning
- Vented tops for sweeping coffee grinds into
- **Material:** Stainless steel 403
- **Finish:** Brushed satin
- **Size:** Length 380mm, Width 258mm, Height 97mm (excluding feet)
- Height including feet: 105mm



KOBAR

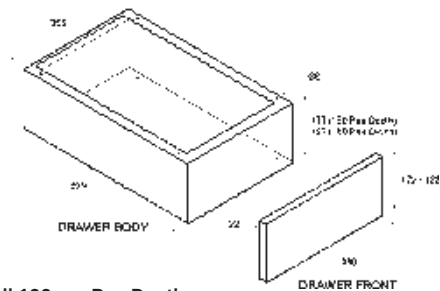
Spare knock-out bar

OHCKD-V2

Premium coffee knock-out drawer

Undercounter Drawers :: With and Without Lock

- Complete Undercounter Drawer
- 1/1 S/S gastronorm pan 100/150mm (3 15/16" / 5 29/32") deep included
- D handle, polished chrome plate or S/S flush pull in 304 S/S drawer front
- Extra thick construction minimises movement and subsequent jamming
- Allows easy assembly of sets of drawers



Flush Pull 100mm Pan Depth

D Handle 100mm Pan Depth



TD01

Undercounter drawer, D handle, 100mm pan depth

Showing Lock Position on TD02L



TD02

Undercounter drawer, s/s flush pull, 100mm pan depth

TD02L

Undercounter drawer, s/s flush pull, 100mm pan depth, Lockable, Keyed alike

D Handle 150mm Pan Depth



TD15

Undercounter drawer, D handle, 150mm pan depth

Flush Pull Handle 150mm Pan Depth



TD25

Undercounter drawer, s/s flush pull handle, 150mm pan depth

TD25L

Undercounter drawer, s/s flush pull, 150mm pan depth, Lockable, Keyed alike

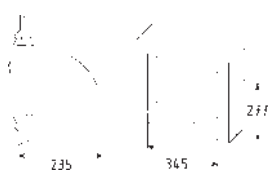
Catering Hardware

Coffee Grounds Hopper | Coffee Grounds Drawer | Cash Desk Drawer | Accessories

Priolinox :: Technical Specifications

- Made in AISI-304 stainless steel throughout
- Insulation in polyurethane foam, density 40/45m3 kg, totally CFC-free
- Seals in santoprene (MONSANTO) for maintaining hot/cold temperature
- Sliding rollers in RILSAN, for totally smooth sliding, mounted on brass bearings
- Closure fittings (snap locks) made of ZYTEL for total efficiency and durable ruggedness
- Magnetic closure through a framework consisting of a stainless steel frame and extruded PVC counterframe. The special profile strip prevents air leaks between the frame and the counter
- Locking option available

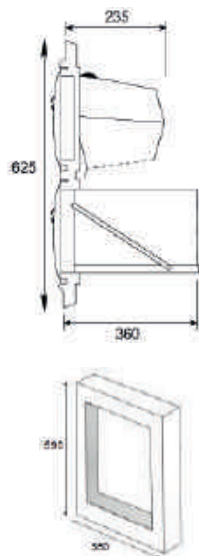
Coffee Grounds Hopper SERIES 3000



3075 Coffee grounds hopper

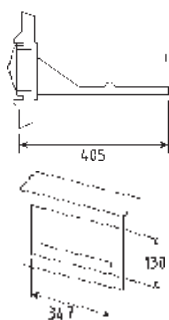
Double Coffee Grounds Hopper SERIES 3000

- With removable collection drawer



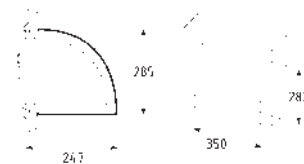
OH3075/2 Double coffee grounds hopper

Coffee Grounds Drawer SERIES 3000

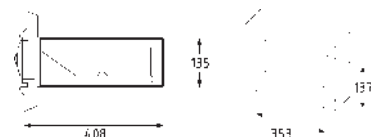


3074 Coffee grounds drawer

Vapour Protection Shields



3075/C Vapour protection shield for coffee grounds hopper



3074/C Vapour protection shield for coffee grounds drawer

Spare Knock-Out Bar

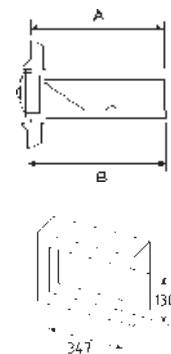
- For coffee grounds hoppers and drawers



3074K/O Spare Knock-out bar

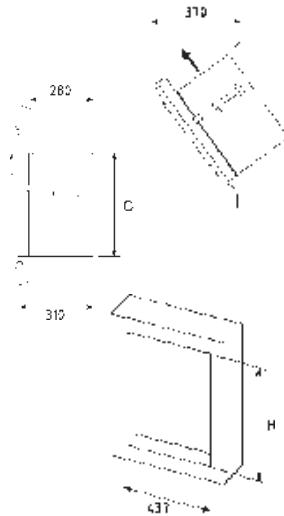
Cash Desk Drawer SERIES 3000

- With lock and cash divider



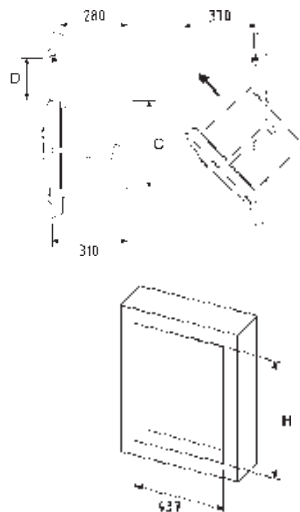
	A mm	B mm
3073	390	405

Solid Waste Hopper SERIES 3000



	C mm	H mm
3075/10	330	490
3075/11	450	590
3075/12	580	720

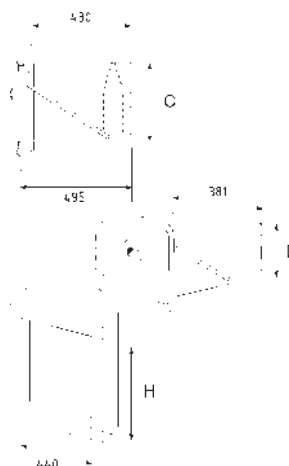
Waste Hopper :: With a Flap SERIES 3000



	C mm	D mm	H mm
3075/11/R	330	155	592
3075/12/R	450	247	722

Single Drawer Units SERIES 3000

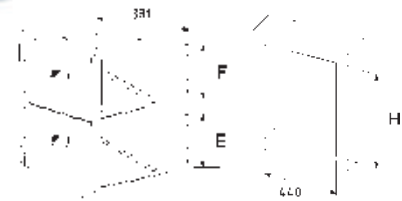
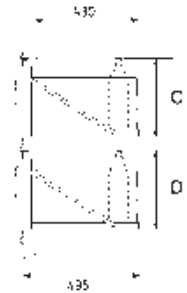
- Can be supplied with lock upon request



	C mm	D mm	H mm
3022-0H	195	190	235
3022/28	243	200	280
3022/31	273	200	310
3023	340	320	380
3019	400	320	440

Two Drawer Units SERIES 3000

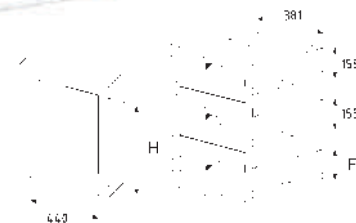
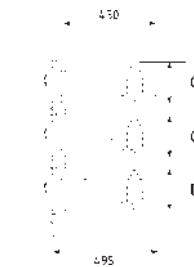
- Can be supplied with lock upon request



	C mm	D mm	E mm	F mm	H mm
3021-0H	195	195	190	190	480
3024	243	273	200	200	590
3025	160	356	200	155	590
3020/N	195	320	200	190	590
3020/B	320	195	190	200	590
3026	290	340	200	200	720

Three Drawer Units SERIES 3000

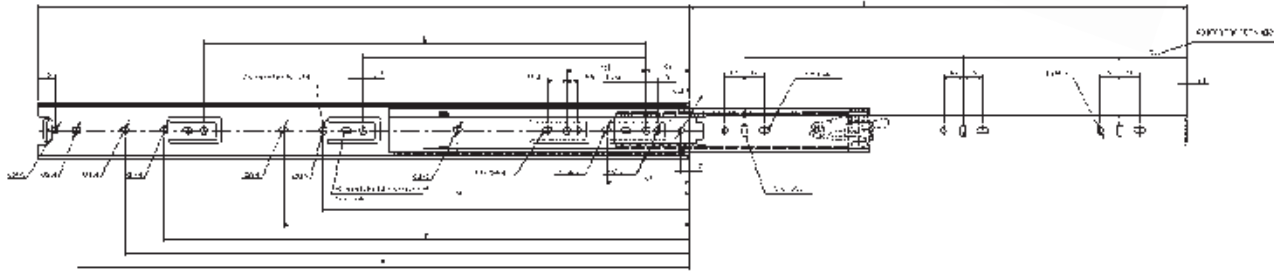
- Can be supplied with lock upon request



	C mm	D mm	F mm	H mm
3020/A	160	160	155	590
3028	160	243	200	720

DS Drawer Slides :: Zinc Plated :: 100% Extension :: Economy Range

- Full extension, 3 part slide, sold in pairs
- Full telescopic action
- Side mounted
- Non-handed
- Adjustable side space tabs
- **Operating Temperature:** -17°C to 70°C
- Trigger disconnect. Detent in
- 32mm system hole pattern
- Finish: Zinc plated steel
- Average load capacity: 45kg (100lbs)



Product Code	Side Length A	Side Length B	D (mm)	E (mm)	M (mm)	N (mm)	O (mm)	P (mm)	Q (mm)	R (mm)	I (mm)	J (mm)	Load Rating kg / pair
DS10	250	250	160	-	-	227	-	-	-	-	163	-	52.5
DS12	300	300	208	-	-	259	-	-	-	-	203	-	50.0
DS14	350	350	256	-	259	-	-	-	-	-	112	142	47.5
DS16	400	400	288	-	259	355	-	-	-	-	132	171	45.0
DS18	450	450	288	352	259	-	-	-	-	-	157	196	42.5
DS20	500	500	288	416	259	-	387	-	-	-	182	221	40.0
DS22	550	550	288	416	259	-	387	483	515	-	212	242	37.5
DS24	600	600	320	480	259	-	387	-	-	579	222	281	35.0



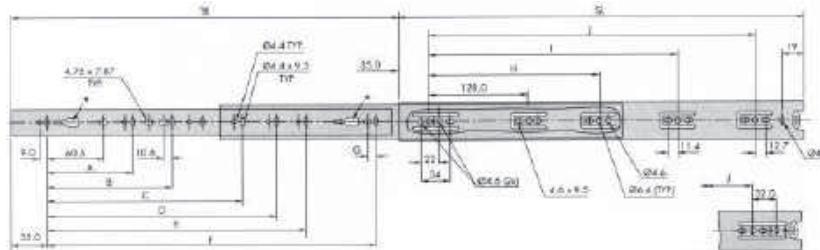
DS10	250mm (10")
DS12	300mm (12")
DS14	350mm (14")
DS16	400mm (16")
DS18	450mm (18")
DS20	500mm (20")
DS22	550mm (22")
DS24	600mm (24")

Accuride Drawer Slides :: Zinc Plated :: 100% Extension :: Premier Range

- Full extension, 3 part slide
- Mild steel, zinc plated construction
- Drawer member disconnects by rotating lever
- Stay closed feature
- Sold as a pair
- Tolerance absorption tabs
- **Operating Temperature:** -17°C to 70°C
- All fixing positions must be used to achieve maximum load rating



DZ3832-B0030



DZ3832-B0055

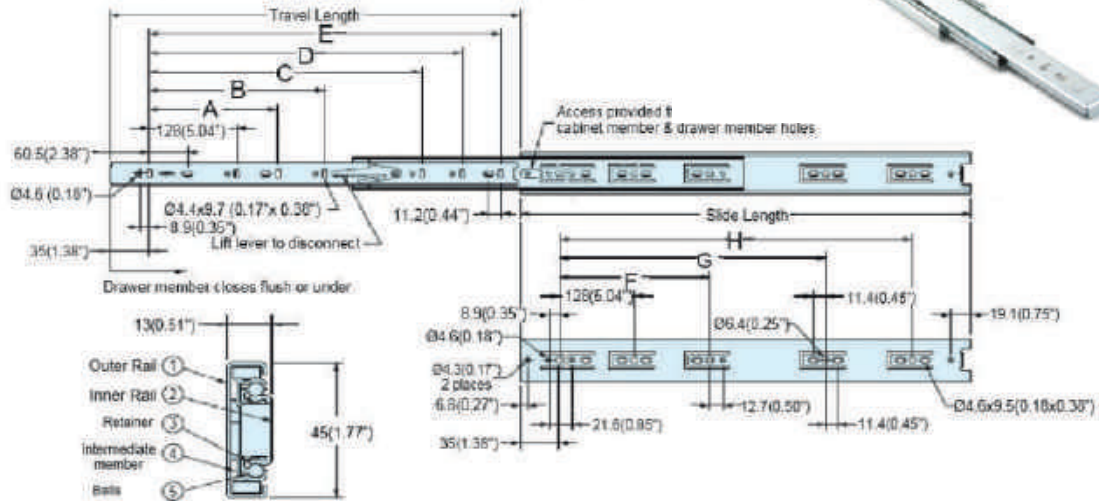


Product Code	SL	TR	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	kg / Pair Slide Weight	kg / Pair Load Rating
DZ3832-B0025	250	243	96.0	-	-	-	-	192	-	-	-	-	0.79	23
DZ3832-B0030	300	305	96.0	-	-	-	-	242	11	224	-	-	0.95	27
DZ3832-B0035	350	356	128	-	-	-	-	292	11	224	-	-	1.10	34
DZ3832-B0040	400	406	128	-	-	-	-	342	11	224	320	-	1.27	45
DZ3832-B0045	450	457	128	-	-	320	-	392	11	224	352	-	1.42	45
DZ3832-B0050	500	508	128	-	-	320	-	442	11	224	416	-	1.58	45
DZ3832-B0055	550	559	128	-	-	320	416	492	11	224	352	448	1.75	45
DZ3832-B0060	600	610	128	224	-	416	-	542	11	224	352	480	1.91	39
DZ3832-B0065	650	660	128	224	-	416	544	592	11	224	352	544	2.06	32

DZ 3832-B0025	250mm (10")
DZ 3832-B0030	300mm (12")
DZ 3832-B0035	350mm (14")
DZ 3832-B0040	400mm (16")
DZ 3832-B0045	450mm (18")
DZ 3832-B0050	500mm (20")
DZ 3832-B0055	550mm (22")
DZ 3832-B0060	600mm (24")
DZ 3832-B0065	650mm (26")

Premium Drawer Slides :: Full Extension :: Stainless Steel 304

- Full extension, 3 part slide
- Load rating up 40-52kg
- 20.7mm slide thickness
- Front disconnect, positive stop
- Sold as a pair



Product Code	Slide Length (mm)	Travel Length (mm)	Travel Length (approx. in inches)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Load Rating (pair)	Weight (pair)
DS4513-10	250	243	10"	-	-	-	-	192	-	-	-	52kg (115lbs)	740g (1.63lbs)
DS4513-12	300	305	12"	-	-	-	-	242	-	-	-	50kg (111lbs)	932g (2.05lbs)
DS4513-14	350	355	14"	-	-	-	-	292	-	-	-	49kg (108lbs)	1070g (2.36lbs)
DS4513-16	400	406	16"	-	-	-	-	342	-	320	-	47kg (104lbs)	1223g (2.70lbs)
DS4513-18	450	457	18"	-	-	-	-	352	-	-	-	46kg (101lbs)	1370g (3.02lbs)
DS4513-20	500	508	20"	-	-	320	-	442	224	416	-	44kg (97lbs)	1530g (3.37lbs)
DS4513-22	550	559	22"	-	-	320	416	492	224	352	448	43kg (95lbs)	1682g (3.71lbs)

DS4513-10	250mm (10")
DS4513-12	300mm (12")
DS4513-14	350mm (14")
DS4513-16	400mm (16")
DS4513-18	450mm (18")
DS4513-20	500mm (20")
DS4513-22	550mm (22")

6000 Series Drawer Slides :: Stainless Steel

- Full extension, 3 part slide, sold in pairs
- Width 14mm, height 65mm
- Easy to install
- Manufactured from 18/10 304 Stainless Steel
- 4 Teflon bearings per slide
- Drawer removable
- Maximum operating temperature 150°C

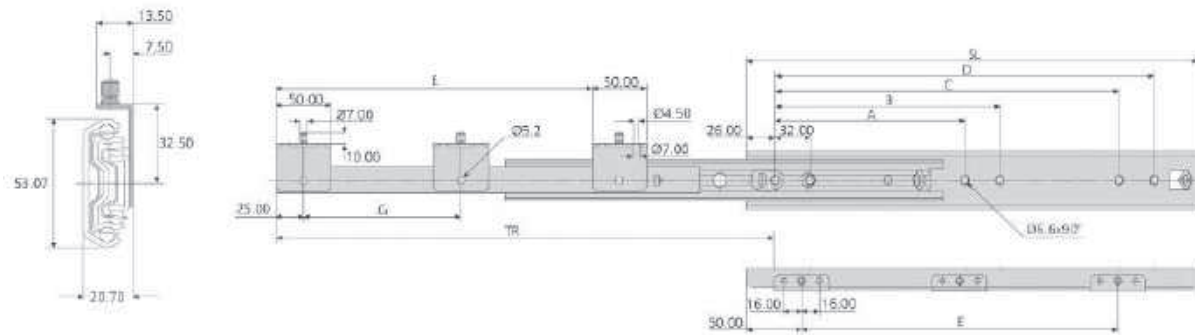
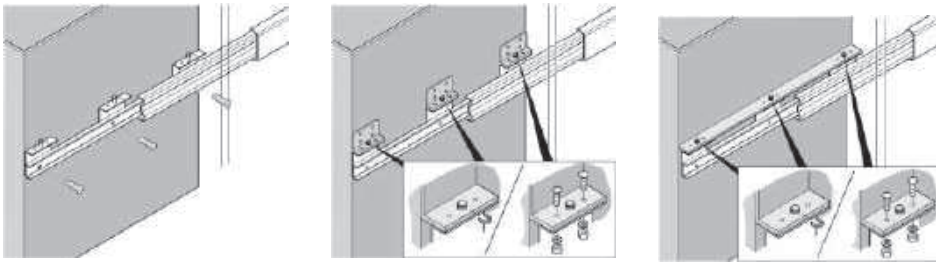


Product Code	Length (mm)	Length (approx. in inches)	Travel (mm)	Total (mm)	Rating kg.
P6000/400	400	16"	405	805	60
P6000/450	450	18"	455	905	60
P6000/500	500	20"	505	1005	60
P6000	555	22"	560	1150	60
P6005	600	24"	500	1100	55
P6010	700	28"	600	1300	50
P6015	800	32"	700	1500	40
P6020	900	36"	800	1700	35

P6000/400	400mm (16")
P6000/450	450mm (18")
P6000/500	500mm (20")
P6000	555mm (22")
P6005	600mm (24")
P6010	700mm (28")
P6015	800mm (32")
P6020	900mm (36")

Accuride Drawer Slides :: With Mounting Brackets :: Stainless Steel

- Full extension, 3 part slide, sold in pairs
- Load rating up to 120kg
- 100%+ extension
- 20.7mm slide thickness
- Hold-in
- Includes easy mount brackets with locator pins
- Operating Temp -17° to 70°C



	mm								kg	
	SL	TR	A	B	C	D	E	G	W	L
DS5322-0030	300	342	-	-	192	224	177	-	1.90	80
DS5322-0035	350	392	-	-	256	288	227	-	2.15	90
DS5322-0040	400	442	160	192	288	320	277	-	2.40	100
DS5322-0045	450	492	192	224	352	384	327	-	2.66	110
DS5322-0050	500	542	192	224	384	416	377	-	2.98	120
DS5322-0055	550	592	224	256	448	480	427	-	3.28	110
DS5322-0060	600	642	256	288	480	512	477	238.5	3.58	100

DS5322-0030 300mm (12")

DS5322-0035 350mm (14")

DS5322-0040 400mm (16")

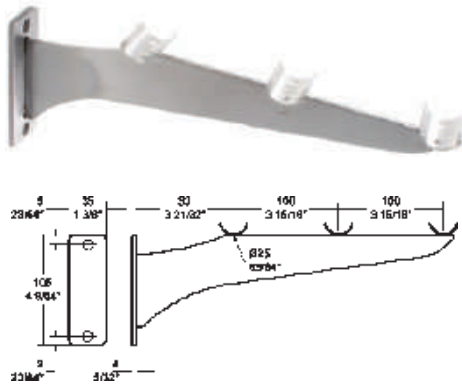
DS5322-0045 450mm (18")

DS5322-0050 500mm (20")

DS5322-0055 550mm (22")

DS5322-0060 600mm (24")

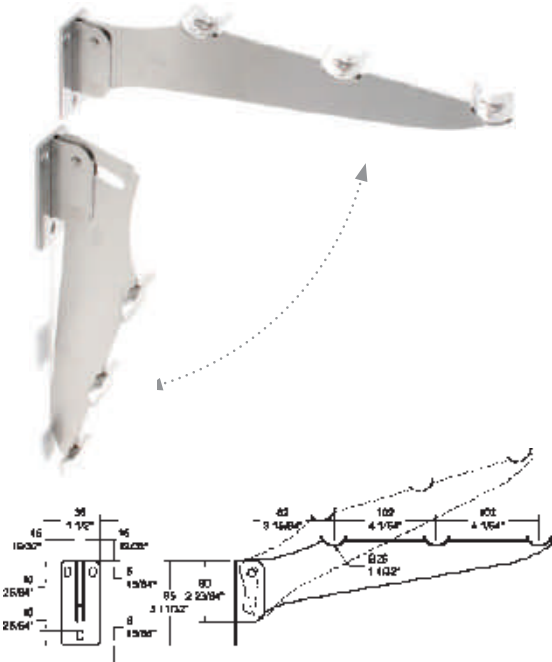
Tray Slide Bracket :: Fixed 3 Rail :: Stainless Steel



6031000003 Tray slide bracket, 3-rail, stainless steel 304, satin finish

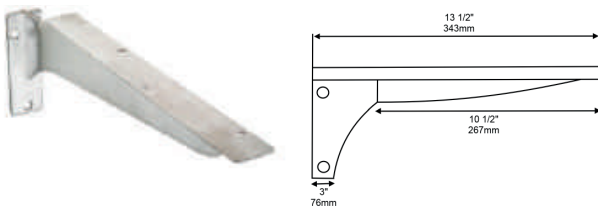
Tray Slide Bracket :: Fold Down :: Stainless Steel

- Bracket protrudes 57mm from wall/unit in closed position



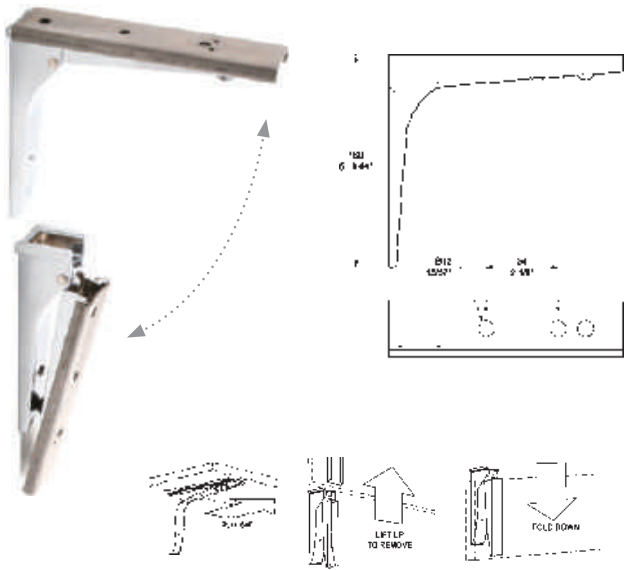
6031000005 Fold down 3 rail bracket, 3-rail, stainless steel 304, satin finish

Tray Slide Bracket :: Fixed :: Stainless Steel



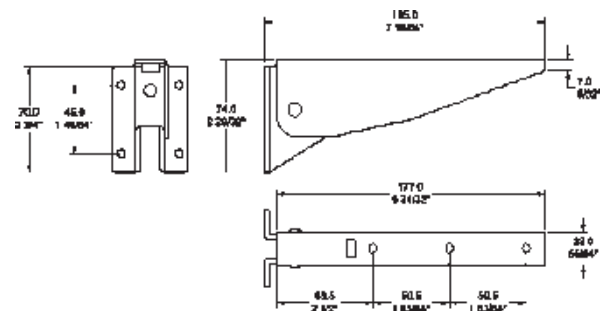
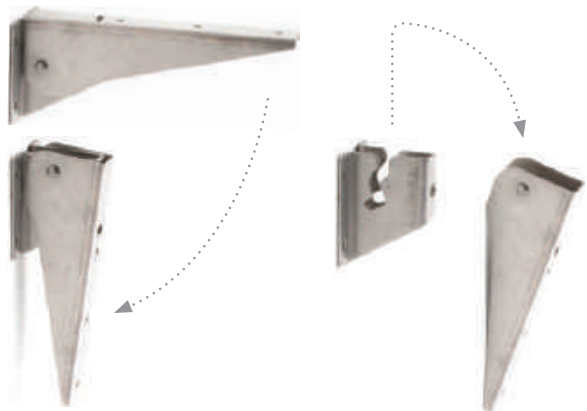
6031000004 Tray slide bracket, supports 10 1/2" wide shelf, stainless steel 304, satin finish

Slide Drop Bracket :: Zinc Plated Steel



6010900004 Flat bracket, chrome plated stainless steel 304

Slide Drop Bracket :: Stainless Steel



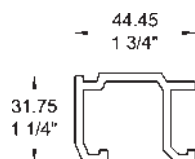
1010500001 Flat bracket, fold down, stainless steel 304

Catering Hardware

Sliding Door Track | Domed Studs | Accessories

Sliding Door Track

- Extruded aluminium



40 757 2000 2 metres (78 47/64") length

40 757 3000 3 metres (118 7/64") length

Door Sheaves

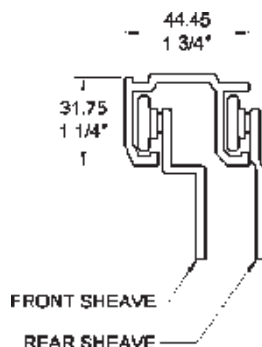
- 19.1mm (3/4") Side mounted door hanger
- Zinc plated
- Gap between tails of sheaves = 25mm



STEEL ROLLER

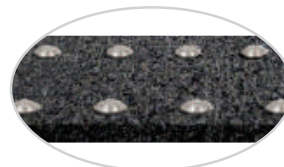


GLASS FILLED NYLON



- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| 67318000004 | Front door sheave, steel rollers, steel ball bearing |
| 67318000006 | Rear door sheave, steel roller, steel ball bearing |
| 67318000005 | High temperature front door sheave, glass filled nylon roller, steel ball bearing, temperature application -10°C to 120°C |
| 67318000007 | High temperature rear door sheave, glass filled nylon roller, steel ball bearing, temperature application -10°C to 120°C |

Domed Studs for Tray Slides or Decoration

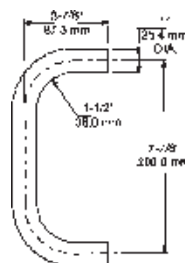


SS.STUD Domed stud for tray slides, stainless steel, 19mm Ø
Stud depth 5mm, Stud dia 5mm

SS.STUD31 Domed stud for tray slides, stainless steel, 31mm Ø
Stud depth 6mm, Stud dia 5mm

1" OD Tube Accessories

- U Bend:** Brushed stainless steel
- End Cap:** Polished nickel plated



60310000007 U Bend for 25.4mm (1") OD Tube, brushed stainless steel

67503000301 End cap for 25.4mm (1") OD Tube, polished nickel plated

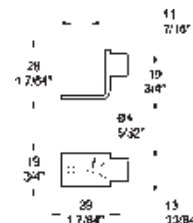
Sliding Door Accessories

Door Stop



67318000009

Rubber stop for sliding doors

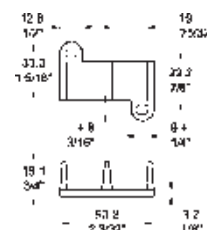


Door Guide



67318000010

Door guide for 19.1mm (3/4"), nylon

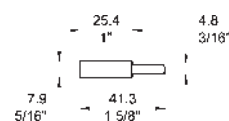


Pin Guide



67318000011

Guide pin, stainless steel

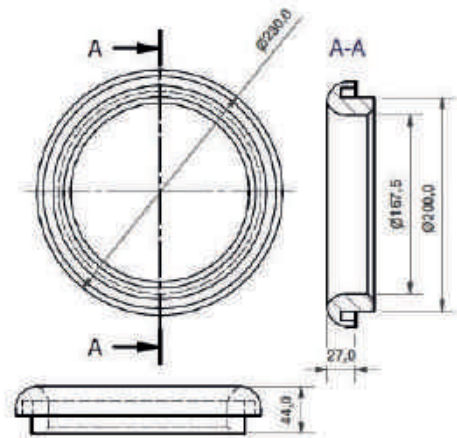


Scrap Rings :: Rubber :: Low Profile

- Durable rubber
- Wide aperture
- Easy to keep clean



TAMRED Red scrap ring, outer diameter 230mm (9 1/16")



TAMGREEN Green scrap ring, outer diameter 230mm (9 1/16")



TAMYELLOW Yellow scrap ring, outer diameter 230mm (9 1/16")



TAMBLUE Blue scrap ring, outer diameter 230mm (9 1/16")



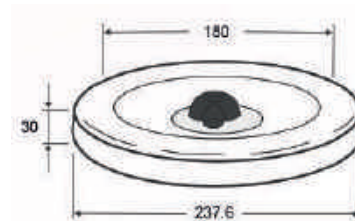
TAMBLACK Black scrap ring, outer diameter 230mm (9 1/16")

Scrap Ring Lid :: Stainless Steel

- Easy to keep clean
- Compatible with all above



TPD-1 Stainless steel lid for scrap ring

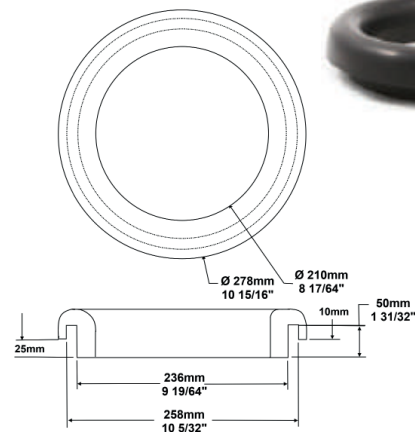


Catering Hardware

Scrap Rings | Scrap Chutes | Scrap Blocks | Corner Bumper | Grommets

Scrap Rings :: Rubber :: Low Profile (Large)

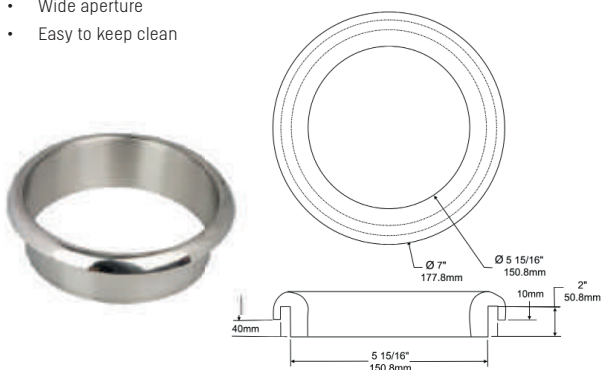
- Durable rubber
- Wide aperture
- Easy to keep clean



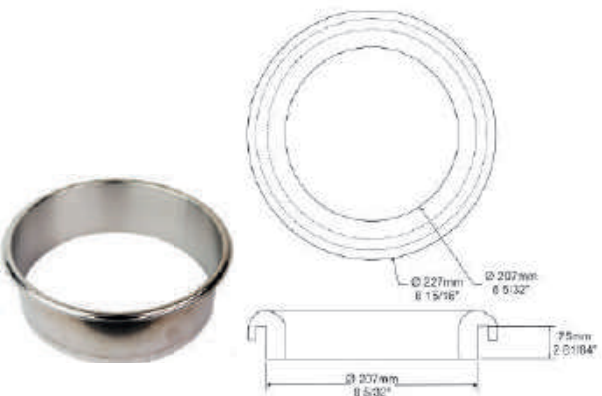
D62 Large black scrap ring, outer diameter 278mm (10 15/16")

Scrap Rings :: Stainless Steel :: Low Profile

- Satin finish and polished flange top
- Wide aperture
- Easy to keep clean

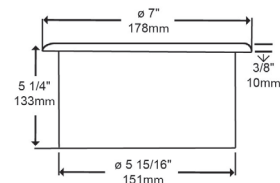


67504000206 Stainless steel scrap ring, outer diameter 178mm (7")



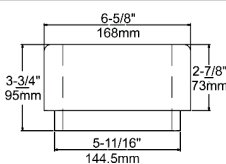
45 792 3000 Stainless steel scrap ring, outer diameter 227mm (8 15/16")

Scrap Chute

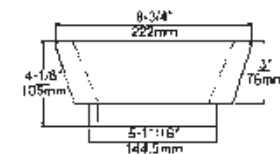


67504000201 Stainless steel, cylinder for 152mm (7") Ø opening

Scrap Blocks

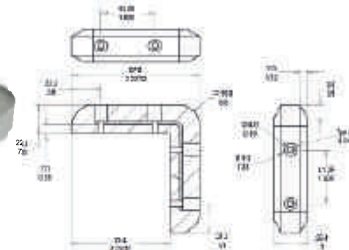


67504000101 Solid rubber, cylinder for 146mm (5 3/4") Ø opening



67504000102 Solid rubber, funnel for 146mm (5 3/4") Ø opening

Corner Bumper



6B100000012 Corner bumper

Food Industry Grommet

- Contains metal powder, allowing for detection by metal detectors
- Coloured in blue for simple visual verification
- Made of silicone rubber for better heat and cold resistance
- Compliant with the Food Sanitation act
- Operating temperature: -10°C - +110°C
- Applications: Food machinery and food packaging machines
- Detectable size of the contaminant depends on the settings and performance of the metal detector



OHGROM16 16mm hole grommet for cable - food safe

OHGROM22 22mm hole grommet for cable - food safe

OHGROM28 28mm hole grommet for cable - food safe

Plastic Accessories

- **Material:** Polyamide
- **Colour:** Black
- Saves on manufacturing cost
- Lerpac approved

Round Tube Connector



SDT25PN For outer tube dia.25mm

SDT30PN For outer tube dia.30mm

SDT38PN For outer tube dia.38mm

Round Tube Connector

- For connecting two round tubes at right angles



SDT3838PN
For outer tube diameter 38-38mm

Collar for Round Tube



Product Code	B	D	For outer tube dia.
C.01.30.PN	30.1 (1 3/16")	47 (1 27/32")	30mm (1 3/16")
C.01.38.PN	38.1 (1 1/2")	55 (2 11/64")	38mm (1 1/2")
C.01.40.PN	40.1 (1 37/64")	57 (2 1/4")	40mm (1 37/64")
C.01.45.PN	45.1 (1 25/32")	62 (2 7/16")	45mm (1 25/32")
C.01.48.PN	48.1 (1 57/64")	65 (2 9/16")	48mm (1 57/64")

Cable Ties



OHDESK60
60mm diameter, black



OHDESK80
80mm diameter, black



OHDESK60SILVER
60mm diameter, silver finish



OHDESK65SILVER
65mm diameter, silver finish



OHDESK80SILVER
80mm diameter, silver finish

Stainless Steel



YZ40
72mm diameter, 35mm height

Stainless Steel Collars

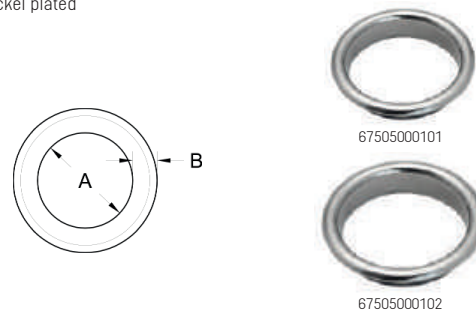
- 304 Stainless steel
- Bevelled inner edge to allow for extra welding material
- Inside diameter of collars 0.5mm greater than tube size for easier installation



Product Code	Ø A (mm) Inner Diameter	B (mm) Width	Height (mm)	For Tube Size (mm)
SSC32.10	33 (1 19/64")	10 (25/64")	5	32 (1 17/64")
SSC38.5	39 (1 17/32")	5 (13/64")	5	38 (1 1/2")
SSC38.10	39 (1 17/32")	10 (25/64")	5	38 (1 1/2")
SSC50.10	51 (2")	10 (25/64")	5	50 (1 31/32")

Finishing Rings

- Nickel plated



Product Code	Ø A (mm) Inner Diameter	B (mm) Width	Height (mm)
67505000101	22 (0 55/64")	27 (1 1/16")	5
67505000102	25 (0 63/64")	30 (1 3/16")	5

Liquid Disposal Funnel & Waste

- Designed for optimum efficiency, the funnel features 40mm 1.5" polypipe waste hole to transfer slops and other liquids to a waste receptacle
- Dimensions: 143mm O.D, 135mm I.D, 142mm H (including fitting)
- 304 Stainless steel

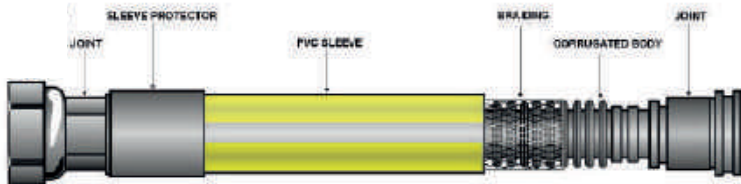


OHFUNNEL Liquid disposal, stainless steel funnel & waste

Connect2Gas :: Braided Gas Hoses :: Premium Quality, Heavy Duty

- Connect2Gas premium heavy duty gas hoses are made of corrugated flexible tube, woven with an extra layer of outer braiding all in 304 stainless steel, achieving ultimate tensile strength, durability and safety
- Suitable for use with 1st, 2nd & 3rd family gas hoses only on piping system at a pressure NOT exceeding 50mbar
- Complete with restraining cable & fittings
- BSI Kitemark certified, for copy of certificate please contact office

connect2gas



GAS FLOW RATE

1/2" size of the gas flow rate is 2.45m ³/h
3/4" size of the gas flow rate is 4.25m ³/h

Product Code	Size (inches)	Length (mm)
50C2G100	1/2"	1000
50C2G125	1/2"	1250
50C2G150	1/2"	1500
75C2G100	3/4"	1000
75C2G125	3/4"	1250
75C2G150	3/4"	1500

Connect2Gas hose assemblies have been certified to BSI 669-2



Dormont Gas Hoses

- Exclusive push-to-connect and quick disconnect for one-handed operation
- Comes standard with straight restraining cable
- 360° axial rotation
- Flat face coupling stops ingress of dirt and liquids
- Suitable for town gas, natural gas and LPG
- Unbraided and dipped coating means no wrinkles, plus heat and crack resistant
- 304 stainless steel with helical corrugation increases strength and flexibility
- Exclusive shut-off fusible link in the event of fire
- Kit includes quick release, restraining wire and mounting hardware
- Anti-microbial coating
- BSI/Kite marked

2650NPVF36	½" Flexible hose, 1 metre
2650NPVF48	½" Flexible hose, 1.2 metre
2650NPVF60	½" Flexible hose, 1.5 metre
2675NPVF36	¾" Flexible hose, 1 metre
2675NPVF48	¾" Flexible hose, 1.2 metre
2675NPVF60	¾" Flexible hose, 1.5 metre
26100NPVF36	1" Flexible hose, 1 metre
26100NPVF48	1" Flexible hose, 1.2 metre
26100NPVF60	1" Flexible hose, 1.5 metre



Gas Ball Valves

- High-Quality Ball Valves
- Brass nickel plated
- Full bore, PTFE seals
- PVC coated steel lever
- NBR stem O'rings
- Anti-blowout stem
- Use with any gas hose

C-BV050	½", 56.3mm body length
C-BV075	¾", 64.5mm body length
C-BV100	1", 79.2mm body length



Cup Dispenser :: Vertical or Horizontal

- NSF approved
- Vertical cup dispensers operable to 45° angle
- Easily removable. Quarter turn releases dispenser from counter top
- Minimal protrusion above counter top (7mm (9/32"))
- Collar remains locked into position until re-adjusted
- Collar easily adjusted with screwdriver to fit different cup sizes
- Top loading with various spring tensions
- All Stainless Steel construction (0.4mm) with satin finish



Other sizes and types of Lid, Cup and Napkin Dispensers are available

Product Code	Cup Size	Cup Rim - Dia. (adj) (mm)	Cup Type	Counter Hole Dia. Needed (mm)	Outer Flange Dia. (mm)	Tube Length (mm)
C3200CV	6-10 oz	56-81 (2 7/32"-3 3/16")	Plastic or Paper	106 (4 3/16")	135 (5 5/16")	597 (23 1/2")
C3200CH	6-10 oz	56-81 (2 7/32"-3 3/16")	Plastic or Paper	106 (4 3/16")	135 (5 5/16")	597 (23 1/2")
C3200CF	6-10 oz	56-81 (2 7/32"-3 3/16")	Foam	106 (4 3/16")	135 (5 5/16")	597 (23 1/2")
C3400CV	12-24 oz	70-98 (2 3/4"-3 7/8")	Plastic or Paper	119 (4 11/16")	150 (5 29/32")	597 (23 1/2")
C3400CH	12-24 oz	70-98 (2 3/4"-3 7/8")	Plastic or Paper	119 (4 11/16")	150 (5 29/32")	597 (23 1/2")
C3400CF	12-24 oz	70-98 (2 3/4"-3 7/8")	Foam	119 (4 11/16")	150 (5 29/32")	597 (23 1/2")
C3500CV	32-46 oz	101-124 (4"-4 7/8")	Plastic or Paper	146 (5 3/4")	170 (6 11/16")	597 (23 1/2")
C3500CH	32-46 oz	101-124 (4"-4 7/8")	Plastic or Paper	146 (5 3/4")	170 (6 11/16")	597 (23 1/2")
C3500CF	32-46 oz	101-124 (4"-4 7/8")	Foam	146 (5 3/4")	170 (6 11/16")	597 (23 1/2")

C3200CV 6-10 oz Vertical mount

C3200CH 6-10 oz Horizontal mount

C3200CF 6-10 oz Horizontal or Vertical mount

C3400CV 12-24 oz Vertical mount

C3400CH 12-24 oz Horizontal mount

C3400CF 12-24 oz Horizontal or Vertical mount

C3500CV 32-46 oz Vertical mount

C3500CH 32-46 oz Horizontal mount

C3500CF 32-46 oz Horizontal or Vertical mount

Cup Dispenser :: Sentry® Adjustable

- Simple: 'set it and forget it' operation provides easy and exact adjustment (even with cups loaded), while attractive trim ring prevents customer tampering.
- Prevents cup damage: Adjustable Lifetime Levers™ are engineered with a revolutionary design that prevents marking of cups, while providing smooth, one at a time dispensing. Lifetime Lever™ angled construction also prevents damage to cups while loading.
- Prevents Contamination: Innovative Contamination Guard prevents debris from entering dispenser and Food Safe Blue transparent tube allows for fast cleanliness check.
- Suitable for vertical or horizontal application
- Collar diameter 180mm
- No wearing parts. Simple adjustment for any cup. Paper, foam or plastic. Will not damage cup edges



Product code	Approx cup size	Cup rim diameter	Tube length
C5250C18	4-24oz/118-710ml	62-92mm	457mm
C5450C	8-44oz/236-1301ml	79-114mm	597mm
C5450C18	8-44oz/236-1301ml	79-114mm	457mm
C54XC	Metal finish trim rings - 2 per pack		

Cup Dispenser :: EZ-Fit®

- Precise, smooth dispensing
- Suits largest range of cup sizes (6 - 24oz)



Product code	Approx cup size	Cup rim diameter	Tube length
C2210C	6-24oz/178-710ml	73-98mm	590mm
C2210C/RING	Bezel for C2210C		
XC2226	Gaskets for C2210C, pack of 4, various sizes		
C22XC	Chrome ring for C2210C (pack of 2)		

Cutlery Cylinders

- Polished Stainless steel

L286117.INS Cutlery Cylinder, insert flange dia. tapered 117mm over rim, 85mm base, 140H

L286117.LRG Cutlery cylinder, tapered 125mm dia., 185H

RL443 Cutlery cylinder, perforated 120mm dia., 135H



Lid Dispensers

- **Tube length:** 603mm
- Tidy, sanitary lid handling
- Note: May not be compatible with all lid types



Product code	Lid Rim Diameter	Approx cup size	Counter Hole Diameter
L2200C	70-95mm	8-24oz/236-710ml	124mm

Cup Dispenser :: Bonzer

- The Bonzer Elevator Cup dispenser ranges makes the most of any counter, providing a low profile, space saving and easily fitted solution which keeps your cups hygienically encased whilst still allowing easy access for quick service
- The Bonzer Elevator Cup Dispenser is an in-counter model available in 2 lengths. 450mm and 600mm depending on space, more cups can be stored. The plastic tube offers the most cost effective solution
- One tube - 4 cup sizes included: 69-98mm diameter
- Designed and manufactured in the UK
- 2 year warranty, NSF approved
- Hole cut out diameter: 120mm
- Top ring diameter: 153mm
- Includes gaskets



Product code	Cup rim diameter	Tube length
12574-01	69-98mm	450mm
12574-03	69-98mm	600mm
10075-04	Spare pack of gaskets - 4 per pack (S/M/L/XL)	

Lid Dispenser :: Bonzer

- The Bonzer Elevator Cup dispenser ranges makes the most of any counter, providing a low profile, space saving and easily fitted solution which keeps your lids hygienically encased whilst still allowing easy access for quick service
- The Bonzer Lid Dispenser is an in-counter model available in 2 lengths. 450mm and 600mm depending on space, more lids can be stored. The plastic tube offers the most cost effective solution
- Designed and manufactured in the UK
- 2 year warranty, NSF approved
- Hole cut out diameter: 120mm
- Top ring diameter: 153mm



Product code	Lid rim diameter	Tube length
12575-01	79-90mm	450mm
12575-04	79-90mm	600mm

Cup Dispenser :: Simpli-Flex® 2000

- Simpli-Flex® 2000 self adjusting and spring loaded, for in-counter/ cabinet mounting, and is for vertical or horizontal mounting
- Supplied with three gaskets to fit any size paper, plastic or foam cup with rim diameter between 57-117mm
- 2 year warranty, with one year warranty on gaskets, NSF approved
- Hole cut out diameter: 140mm
- Flange diameter: 172mm
- Generally manufactured in durable moulded black high impact plastic



Product code	Approx cup size	Cup rim diameter	Tube length
1015023	3.5-44oz/103-1300ml	57-117mm	585mm
1915130	Spare Gasket (57mm-89mm)		
1908522	Spare Gasket (89mm-113mm)		
1910110	Spare gasket (108mm-117mm)		
1019380	Stainless steel clamp ring assembly		

Cup Dispenser :: Pull-Type

- Suitable for wall or stand mounting, adjustable and gravity fed
- Accommodates paper, plastic or foam cups. Easy to clean and dishwasher safe. NSF approved
- Seals out contamination by minimising gaps between cups and dispenser tube
- Complete with wall or stand mounting bracket
- Generally manufactured in stainless steel



Product code	Approx cup size	Cup rim diameter	Tube length
1003700	6-12oz/1160-320ml	70-86mm	587mm
1003713	11-24oz/294-641ml	83-92mm	587mm

Cup Dispenser :: Simpli-Flex®

- Simpli-Flex® self adjusting and spring loaded, for in-counter/cabinet mounting, and is for vertical or horizontal mounting
- Generally manufactured in stainless steel, with durable high impact plastic clamp ring
- Supplied with two gaskets to fit any size paper, plastic or foam cup with rim diameter between 60-97mm
- 5 year warranty, with one year warranty on gaskets, NSF approved
- Hole cut out diameter: 116mm
- Flange diameter: 141mm

Product code	Approx cup size	Cup rim diameter	Tube length
1015202	3.5-22oz/103-650ml	60-97mm	572mm
1904359	Spare gasket (60mm-89mm)		
1910115	Spare gasket (89mm-94mm)		
1905840	Black clamp ring		



Lid Dispenser :: Tubular

- Suitable for wall or stand mounting, with three adjustable dividers for several size lids
- Easy to clean and dishwasher safe
- Complete with wall or stand mounting bracket
- Generally manufactured in stainless steel



Product code	Maximum lid diameter	Length & diameter
1011795	102mm	587 x 108mm
1011796	133mm	587 x 137mm

Cup & Lid Dispenser :: Rotary Stand

- Countertop rotating stand with 4 sides, for cup, tubular lid or ice cream cone dispensers
- Generally manufactured in stainless steel
- Dispensers not included



Product code	Dimensions (Depth x Height & width)
1003860	330 x 1067 x 330mm

Heated In-Counter Soup Well

- Supplied with lift out soup pot with handles and hinged lid with ladle notch (3 options of lids below, raised stainless steel, flat glass or flat stainless steel)
- Switch/control lamp and thermostat (knob) are placed on a separate panel, this panel can be placed at a distance of approximately 1.5m from the unit
- Thermostatically controlled by remote (up to 1.5m) thermostat, mounted in bezel. Operates from 230V 50Hz 1PH electric supply. Electric load of 350W
- Complete with outlet tap, and fitted with cable and plug
- **In-counter dimensions:** 312mm diameter x 304mm deep
- **Above counter dimensions:** Flange 312mm diameter x 89mm high
- **Bezel cut out:** 148 x 86mm (H x W)
- **Cut-Out diameter:** 280mm
- Capacity approximately 10 litres
- For spare parts see page 79

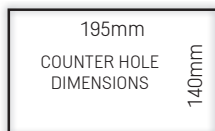
Raised Hinged Lid	Flat Glass Hinged Lid	Flat Stainless Steel Hinged Lid
		
08.2053V Heated in-counter soup well with drain kit. Complete with soup pot and raised hinged lid with ladle notch.	08.2053G Heated in-counter soup well with drain kit. Complete with soup pot and flat glass hinged lid with ladle notch and handles.	08.2053M Heated in-counter soup well with drain kit. Complete with soup pot and flat stainless steel hinged lid with ladle notch and handles.

Catering Hardware

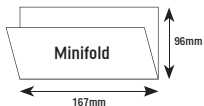
Napkin Dispensers | Slide Check Racks | Glass Filler

In-counter Napkin Dispensers

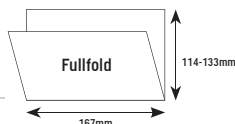
- Face eliminates napkin waste by dispensing napkins one at a time
- New and improved locking mechanism
- Available in three different models for either Minifold, Fullfold or Interfold napkins
- **Dimensions (W x D x H):** 178 x 140 x 498mm
- **Capacity:** 750+
- **Hole Dimensions:**



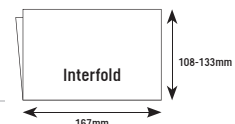
Product code	Front face	Body
H2000XC	Chrome	Chrome
H2000SS	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
H2000SC	Satin chrome	Satin chrome
H2000TBKSS	Black pearl	Stainless steel



Product code	Front face	Body
H2005CLSS	Clear	Stainless steel
H2001XC	Chrome	Chrome



Product code	Front face	Body
H2003CLSS	Clear	Stainless steel



In-counter Napkin Dispensers (Made to size)

- EQUALIZER concept
- Custom made to measure, for approximately 400/500 napkins
- Adjustable with a multi-spring system by hooking or unhooking the springs
- Send us the size of the napkins and we will make a drawing



Product code	Front face	Body
07.2050	Stainless steel with flange	Stainless steel

In-Counter Napkin Dispensers :: Bonzer

- Quality dispenser for minifold napkins
- **Dimensions (W x D x H):** 99 x 310 x 170mm
- **Cut-out:** 102 x 176mm



Product code	Front face	Body
10107-03	Stainless steel	Stainless steel

Slide Check Racks

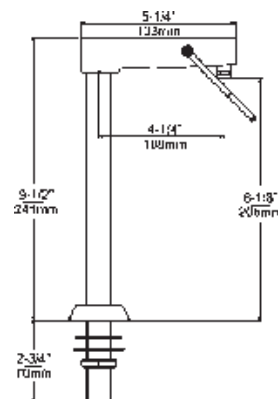
- An innovative design makes Slide Check Racks the first and only racks that provide secure check holding and smooth sliding
- Smart mounting hole location keeps shelves unobstructed, allowing clear pass-through of orders
- New end caps screw securely in place
- Now includes mounting screw pack
- Attractive, sleek design enhances front-of-house and open-kitchen appearance
- Tough aluminium construction and glass marbles ensure durable, long life



CK6512A	305mm (12") Long	CK6536A	915mm (36") Long
CK6518A	458mm (18") Long	CK6544A	1017mm (44") Long
CK6524A	610mm (24") Long	CK6548A	1220mm (48") Long
CK6530A	762mm (30") Long	CK6560A	1524mm (60") Long

450 Series Glass Filler

- Two-position lever arm pushes back to fill single glass; rotates up for continuous flow
- Fully adjustable spout regulates water flow
- Highly polished chrome plated brass with stainless steel riser, lever arm and internal parts for long wear under heavy use
- Mount with supplied 1/2" NPS male inlet and mounting hardware
- One year limited warranty



60450000001 Deck Mounted glass filler

Mobile Dispensers

	Unheated Plate Dispensers	58
	One Stack Fixed Two Stack Fixed	
	Heated Plate Dispensers	59
	One Stack Fixed Two Stack Fixed	
	Heated Fan Assisted Plate & Basket Dispensers	60
	Two Stack Basket	
	Unheated Tray & Basket Dispensers	61-62
	Open Tray & Basket Open Two Sides Enclosed Tray	
	Mobile Plate & Tray Dispensers	63
	Plate Tray	
	Enclosed Basket & Direct Stacking Dispensers	64-65
	Enclosed Basket Enclosed Direct Stacking	
	DFE Range :: Plate, Tray & Basket Dispensers	66-70
	Heated Unheated One Stack Two Stack	
	DBS Range :: Bespoke Dispensers	71-72
	Plate Tray Basket	
	In-Counter Dispensers	73-76
	Plate Tray Basket Stacker	
	Accessories	77
	Lid Basket Push-Bar Cutlery Overshelf	
	Spare Parts	78
	Spare Parts for Dispensers	
	Heated In-Counter Soup Wells	79
	Raised Lid Flat Glass Lid Flat S/Steel Lid Spare Parts	
	Liquid-Dispose Units	80
	Counter-Mount Floor-Mount Wall-Mount	

Equalizer Mobile Heated & Unheated Plate Dispensers

- Multi-spring mechanism to give easy adjustment for different plate weights. Stacking unit with 4 guide rods. Outer casing finished in stainless steel
- The dispenser mechanism is easily removable from the cabinet for cleaning and maintenance
- Generally finished in stainless steel. Heated units are double skinned and insulated, and fitted with an adjustable 30-120°C thermostat and on/off switch
- Fitted with push bar and insulated mountings, corner bumpers and 4 x 125 mm castors (two braked). CE marked
- Complete with heavy duty spiral cable (3 x 1.5mm²) with plug and plug holder. Heating element in slide-drawer in the bottom of unit.
- Electric loading of 600W to one stack unit, 1600W to two stack unit. Operates from 230V-50HZ-1PH electric supply

Unheated:: One Stack Fixed



Product code	Plate diameter (mm)	Plate diameter (inches) (approx)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Weight (kg)
10.2165	170-208	6½-8	520 x 485 x 904	470 x 435 x 904	35
10.2170	200-238	8-9	520 x 485 x 904	470 x 435 x 904	35
10.2180	240-278	9-11	520 x 485 x 904	470 x 435 x 904	35
10.2190	270-308	10½-12	520 x 485 x 904	470 x 435 x 904	35
10.2192	300-338	12-13	560 x 525 x 904	510 x 475 x 904	35

10.2165 170-208 (6½-8") Plate dispenser

10.2170 200-238 (8-9") Plate dispenser

10.2180 240-278 (9-11") Plate dispenser

10.2190 270-308 (10½-12") Plate dispenser

10.2192 300-338 (12-13") Plate dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
90.5000	Push bar
91.5011-91.5044	Polycarbonate lids

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8000	Corner bumper
95.8050	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8060	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8312	Brass axle
95.8322	PTFE bearing

Unheated:: Two Stack Fixed



Product code	Plate diameter (mm)	Plate diameter (inches) (approx)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Weight (kg)
11.2317	170-208	6½-8	920 x 485 x 904	870 x 435 x 904	50
11.2320	200-238	8-9	920 x 485 x 904	870 x 435 x 904	50
11.2330	240-278	9-11	920 x 485 x 904	870 x 435 x 904	50
11.2340	270-308	10½-12	920 x 485 x 904	870 x 435 x 904	50
11.2342	300-338	12-13	1000 x 525 x 904	950 x 475 x 904	50

11.2317 170-208 (6½-8") Plate dispenser

11.2320 200-238 (8-9") Plate dispenser

11.2330 240-278 (9-11") Plate dispenser

11.2340 270-308 (10½-12") Plate dispenser

11.2342 300-338 (12-13") Plate dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
90.5000	Push bar
91.5011-91.5044	Polycarbonate lids

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8000	Corner bumper
95.8050	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8060	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8312	Brass axle
95.8322	PTFE bearing

Heated:: One Stack Fixed



Product code	Plate diameter (mm)	Plate diameter (inches) (approx)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Weight (kg)
20.2715	170-208	6½-8	520 x 485 x 905	470 x 435 x 905	40
20.2725	200-238	8-9	520 x 485 x 905	470 x 435 x 905	40
20.2735	240-278	9-11	520 x 485 x 905	470 x 435 x 905	40
20.2745	270-308	10½-12	520 x 485 x 905	470 x 435 x 905	40
20.2746	300-338	12-13	560 x 525 x 905	510 x 475 x 905	40

20.2715	170-208mm (6½-8) Plate dispenser
20.2725	200-238 (8-9) Plate dispenser
20.2735	240-278mm (9-11") Plate dispenser
20.2745	270-308mm (10½-12") Plate dispenser
20.2746	300-338mm (12-13") Plate dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
90.5000	Push bar
91.5011-91.5044	Polycarbonate lids

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7010	Plastic panel
95.7029	Spiral cable 3 x 1.5mm² with plug
95.7032	Cable gland
95.7041	Switch with green pilot light
95.7052	Thermostat 30-120°C
95.7065-67	Thermostat knob
95.7420	Heating element 230V-600W
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8000	Corner bumper
95.8050	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8060	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8200	Knob for small stainless steel lids
95.8350	Skiffy for corner bumper

Heated:: Two Stack Fixed



Product code	Plate diameter (mm)	Plate diameter (inches) (approx)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Weight (kg)
21.2889	170-208	6½-8	920 x 485 x 905	870 x 435 x 905	55
21.2895	200-238	8-9	920 x 485 x 905	870 x 435 x 905	55
21.2905	240-278	9-11	920 x 485 x 905	870 x 435 x 905	55
22.2995	270-308	10½-12	920 x 485 x 905	870 x 435 x 905	55
21.2997	300-338	12-13	1000 x 525 x 905	950 x 475 x 905	55

21.2889	170-208mm (6½-8) Plate dispenser
21.2895	200-238 (8-9) Plate dispenser
21.2905	240-278mm (9-11") Plate dispenser
22.2995	270-308mm (10½-12") Plate dispenser
21.2997	300-338mm (12-13") Plate dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
90.5000	Push bar
91.5011-91.5044	Polycarbonate lids

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7010	Plastic panel
95.7029	Spiral cable 3 x 1.5mm² with plug
95.7032	Cable gland
95.7041	Switch with green pilot light
95.7052	Thermostat 30-120°C
95.7065-67	Thermostat knob
95.7460	Heating element 230V-1600W
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8000	Corner bumper
95.8050	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8060	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8200	Knob for small stainless steel lids
95.8350	Skiffy for corner bumper

Heated :: Fan Assisted Two Stack

- With fan assisted heating system, mounted in vertical front panel of dispenser, controlled by an adjustable 30-120°C thermostat and on/off switch
- 230V-1750W
- Fitted with push bar



Product code	Plate diameter (mm)	Plate diameter (inches) (approx)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including push bar & corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Weight (kg)
30.3319	170-208	6½-8	950 x 485 x 907	900 x 435 x 907	57
30.3325	200-238	8-9	950 x 485 x 907	900 x 435 x 907	57
30.3335	240-278	9-11	950 x 485 x 907	900 x 435 x 907	57
30.3345	270-308	10½-12	1010 x 485 x 907	960 x 435 x 907	60

30.3319	170-208 (6½-8") Plate dispenser
30.3325	200-238 (8-9") Plate dispenser
30.3335	240-278 (9-11") Plate dispenser
30.3345	270-308 (10½-12") Plate dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
90.5000	Push bar
91.5011-91.5044	Polycarbonate lids

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7010	Plastic panel
95.7029	Spiral cable with plug 3 x 1.5 mm ²
95.7041	Switch pilot light green
95.7052	Thermostat 30-120°C
95.7065-67	Thermostat knob 30-120°C
95.7225	Motor for fan-assisted heating current model
95.7226	Heating element 230V-1750W
95.7610	Stainless steel spring 6g/mm

Heated :: Fan-assisted Heated

- The stacking unit is placed within an insulated double cabinet
- The stacking unit has a flange and can be dropped into the counter
- Underneath is a removable drawer with the fan and heating element 230V-2000W
- Temperature is thermostatically controlled between 30-120°C (±5%)
- Operation panel with switch/pilot light, thermostat knob
- Cable 3 x 1.5mm² with plug



Product code	Basket/tray size (mm)	Cut-out size (mm)	Adjustable height (mm)	Depth below counter (mm)	Effective stacking height (mm)	Weight empty (kg)
06.2030	500 x 500	514 x 514	840-900	840	590	50

06.2030 500 x 500 Basket dispenser with fan-assisted heating

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
93.5202	Stainless steel lid

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7041	Switch pilot light green
95.7220	Motor for fan assisted heating model
95.7230	Heating element 230V-2000W
95.7610	Stainless steel spring 6g/mm

Unheated :: Cantilever Open Tray & Basket Dispensers



Product code	Platform dimension L x W (mm)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Effective stacking height (mm)	Weight (kg)
60.3760	470 x 370	800 x 510 x 914	750 x 510 x 914	610	40
60.3770	540 x 380	800 x 510 x 914	750 x 510 x 914	610	40
60.3780	510 x 510	800 x 510 x 914	750 x 510 x 914	610	40
60.3790	540 x 335	800 x 510 x 914	750 x 510 x 914	610	40

60.3760	470 x 370 Open tray dispenser
60.3770	540 x 380 Open tray dispenser
60.3780	510 x 510 Open basket dispenser
60.3790	540 x 335 Open tray dispenser
60.3800	Made to size, Open tray dispenser

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8000	Corner bumper
95.8050	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8060	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8260	Ball bearing
95.8280	Plastic Roller

Unheated :: Open Two Sides Tray Dispenser



Product code	Platform dimension L x W (mm)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Effective stacking height (mm)	Weight (kg)
82.4020	540 x 380	654 x 520 x 901	604 x 470 x 901	527	40
83.4030	470 x 370	584 x 510 x 901	534 x 460 x 901	527	40
84.4040	540 x 335	654 x 475 x 901	604 x 425 x 901	527	40

82.4020	540 x 380 Open two sides tray dispenser
83.4030	470 x 370 Open two sides tray dispenser
84.4040	540 x 335 Open two sides tray dispenser
85.4050	Made to size, Open two sides tray dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
90.5002-90.5003	Push bar

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8000	Corner bumper
95.8050	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8060	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8150	PTFE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

Unheated :: Open Two Sides Basket Dispenser



Product code	Platform dimension L x W (mm)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Effective stacking height (mm)	Weight (kg)
80.4000	660 x 540	800 x 654 x 901	750 x 604 x 901	507	40
81.4010	510 x 510	650 x 624 x 901	600 x 574 x 901	527	40

80.4000	660 x 540 Open two sides basket dispenser
81.4010	510 x 510 Open two sides basket dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
90.5006	Push bar

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8000	Corner bumper
95.8050	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8060	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8150	PTFE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

Unheated :: Enclosed Tray Dispenser



Product code	Platform dimension L x W (mm)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Effective stacking height (mm)	Weight (kg)
40.3410	540 x 335	700 x 500 x 904	650 x 450 x 904	560	50
40.3420	540 x 380	700 x 500 x 904	650 x 450 x 904	560	50
40.3430	470 x 370	700 x 500 x 904	650 x 450 x 904	560	50

40.3410	540 x 335 Enclosed tray dispenser
40.3420	540 x 380 Enclosed tray dispenser
40.3430	470 x 370 Enclosed tray dispenser
40.3440	Made to size, Enclosed tray dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
90.5000	Push bar

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8000	Corner bumper
95.8050	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8060	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8150	PTFE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

Mobile Heated :: Plate Dispenser

- EQUALIZER concept
- Single unit with flat flange, no protruding parts, all stainless steel, on a wheeled chassis with 4 swivel castors 75mm diameter
- 1 stacking unit, equipped with 8 heat-resistant guide rollers and outer jacket
- Adjustable with a multi-spring system by hooking or unhooking the springs
- Available stacking height (including. lid) 660mm
- In the bottom of the jacket is a static heating element 230V-400W and a fixed thermostat 90°C
- Spiral cord 3. X 1.5mm² with suspension bracket
- The stacking tube can be provided with a plastic cover. This cover is located on the flange



Product code	Plate diameter (mm)	Plate diameter (inches) (approx)	Flange diameter (mm)	Net weight (kg)
02.1525	200-238	8-9½	334	15
02.1535	240-278	9½-11	370	15
02.1545	270-308	10½-12	400	15
02.1565	300-338	12-13	430	15

02.1525 200-238 (8-9½") Mobile plate dispenser

02.1535 240-278 (9½-11") Mobile plate dispenser

02.1545 270-308 (10½-12") Mobile plate dispenser

02.1565 300-338 (12-13") Mobile plate dispenser

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7029	Spiral cable 3 x 1.5mm ² with plug
95.7128	Fixed thermostat 90°C
95.7400	Heating element 230V-400W
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8312	Brass axle
95.8322	PTFE bearing
95.8343/51	Plastic guide top with skiffy

Mobile :: Tray Dispenser

- EQUALIZER concept
- Mobile, with 4 stainless steel castors 125mm, 2 with brake and 2 fixed
- With 4 special grey corner bumpers
- With 2 vertically placed push-bar holders
- 3 sides closed and 1 side open; outer casing finished in stainless steel
- Springs completely covered in 2 compartments
- One stacking unit with platform
- Multi-spring mechanism to give easy adjustment for different plate weights
- Stacking height depends on height of the unit, as made to measure

Dimensions: Unit is made to measure, concerning length, width and height



84.4025 Made to size, custom made tray dispenser

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8006.PA	Bumper
95.8070	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8080	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8150	PTFE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

Mobile Dispensers

Unheated | Enclosed Basket | Enclosed Direct Staking

Unheated :: Enclosed Basket Stacker



Product code	Platform dimension L x W (mm)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including impact corners	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding impact corners	Effective stacking height (mm)	Weight (kg)
41.3460	670 x 540	795 x 695 x 904	745 x 645 x 904	600	50
41.3470	510 x 510	795 x 695 x 904	745 x 645 x 904	600	50

41.3460 670 x 540 Enclosed basket stacker

41.3470 510 x 510 Enclosed basket stacker

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
90.5010	Push bar
93.5190-93.5200	Large lid with grip handle

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8000	Corner bumper
95.8050	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8060	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8150	PTFE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

Unheated :: Enclosed Dispenser For Direct Stacking



Product code	Platform dimension L x W (mm)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding impact corners	Effective stacking height (mm)	Weight (kg)
41.3480	590 x 590	795 x 695 x 904	745 x 645 x 904	520	40

41.3480 590 x 590 Enclosed dispenser for direct stacking

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
90.5010	Push bar
93.5210	Large lid with grip handle

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8000	Corner bumper
95.8050	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8060	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8150	PTFE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

Heated :: Enclosed Basket Stacker



Product code	Basket dimension L x W (mm)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including impact corners	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding impact corners	Effective stacking height (mm)	Weight (kg)
56.3710	650 x 530	910 x 695 x 904	860 x 645 x 904	600	60
55.3650	500 x 500	750 x 695 x 904	700 x 645 x 904	600	60

56.3710 650 x 530 Enclosed basket stacker

55.3650 500 x 500 Enclosed basket stacker

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
90.5010	Push bar
93.5190-93.5200	Large lid with grip handle

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7010	Plastic panel
95.7029	Spiral cable 3 x 1.5mm ² with plug
95.7032	Cable gland
95.7041	Switch with green pilot light
95.7052	Thermostat 30-120°C
95.7065-67	Thermostat knob
95.7225	Motor for fan assisted heating on current model
95.7226	Heating element 230V-1750W
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8000	Corner bumper
95.8050	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8060	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8150	PTFE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

Heated :: Enclosed Dispenser For Direct Stacking



Product code	Platform dimension L x W (mm)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding impact corners	Effective stacking height (mm)	Weight (kg)
56.3720	580 x 580	910 x 695 x 904	860 x 645 x 904	520	90

56.3720 580 x 580 Enclosed dispenser for direct stacking

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
90.5010	Push bar
93.5210	Large lid with grip handle

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7010	Plastic panel
95.7029	Spiral cable 3 x 1.5mm ² with plug
95.7032	Cable gland
95.7041	Switch with green pilot light
95.7052	Thermostat 30-120°C
95.7065-67	Thermostat knob
95.7225	Motor for fan assisted heating on current model
95.7226	Heating element 230V-1750W
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8000	Corner bumper
95.8050	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8060	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8150	PTFE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

DFE Range :: Plate, Tray & Basket Dispensers

These are a stylish and customisable range, that can be printed with the customers logo, by laminating or a powder coated process

DESIGN

FUNCTION

ENERGY SAVING

All DFE dispensers incorporate the following features:

- Mobile with 4 swivel castors, each 125mm (5"), 2 with brake
- Generally finished in 18/10 stainless steel, with 320 grain
- Smooth 35mm radius to upper corners of side panels
- Panels can be customised to match the decor of the foodservice area
- Push bar ergonomically located
- Fitted with 4 broad corner buffers
- Each stacking unit can be individually adjusted by the multi-spring system
- Each plate stacking unit can be provided with a cover, with a simple locking mechanism

All DFE heated dispensers incorporate the following features:

- Control panel conveniently located, including on/off switch, green mains-on and individual thermostat to each stacking unit
- Ergonomically located spiral cable in Neopreen 3 x 1mm², fitted with 13amp plug, with plug holder
- Spiral cable is fitted to opposite end of the dispenser to the control panel and the push bar, to facilitate operation when DFE dispenser is positioned in the service counter
- Each stacking unit is individually heated by an electric element rated at 700W-230V located directly under the stacking unit
- DFE heated units for baskets and direct stacking have 2 elements 700W each in one compartment
- Stacking units are individually controlled and insulated, with a temperature range of 30-120°C, i.e. unit A at ambient temperature and unit B at 80°C

Options available:

- Round polycarbonate cover in dark grey
- Square stainless steel cover
- Stainless steel castors

Unheated :: One Stack Plate Dispenser



Unheated :: Two Stack Plate Dispenser



Heated :: One Stack Plate Dispenser



Heated :: Two Stack Plate Dispenser



Unheated :: Basket Dispenser



Heated :: Basket Dispenser



Unheated:: One Stack Plate Dispenser



Unheated:: Two Stack Plate Dispenser



Unheated:: One Stack Plate Dispenser

- Includes push bar



Product code	Plate diameter (mm)	Plate diameter (inches) (approx)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Stacking height (mm)
10.2090	170-208	6½-8	561 x 497 x 1010	525 x 476 x 1010	610
10.2092	200-238	8-9	561 x 497 x 1010	525 x 476 x 1010	610
10.2094	240-278	9½-11	561 x 497 x 1010	525 x 476 x 1010	610
10.2096	270-308	10½-12	561 x 497 x 1010	525 x 476 x 1010	610

10.2090	170-208 (6½-8") Unheated one stack plate dispenser
10.2092	200-238 (8-9") Unheated one stack plate dispenser
10.2094	240-278 (9-11") Unheated one stack plate dispenser
10.2096	270-308 (10½-12") Unheated one stack plate dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
91.5051	Polycarbonate cover, smoked transparent, round

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8006.PA	Bumper
95.8070	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8080	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8312	Brass axle
95.8322	PTFE bearing

Unheated:: Two Stack Plate Dispenser

- Includes push bar



Product code	Plate diameter (mm)	Plate diameter (inches) (approx)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Stacking height (mm)
11.2240	170-208	6½-8	986 X 497 X 1010	950 X 476 x 1010	610
11.2242	200-238	8-9	986 X 497 X 1010	950 X 476 x 1010	610
11.2244	240-278	9½-11	986 X 497 X 1010	950 X 476 x 1010	610
11.2246	270-308	10½-12	986 X 497 X 1010	950 X 476 x 1010	610

11.2240	170-208 (6½-8") Unheated two stack plate dispenser
11.2242	200-238 (8-9") Unheated two stack plate dispenser
11.2244	240-278 (9-11") Unheated two stack plate dispenser
11.2246	270-308 (10½-12") Unheated two stack plate dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
91.5051	Polycarbonate cover, smoked transparent, round

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8006.PA	Bumper
95.8070	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8080	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8312	Brass axle
95.8322	PTFE bearing

Heated :: One Stack Plate Dispenser

- Includes push bar



Product code	Plate diameter (mm)	Plate diameter (inches) (approx)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Stacking height (mm)
20.2640.05	170-208	6½-8	561 x 497 x 1010	525 x 476 x 1010	610
20.2642.05	200-238	8-9	561 x 497 x 1010	525 x 476 x 1010	610
20.2644.05	240-278	9½-11	561 x 497 x 1010	525 x 476 x 1010	610
20.2646.05	270-308	10½-12	561 x 497 x 1010	525 x 476 x 1010	610

20.2640.05	170-208 (6½-8") Heated one stack plate dispenser
20.2642.05	200-238 (8-9") Heated one stack plate dispenser
20.2644.05	240-278 (9-11") Heated one stack plate dispenser
20.2646.05	270-308 (10½-12") Heated one stack plate dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
91.5051	Polycarbonate cover, smoked transparent, round

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7029	Spiral cable 3 x 1.5mm ² with plug
95.7041	Switch with green pilot light
95.7050	Thermostat 30-120°C
95.7065-67	Thermostat knob
95.7219.PA	Plug holder
95.7234	Connector for plug holder
95.7540	Heating element 230V-700W
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8006.PA	Bumper
95.8070	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8080	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8312	Brass axle
95.8322	PTFE bearing

Heated:: Two Stack Plate Dispenser

- Includes push bar



Product code	Plate diameter (mm)	Plate diameter (inches) (approx)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Stacking height (mm)
21.2840.05	170-208	6½-8	986 X 497 X 1010	950 X 476 x 1010	610
21.2842.05	200-238	8-9	986 X 497 X 1010	950 X 476 x 1010	610
21.2844.05	240-278	9½-11	986 X 497 X 1010	950 X 476 x 1010	610
21.2846.05	270-308	10½-12	986 X 497 X 1010	950 X 476 x 1010	610

21.2840.05	170-208 (6½-8") Heated two stack plate dispenser
21.2842.05	200-238 (8-9") Heated two stack plate dispenser
21.2844.05	240-278 (9-11") Heated two stack plate dispenser
21.2846.05	270-308 (10½-12") Heated two stack plate dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
91.5051	Polycarbonate cover, smoked transparent, round

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7029	Spiral cable 3 x 1.5mm ² with plug
95.7041	Switch with green pilot light
95.7050	Thermostat 30-120°C
95.7065-67	Thermostat knob
95.7219.PA	Plug holder
95.7234	Connector for plug holder
95.7540	Heating element 230V-700W
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8006.PA	Bumper
95.8070	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8080	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8312	Brass axle
95.8322	PTFE bearing

Unheated :: Basket Dispenser

- Includes push bar



Product code	Basket size (mm)	Basket size (inches) (approx)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Stacking height (mm)
41.3550	530 x 650	21 x 25½"	876 x 721 x 1010	840 x 700 x 1010	635
41.3552	500 x 500	20 x 20"	746 x 721 x 1010	710 x 700 x 1010	635
41.3554	N/A	N/A	876 x 721 x 1010	840 x 700 x 1010	555

41.3550 530 x 650 (21 x 25½") Unheated basket dispenser

41.3552 500 x 500 (20 x 20") Unheated basket dispenser

41.3554 590 x 590 (23 x 23") Platform for direct stacking

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
93.5190-93.5210	Stainless steel lid
94.5280-94.5290	Stackable stainless steel basket

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8006.PA	Bumper
95.8070	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8080	Castor, swivel with brake
95.1850	PTFE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

Heated:: Basket Dispenser

- Includes push bar



Product code	Basket size (mm)	Basket size (inches) (approx)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Stacking height (mm)
50.3580.05	530 x 650	21 x 25½"	876 x 721 x 1010	800 x 700 x 1010	600
50.3582.05	500 x 500	20 x 20"	746 x 721 x 1010	710 x 700 x 1010	600
50.3584.05	N/A	N/A	876 x 721 x 1010	840 x 700 x 1010	520

50.3580.05 530 x 650 (21 x 25½") Heated basket dispenser

50.3582.05 500 x 500 (20 x 20") Heated basket dispenser

50.3584.05 590 x 590 (23 x 23") Platform for direct stacking

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
93.5190-93.5210	Stainless steel lid
94.5280-94.5290	Stackable stainless steel basket

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7029	Spiral cable 3 x 1.5mm² with plug
95.7041	Switch with green pilot light
95.7050	Thermostat 30-120°C
95.7065-67	Thermostat knob
95.7219.PA	Plug holder
95.7234	Connector for plug holder
95.7540	Heating element 230V-700W
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8006.PA	Bumper
95.8070	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8080	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8150	PTFE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

Unheated :: One Stack Tray Dispenser

- Includes push bar



Product code	Tray size (mm)	Tray size (inches) (approx)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Stacking height (mm)
40.3450	325 x 530	13 x 21	746 x 497 x 1010	710 x 476 x 1010	595
40.3452	370 x 530	14½ x 21	746 x 497 x 1010	710 x 476 x 1010	595
40.3454	356 x 457	14 x 18	746 x 497 x 1010	710 x 476 x 1010	595

40.3450	325 x 530 (13 x 21") Unheated one stack tray dispenser
40.3452	370 x 530 (14½ x 21") Unheated one stack tray dispenser
40.3454	356 x 457 (14 x 18") Unheated one stack tray dispenser

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8006.PA	Bumper
95.8070	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8080	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8150	PTFE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

Unheated:: Two Stack Tray Dispenser

- Includes push bar



Product code	Tray size (mm) x 2 independent stacks	Tray size x 2 (inches) (approx)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) including corner bumpers	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) excluding corner bumpers	Stacking height (mm)
42.3540	325 x 530	13 x 21	876 x 721 x 1010	840 x 700 x 1010	595
42.3542	370 x 530	14½ x 21	986 x 721 x 1010	950 x 700 x 1010	595
42.3544	356 x 457	14 x 18	986 x 721 x 1010	950 x 700 x 1010	595

42.3540	325 x 530 (13 x 21") Unheated two stack tray dispenser
42.3542	370 x 530 (14½ x 21") Unheated two stack tray dispenser
42.3544	356 x 457 (14 x 18") Unheated two stack tray dispenser

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8006.PA	Bumper
95.8070	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8080	Castor, swivel with brake
95.8150	PTFE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

DBS Range :: Bespoke Plate, Tray & Basket Dispensers

- The DBS range can be built for bespoke requirements and sizes to suit all applications.
- **Please specify individual tray/basket weight prior to ordering any of the DBS range to ensure springs are set correctly, and send 2 trays as example prior to ordering to ensure springs are set correctly.**
- **Tray & Basket Dispensers**
 - Multi-spring tray dispenser, custom built to suit tray size and weight
 - Welded and bolted tubular construction with moulded corner elements forming corner buffers and push 'points'
 - Corner elements fitted with lugs to facilitate fitment of decorative panels by others
 - Tray carrier mounted in four tubular stanchions, on to stainless steel compression springs
 - Noise suppression lining fitted internally to stanchions
 - With moulded guides to locate tray carrier in stanchions and to locate tray stack on to tray carrier
 - Capacity of approximately 70 trays or 5 x 110mm deep baskets
 - Four 100mm diameter castors, two braked
 - Generally finished in 304 grade stainless steel
 - Available with the option of cutlery/condiment containers 1/4 GN-150mm mounted in a removable tubular gantry
 - Available with the option of a panel mounted in a removable tubular gantry to fix signage, by others
- **Plate Dispensers**
 - Plate dispensers available as one or two stack units, each stack having a capacity of approximately 55-60 round plates
 - Multi-spring mechanism to give easy adjustment for different plate weights
 - Heating element of 400W, controlled by on/off switch and thermostat, mounted in control panel
 - Top plate manufactured from black Volkern
 - Operates from 230V-50HZ-1PH electric supply
 - Available to suit any size or shape of plate. Plate size must be specified when ordering
 - Also available as unheated units



Mobile Dispensers

DBS Range | Tray | Basket | Plate

DBS Tray Dispenser

- Trays with other dimensions than below could fit into these models. Please send 2 trays as example, to determine which models they will fit into.



45.3550 DBS Tray dispenser for trays 356 x 457mm

45.3551 DBS Tray dispenser for trays 325 x 530mm

45.3552 DBS Tray dispenser for trays 330 x 430mm

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.8100	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8102	Castor, swivel with brake

DBS Basket Dispenser



45.3555 DBS Basket dispenser for baskets 500 x 500mm

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.8100	Castor, swivel without brake
95.8102	Castor, swivel with brake

DBS One Stack Plate Dispenser



DBS 1H DBS plate dispenser one stack to suit plates 145-308mm diameter

DBS Two Stack Plate Dispenser



DBS 2H DBS plate dispenser two stack to suit plates 145-308mm diameter

Unheated :: Tray Dispensers With Flat Flange

- EQUALIZER concept
- Load capacity of up to 100kg, approximately 120 trays
- Multi-spring mechanism to give easy adjustment for different item weights
- Single unit with completely flat flange
- 1 stacking unit, equipped with 16 guide rollers
- Adjustable with a multi-spring system by hooking or unhooking the springs
- Stainless steel



Product code	Basket/tray size (mm)	Cut-out size (mm)	Flange size (mm)	Depth below counter (mm)	Effective stacking height (mm)	Weight empty (kg)
05.1935	530 x 370	595 x 385	620 x 436	665	485	11
05.1945	460 x 360	525 x 375	550 x 426	665	485	10
05.1955	530 x 325	595 x 340	620 x 391	665	485	11
05.1960	Made to size					

05.1935	530 x 370 Tray dispenser
05.1945	460 x 360 Tray dispenser
05.1955	530 x 325 Tray dispenser
05.1960	Made to size (Tray dispenser)

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8150	PFTE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

Unheated :: Basket Stacker With Flat Flange

- EQUALIZER concept
- Load capacity of up to 100kg, approximately 6 standard (110mm deep) dishwasher racks
- Multi-spring mechanism to give easy adjustment for different item weights
- Single unit with flat flange



Product code	Basket/tray size (mm)	Cut-out size (mm)	Flange size (mm)	Depth below counter (mm)	Effective stacking height (mm)	Weight empty (kg)
05.1925	500 x 500	565 x 515	590 x 566	665	525	11

05.1925 500 x 500 Basket dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
93.5200	Stainless steel lid
94.5290	Stackable stainless steel basket

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8150	PFTE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

Mobile Dispensers

In-counter Built-in stacker | Heated | Unheated

Unheated :: Built-In Stacker

- EQUALIZER concept
- For soup cups, glasses, etc
- Single unit with completely flat flange 12mm high
- Unit closed on the inside, with a flat stacking platform
- 1 stacking unit, equipped with 16 guide rollers
- Adjustable with a multi-spring system by hooking or unhooking the springs
- Stainless steel
- Effective stacking height 485mm
- The stacking tube can be fitted with a stainless steel lid. This cover is located over the flange, product code is : 92.5140

Dimensions: Unit is made to measure. Request a size sheet and indicate which crockery is to be used



00.1120 Made to measure, built-in stacker, unheated

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8150	PTFE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

Heated :: Built-In Stacker

- EQUALIZER concept
- For soup cups, rectangular or oval plates, etc
- Single unit with completely flat flange, all stainless steel
- Unit closed on the inside, with a flat stacking platform
- 1 stacking unit, equipped with 16 guide rollers
- Adjustable with a multi-spring system by hooking or unhooking the springs
- Effective stacking height 485mm
- In the bottom is a static heating element 230V-400W, and the sensor of the adjustable thermostat
- Switch/control lamp and thermostat (knob) are placed on a separate panel, this panel can be placed at a distance of approx. 1500mm from the unit, e.g. on the control side of the buffet. The connection cable with plug is also placed on the separate panel
- The stacking tube can be fitted with a stainless steel lid. This cover is located over the flange, product code is : 92.5140

Dimensions: Unit is made to measure. Request a size sheet and indicate which crockery is to be used



03.1710.02 Made to measure, built-in stacker, heated

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7002	Plastic panel
95.7041	Switch with green pilot light
95.7053	Thermostat 30-80°C
95.7065-68	Thermostat knob MIN-MAX
95.7106	Cable with UK plug 5A
95.7400	Heating element 230V-400W
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8150	PTFE bearing
95.8160	Brass axle

Plate Dispensers :: Unheated

Adjustable

- In-counter unheated plate dispenser
- Three adjustable guide rods mounted through circular flange, with flat guide tops
- Capacity of approximately 55-60 plates
- Models to suit round plates 150-290mm diameter
- Multi-spring mechanism to give easy adjustment for different plate weights
- Generally finished in stainless steel



Product code	Plate diameter (mm)	Plate diameter (inches) (approx)	Cut-out diameter (mm)	Flange diameter (mm)	Depth below counter (mm)	Stacking height (mm)
T245	150-220	6-8½	306	317	660	512
T280	180-260	7-10	342	359	660	512
T310	210-290	8-11	370	382	660	514

T245 150-220mm (6-8½") Plate dispenser

T280 180-260mm (7-10") Plate dispenser

T310 210-290mm (8-11") Plate dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
91.5021-91.5041	Polycarbonate cover, smoked transparent, round

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8310	Brass axle
95.8320	PTFE bearing

Plate Dispensers :: Heated

Adjustable

- In-counter heated plate dispenser
- Three adjustable guide rods mounted through circular flange, with flat guide tops
- Capacity of approximately 55-60 plates
- Models to suit round plates 150-290mm diameter
- Multi-spring mechanism to give easy adjustment for different plate weights
- Heating element of 400W, located in base, controlled by an adjustable thermostat incorporated into the power supply cable
- Fitted with rocker switch and neon protected from ingress of moisture by a neoprene cap
- Supplied with cable and plug
- Operates from 230V-50HZ - 1PH electric supply
- Generally finished in stainless steel



Product code	Plate diameter (mm)	Plate diameter (inches) (approx)	Cut-out diameter (mm)	Flange diameter (mm)	Depth below counter (mm)	Stacking height (mm)
TH245	150-220	6-8½	306	317	670	512
TH280	180-260	7-10	342	359	670	512
TH310	210-290	8-11	370	382	670	514

TH245 150-220mm (6-8½") Plate dispenser

TH280 180-260mm (7-10") Plate dispenser

TH310 210-290mm (8-11") Plate dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
91.5021-91.5041	Polycarbonate cover, smoked transparent, round

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7053	Thermostat 30-80°C
95.7065-68	Thermostat knob, MIN-MAX
95.7110.BOX	Switch with green pilot light
95.7170	Water shield cap for switch
95.7400	Heating element 230V-400W
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8310	Brass axle
95.8320	PTFE bearing

Plate Dispensers :: Fixed Unheated

Fixed :: Unheated

- DFE in-counter unheated plate dispenser
- Four fixed guides with flat guide top
- Capacity of approximately 55-60 plates, stacking height of 521mm
- Models to suit round plates 145-338mm diameter
- Dispenser mechanism is easily removable from the counter or heated casing for cleaning and maintenance
- Multi-spring mechanism to give easy adjustment for different plate weights
- Comprising unheated dispenser mechanism which maybe mounted directly in a counter top for an ambient application



Product code	Plate diameter (mm)	Plate diameter (inches) (approx)	Cut-out diameter (mm)	Flange diameter (mm)	Depth below counter (mm)	Stacking height (mm)
01.1210.02	145-160	5½-6½	243	254	650	482
01.1323	170-208	6½-8	288	300	650	521
01.1333	200-238	8-9½	318	334	650	521
01.1343	240-278	9½-11	358	370	650	521
01.1353	270-308	10½-12	388	400	650	521
01.1363	300-338	12-13	418	430	650	519

01.1210.02	145-160mm (5½-6½") Plate dispenser
01.1323	170-208mm (6½-8") Plate dispenser
01.1333	200-238mm (8-9½") Plate dispenser
01.1343	240-278mm (9½-11") Plate dispenser
01.1353	270-308mm (10½-12") Plate dispenser
01.1363	300-338mm (12-13") Plate dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
91.5011-91.5044	Polycarbonate cover, smoked transparent, round

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8312	Brass axle
95.8322	PTFE bearing

Plate Dispensers :: Fixed Heated

Fixed :: Heated

- DFE in-counter heated plate dispenser
- Four fixed guides, circular flange with flat guide
- Capacity of approximately 55-60 plates, stacking height of 521mm
- Dispenser mechanism is easily removable from the heated casing for cleaning and maintenance
- Multi-spring mechanism to give easy adjustment for different plate weights
- Stacking unit with 8 resistant Teflon rollers
- With DFE outer casing with heating element of 400W, located in base, thermostatically controlled by remote (up to 1500mm) thermostat, with on/off switch, mounted in control panel
- Control panel cut-out 148 high x 86mm wide
- Operates from 230V-50HZ - 1PH electric supply, supplied with cable and plug
- Generally finished in stainless steel



Product code	Plate diameter (mm)	Plate diameter (inches) (approx)	Cut-out diameter (mm)	Flange diameter (mm)	Depth below counter (mm)	Stacking height (mm)
03.1716	170-208	6½-8	288*	300	669	521
03.1726	200-238	8-9½	318*	334	669	521
03.1736	240-278	9½-11	358*	370	669	521
03.1746	270-308	10½-12	388*	400	669	521
03.1756	300-338	12-13	418*	430	669	519

* These cut-out diameters apply to counter tops up to 2mm thick. It is advisable to increase the diameter of the cut-out by up to 2mm to facilitate fitting of the dispenser in thicker counter tops.

03.1716	170-208mm Plate dispenser
03.1726	200-238mm Plate dispenser
03.1736	240-278mm Plate dispenser
03.1746	270-308mm Plate dispenser
03.1756	300-338mm Plate dispenser

Accessories (see page 77)

Product Code	Description
91.5011-91.5044	Polycarbonate cover, smoked transparent, round

Spare Parts (see page 78)

Product Code	Description
95.7002	Plastic panel
95.7041	Switch pilot light green
95.7053	Thermostat 30-80°C
95.7400	Heating element 230V-400W
95.7610	Pull-spring 6g/mm
95.8312	Brass axle
95.8322	PTFE bearing

Polycarbonate Lid

- Smoked clear, round



91.5011	300mm diameter lid
91.5021	330mm diameter lid
91.5031	366mm diameter lid
91.5041	396mm diameter lid
91.5044	396mm diameter lid, with 4 small cut-outs

Polycarbonate Cover

- Smoked clear, round



91.5051	PC clear cover
----------------	----------------

Stainless Steel Lid

- Small with button handle
- Large with grip handle



Small lid with button handle

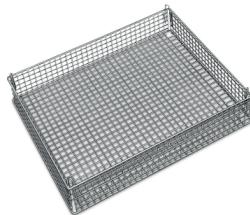
92.5065	302 x 302 x 65mm with button
92.5075	336 x 336 x 65mm with button
92.5085	372 x 372 x 65mm with button
92.5095	402 x 402 x 65mm with button
92.5130	432 x 432 x 65mm with button

Large lid with grip handle

93.5190	676 x 546 x 135mm with grip
93.5200	516 x 516 x 135mm with grip
93.5202	516 x 516 x 70mm with grip
93.5210	596 x 596 x 70mm with grip

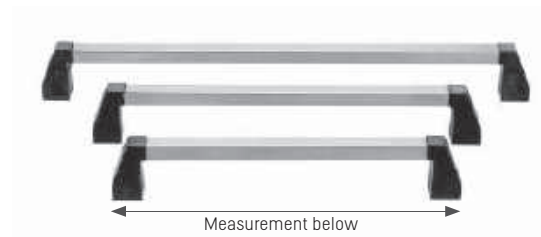
Stainless Steel Basket

- Stackable basket
- Mesh size 25 x 25mm



94.5280	650 x 530 x 75mm basket
94.5270	650 x 530 x 115mm basket
94.5290	500 x 500 x 115mm basket
94.5300	500 x 500 x 75mm basket

Push Bar



90.5000	Push bar 394mm
90.5002	Push bar 462mm
90.5003	Push bar 422mm
90.5006	Push bar 547mm
90.5010	Push bar 602mm

Cutlery Overshelf with 3 compartments

- Stainless steel overshelf with 3 separate containers
- 1/4 G/N 150mm with half clear lid
- Made to fit the size of dispenser/trolley



94.5230.03	Cutlery overshelf with 3 compartments
-------------------	---------------------------------------

Cutlery Overshelf with 4 compartments

- Stainless steel overshelf with 4 separate containers
- 1/4 G/N 150mm with half clear lid
- Made to fit the size of dispenser/trolley



94.5230.04	Cutlery overshelf with 4 compartments
-------------------	---------------------------------------

Mobile Dispensers

Spare Parts for Mobile Dispensers

Spare Parts for Mobile Dispensers

				
95.7000.SPARE -Conversion kit panel with green switch	95.7002.BOX -Housing for control panel	95.7010 -Plastic panel	95.7029 -Spiral cable & plug 3 x 1.5mm²	95.7032 -Cable gland
				
95.7041 -Switch pilot light green	95.7050 -Thermostat 30-120°C	95.7052 -Thermostat 30-120°C (Equalizer range)	95.7053 -Thermostat 30-80°C	95.7065-67 -Thermostat knob 30-120°C
				
95.7065-68 -Thermostat knob MIN-MAX	95.7110.BOX -Switch pilot light green (In-counter)	95.7128 -Thermostat 90°C	95.7170 -Water shield cap for switch	95.7219.PA -Plug holder
				
95.7220 -Motor for fan assisted model before 1998	95.7225 -Motor for fan assisted model	95.7226 -Heating element 230V-1750W	95.7230 -Heating element 230V-2000W before 1998	95.7234 -Connector for plug holder
				
95.7400 -Heating element 230V-400W	95.7420 -Heating element 230V-600W	95.7460 -Heating element 230V-1600W	95.7540 -Heating element 230V-700W	95.7610 -Pull spring 6g/mm
				
95.8000 -Corner bumper	95.8006.PA -Bumper	95.8050 -Castor, 125mm swivel without brake	95.8060 -Castor, 125mm swivel with brake	95.8070 -Castor, S/S 125mm swivel without brake
				
95.8080 -Castor, S/S 125mm swivel with brake	95.8100 -Castor, plastic 125mm swivel without brake	95.8102 -Castor, plastic 125mm swivel with brake	95.8150 -PTFE bearing	95.8160 -Brass axle
				
95.8200 -Knob for small stainless steel lids	95.8210 -Bow handle for large stainless steel lids	95.8260 -Ball bearing	95.8280 -Plastic roller	95.8310 -Brass axle
				
95.8312 -Brass axle	95.8320 -PTFE bearing	95.8322 -PTFE bearing	95.8343 -Plastic guide top with skiffy	95.8350 -Skiffy for corner bumper

Heated In-Counter Soup Well

- Supplied with lift out soup pot with handles and hinged lid with ladle notch (3 options of lids below, raised stainless steel, flat glass or flat stainless steel)
- Switch/control lamp and thermostat (knob) are placed on a separate panel, this panel can be placed at a distance of approximately 1.5m from the unit
- Thermostatically controlled by remote (up to 1.5m) thermostat, mounted in bezel. Operates from 230V 50Hz 1PH electric supply. Electric load of 350W
- Complete with outlet tap, and fitted with cable and plug
- **In-counter dimensions:** 312mm diameter x 304mm deep
- **Above counter dimensions:** Flange 312mm diameter x 89mm tall
- **Bezel cut-out:** 148 x 86mm (H x W)
- **Cut-out diameter:** 280mm
- Capacity approximately 10 litres

Raised Hinged Lid	Flat Glass Hinged Lid	Flat Stainless Steel Hinged Lid
		
08.2053V Heated in-counter soup well with drain kit. Complete with soup pot and raised hinged lid with ladle notch.	08.2053G Heated in-counter soup well with drain kit. Complete with soup pot and flat glass hinged lid with ladle notch and handles.	08.2053M Heated in-counter soup well with drain kit. Complete with soup pot and flat stainless steel hinged lid with ladle notch and handles.

Spare Parts For Heated In-Counter Soup Wells

			
95.7002 -Control panel	95.7002.BOX -Housing for control panel	95.7002.SPARE -Conversion kit panel with neon switch	95.7041 -Switch pilot light green
			
95.7050 -Thermostat 30-120°C	95.7065-68 -Thermostat knob MIN-MAX	95.7400 -Heating element 230V-400W	95.8222 -Brass plug
			
95.8223 -HLock for soup well cover for 08.5053G & 08.2053M	95.8229 -Hinged lid (1/3 S/S-2/3 glass), for 08.2053G	95.8235 -Inner pan with handles 9ltr, for 08.2053G & 08.2053M	08.2053B -Outer pan, control panel with switch, thermostat & cable
			
95.8239 -Hinged lid (1/3 S/S-2/3 S/S), for 08.2053M	95.8372 -Outlet tap for soup well, 1/2" thread	78204MC -Inner pan 10ltr, for 08.2053V	47490MC -Raised hinged lid with knob compatible for inner pan 78204MC, for 08.2053V

Liquid-Dispose

- Liquid-Dispose is a new product that facilitates disposable cup recycling. 2.5 billion cups are used each year in the U.K. The government is pushing a green agenda as regards cup disposal.
- The units hold liquid drained from cups before they are discarded and therefore assist in recycling. They also reduce spillages when emptying waste bins.
- The inner tube is fabricated from PVC and is fitted with a removable stainless steel strainer to filter non-liquids.
- The strainer has a built-in indicator to show when the unit is full. A drain valve is located in the base of the unit or it can be plumbed straight into the waste drain.
- In-counter, floor and wall-mounted versions

LDC :: Counter-Mount

- Capacity 10 litres
- Unit Height excluding drain 693mm
- Unit Height including drain 746mm
- Overall height: 1025mm, allowing for bucket 240mm high
- Counter cut-out diameter 170mm
- Internal flange Ø153mm
- External flange Ø180mm



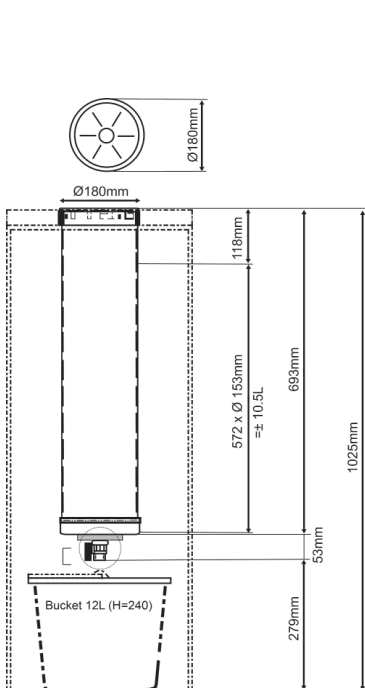
LDF :: Floor-Mount

- Capacity 10 litres
- Unit footprint: 380mm x 310mm
- Overall height: 1025mm, allowing for bucket 240mm high
- Internal flange Ø153mm
- External flange Ø180mm
- Includes self-supporting frame

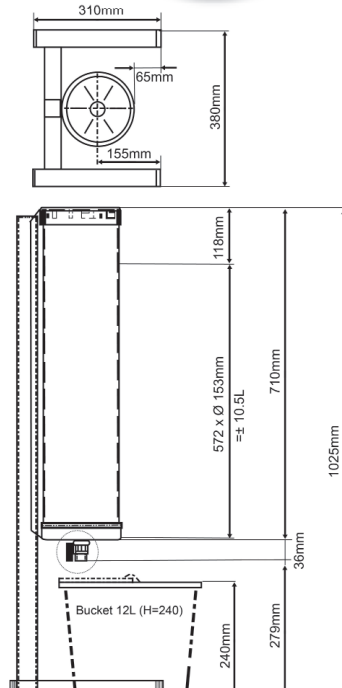


LDW :: Wall-Mount

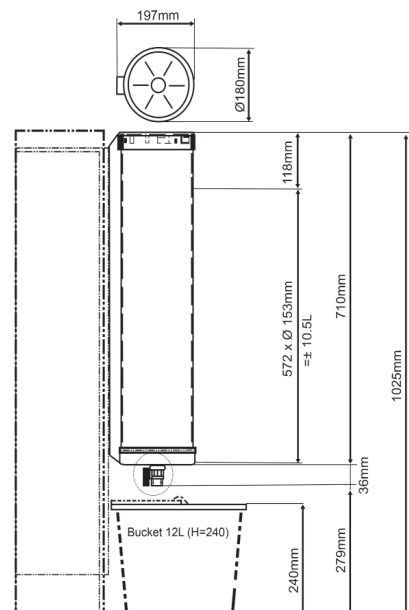
- Capacity 10 litres
- Unit Height excluding drain 710mm
- Unit Height including drain 746mm
- Overall height: 1025mm, allowing for bucket 240mm high
- Internal flange Ø153mm
- External flange Ø180mm
- Includes wall-mounting bracket



LDC Counter-Mount



LDF Floor-Mount



LDW Wall-Mount

G-Fittings



Glass Clamps 82

Glass Clamps



Footrail & Handrail Brackets | Tube Joints 83

Hand Rails | Floor Rails | Tube Joints



Post & Tube Connectors | Tubing 84

Centre | End | Tubing



Tube Caps | Rods & Fittings | Accessories 85

End Cap | Centre/End Bracket | Glue | Protecting Spray



Glass Racks | Glass Adaptors | Sneeze Guard Posts 86

Racks | Adaptors | Posts

Other finishes, sizes & tube diameters available, please contact us for more details

Other Finishes/effects Available :: Base Material - Zintec



___ .00 Raw



___ .20 Stainless steel effect



___ .22 Brass effect, polished



___ .23 Chrome effect, polished



___ .10 Stainless steel polished

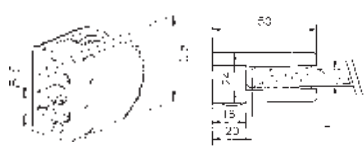


___ .26 Anthracite effect



___ .12 Satin grain effect

Glass Clamp :: Model 20 :: Flat



12.2006.000.12 6mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

12.2008.000.12 8mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

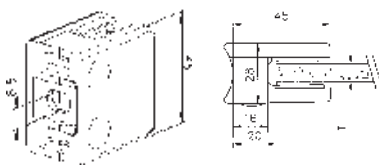
Glass Clamp :: Model 20 :: For Tube Ø38.1 - 42.4mm



12.2006.038.12 6mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

12.2008.038.12 8mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

Glass Clamp :: Model 21 :: Flat

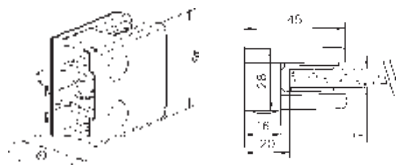


12.2106.000.12 6mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

12.2108.000.12 8mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

12.2110.000.12 10mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

Glass Clamp :: Model 21 :: For Tube Ø38.1 - 42.4mm

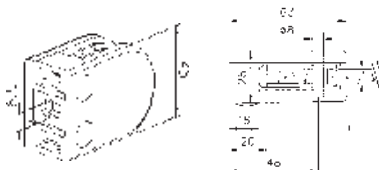


12.2106.038.12 6mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

12.2108.038.12 8mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

12.2110.038.12 10mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

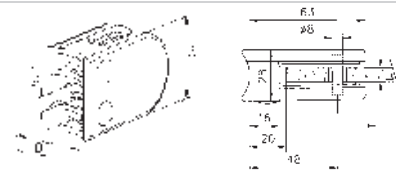
Glass Clamp :: Model 22 :: Flat



12.2206.000.12 6mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

12.2210.000.12 10mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

Glass Clamp :: Model 22 :: For Tube Ø38.1 - 42.4mm

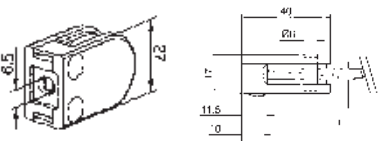


12.2206.038.12 6mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

12.2208.038.12 8mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

12.2210.038.12 10mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

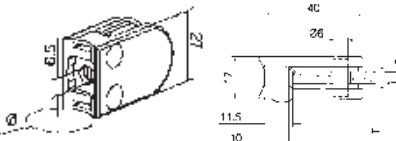
Glass Clamp :: Model 27 :: Flat



12.2706.000.12 6mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

12.2708.000.12 8mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

Glass Clamp :: Model 27 :: For Tube Ø38.1 - 42.4mm



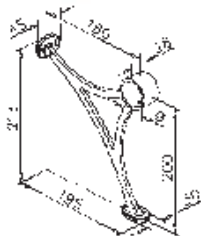
12.2706.038.12 6mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

12.2708.038.12 8mm thick glass - Stainless Steel 304 - Satin Grain

Other Sizes Available

Other finishes (p82), sizes & tube diameters available, please contact us for more details

Footrail Bracket - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



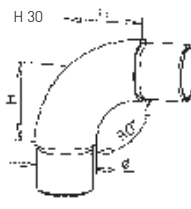
Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0101.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0101.038.22	Brass

Handrail Bracket - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



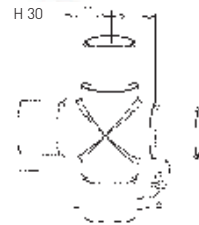
Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0112.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0112.038.22	Brass

Flush Curved Elbow 90° - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



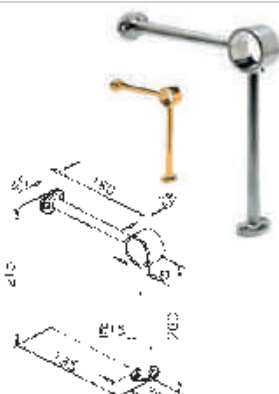
Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0301.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0301.038.22	Brass

Flush Cross - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



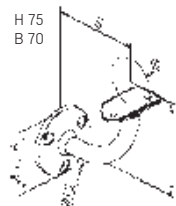
Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0309.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0309.038.22	Brass

Footrail Bracket - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0104.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0104.038.22	Brass

Handrail Bracket - Ø38.1mm (1.5") - Countersunk



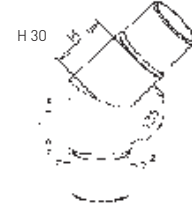
Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0111.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0111.038.22	Brass

Flush Curved Elbow 90° - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



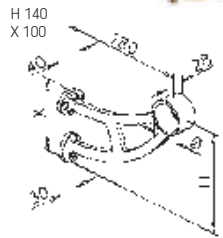
Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0303.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0303.038.22	Brass

Flush Angle 45° - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0300.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0300.038.22	Brass

Footrail Bracket - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



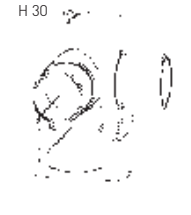
Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0102.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0102.038.22	Brass

Handrail Bracket - Flat - Countersunk



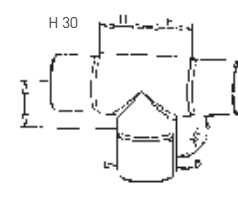
Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0119.000.20	Stainless steel
11.0119.000.22	Brass

Flush Elbow 90° + 1 outlet 90° - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0304.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0304.038.22	Brass

Flush Tee 90° - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0307.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0307.038.22	Brass

Other Sizes Available

G-Fittings

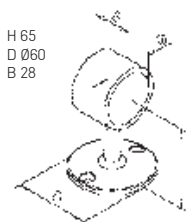
Post Connectors | Tube Connectors | Tubing

Other finishes (p82), sizes & tube diameters available, please contact us for more details

Flat Centre Post - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



H 65
D Ø60
B 28

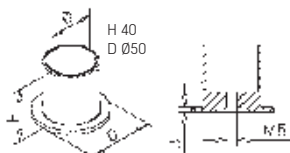


Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0602.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0602.038.22	Brass

Tube Connector - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



H 40
D Ø50



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0500.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0500.038.22	Brass

Base Cover - Ø38.1mm (1.5")

FOR 12.0912 / 12.0913



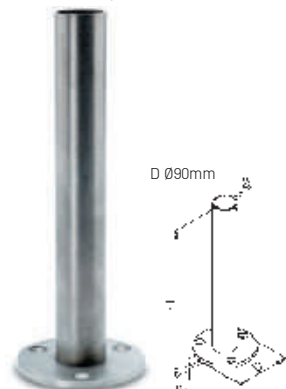
H 34
D Ø102



Product Code	Finish/effect
12.0511.038.12	Satin stainless
11.0511.038.22	Brass

Inner Tube with Flange

- Ø38.1mm, stainless steel

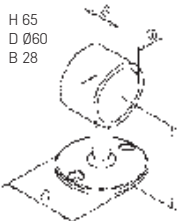


Product Code	Height
12.0912.038.00	(H) 250mm
12.0913.038.00	(H) 830mm

Flat End Post - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



H 65
D Ø60
B 28

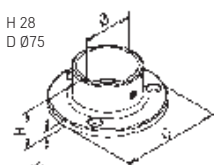


Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0603.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0603.038.22	Brass

Wall & Floor Flange - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



H 28
D Ø75



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0505.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0505.038.22	Brass

Universal Fitting for Tube - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



H 6
D Ø38.1



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0727.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0727.038.22	Brass

Connector

- Ø38.1mm



L 50

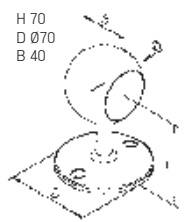


Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0790.038.00	Zintec raw

Ball Centre Post - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



H 70
D Ø70
B 40

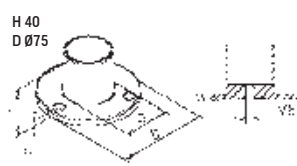


Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0600.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0600.038.22	Brass

Wall & Floor Flange - Ø38.1mm (1.5")

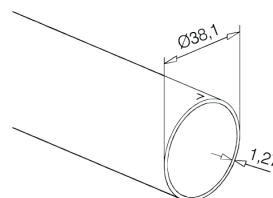


H 40
D Ø75



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0504.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0504.038.22	Brass

Tube - Ø38.1mm (1.5") :: Length 2500mm



Product Code	Finish/effect
12.8925.038.12	Satin stainless steel
11.8925.038.22	Brass

Other Sizes Available

Other finishes (p82), sizes & tube diameters available, please contact us for more details

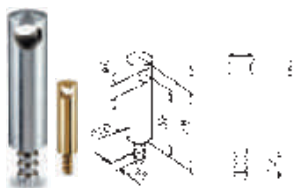
Ball Top - Ø38.1mm (1.5")



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0212.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0212.038.22	Brass

Centre Bracket - Ø6mm

- For mounting on Wood



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0661.006.20	Stainless steel
11.0661.006.22	Brass

Centre Bracket - Ø6mm

- For mounting on Wood



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0651.006.20	Stainless steel
11.0651.006.22	Brass

Double End Bracket - Ø6mm

- For mounting on Glass



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0685.006.20	Stainless steel
11.0685.006.22	Brass

Arched End Cap

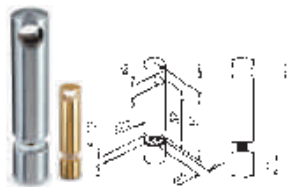
- Ø38.1mm



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0729.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0729.038.22	Brass

Centre Bracket - Ø6mm

- For mounting on Glass



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0681.006.20	Stainless steel
11.0681.006.22	Brass

End Bracket - Ø6mm

- For mounting on Glass



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0680.006.20	Stainless steel
11.0680.006.22	Brass

End Bracket - Ø6mm

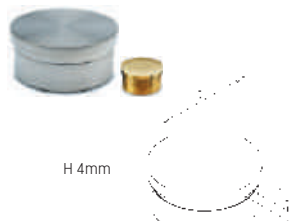
- For mounting on Wood



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0660.006.20	Stainless steel
11.0660.006.22	Brass

Flat End Cap

- Ø38.1mm



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0732.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0732.038.22	Brass

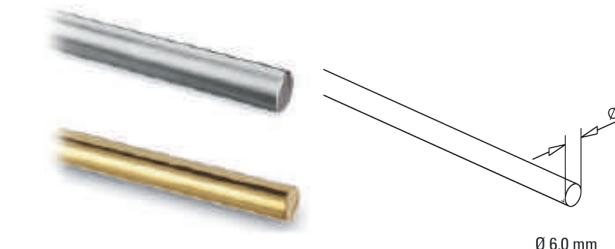
Double Centre Bracket - Ø6mm

- For mounting on Glass



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0686.006.20	Stainless steel
11.0686.006.22	Brass

Rod - Ø6mm :: Length 2500mm



Product Code	Finish/effect
12.8925.006.12	Satin stainless steel
11.8925.006.22	Brass

Domed End Cap

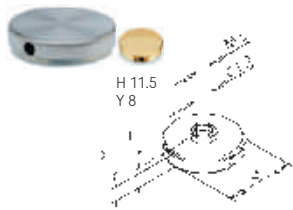
- Ø38.1mm



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0730.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0730.038.22	Brass

Finial with M8

- Ø38.1mm



Product Code	Finish/effect
11.0731.038.20	Stainless steel
11.0731.038.22	Brass

Extra Lock Metal Glue



19.1330.000.00	50ml
----------------	------

Extra Clean Protecting Spray



19.0600.000.00	400ml
----------------	-------

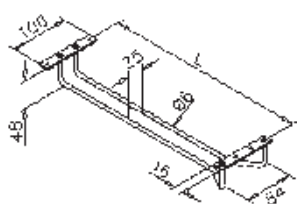
Other Sizes Available

G-Fittings

Glass Racks | Glass Adaptors | Sneeze Guard Posts

Other finishes (p82), sizes & tube diameters available, please contact us for more details

Glass Rack - 300 to 450mm Length



Product Code	Length	Finish/effect
12.0873.300.12	300	Satin Stainless Steel
11.0873.300.22	300	Stainless Steel/PROTECTAN - Brass
12.0873.350.12	350	Satin Stainless Steel
11.0873.350.22	350	Stainless Steel/PROTECTAN - Brass
12.0873.400.12	400	Satin Stainless Steel
11.0873.400.22	400	Stainless Steel/PROTECTAN - Brass
12.0873.450.12	450	Satin Stainless Steel
11.0873.450.22	450	Stainless Steel/PROTECTAN - Brass

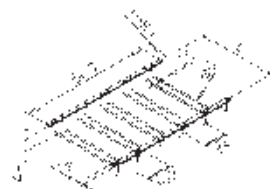
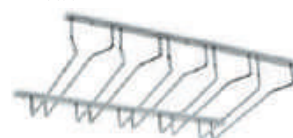
Glass Rack - 300mm



Product Code	Finish/effect
12.0875.300.12	Satin stainless steel

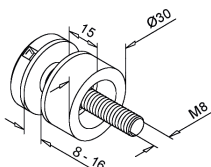
Glass Rack - 300 to 350mm

- Finish/effect: Satin Stainless Steel



Product Code	Length
12.0876.300.12	300mm
12.0876.350.12	350mm

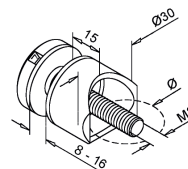
Glass Adaptor :: Flat :: Glass Thickness 8-16mm



10.0746.000.20	Finish/effect: Stainless steel
----------------	--------------------------------

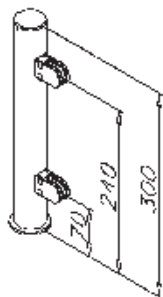
Glass Adaptor :: For Tube :: Glass Thickness 8-16mm

- For Tube Ø: 38.1 - 42.4mm (1.5" - 1.67")



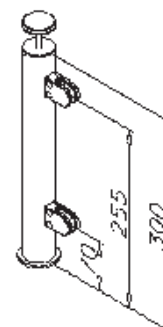
12.0746.038.12	Finish/effect: Stainless steel
----------------	--------------------------------

Sneeze Guard Posts :: Tube Ø38.1mm (1.5") :: Model 150



Configuration	Stainless Steel Effect	Polished Brass
	20.1501.038.20	20.1501.038.22
	20.1502.038.20	20.1502.038.22
	20.1503.038.20	20.1503.038.22
	20.1504.038.20	20.1504.038.22
	20.1505.038.20	20.1505.038.22

Sneeze Guard Posts :: Tube Ø38.1mm (1.5") :: Model 110



Configuration	Stainless Steel Effect	Polished Brass
	20.1101.038.20	20.1101.038.22
	20.1102.038.20	20.1102.038.22
	20.1103.038.20	20.1103.038.22
	20.1104.038.20	20.1104.038.22
	20.1105.038.20	20.1105.038.22

Bespoke Sneeze Guard Posts can be made to order

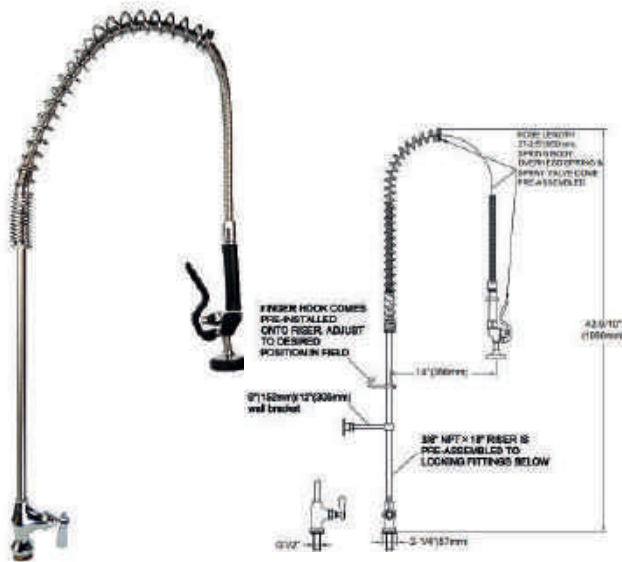
For further details on variant sizes, style, effect, application or installation visit:
www.oxfordhardware.co.uk or contact customer service on **01295 680068**

Equipment

	Pre-Rinse Sprays :: Vortex Range	88-90
	Sprays & Commercial Faucets	
	Pre-Rinse Sprays :: Aquajet Range	91-94
	Sprays & Commercial Faucets	
	Sink Bowls	95-97
	Insert Weld Square Rectangular Undermount	
	Sink Bowls Wash Hand Basins	98
	Insert Weld Round Hemi Oval Corner	
	Waste Kits :: Accessories	99
	Standpipes Wastes Basket Strainer Waste Reducer Plug	
	Wash Hand Basins	100
	Knee Operated Electric Tap Sensor Tap Manual	
	Infrared Taps Fountain Taps Soundproof Pads	101
	Infrared Electronic Infrared Sensor Fountain Pads	
	Dipperwell	101
	Dipperwell Complete Assembly	
	Soap Dispensers	101
	Deck Mounted	
	Sink Taps	102
	Cross Head Dome Head Lever	
	Basin Taps Glass Filler	103
	Cross head Dome Head Lever Self-Closing Glass Filler	
	Vortex Taps	104-105
	Commercial Range Bases Spouts	
	Waste Outlets	106
	Twist Handle Bain Marie Drain Liquid Dispose Swirl	
	Tap Valves Plumbing Accessories	107
	Valves Hoses Blanking Cap Tap Extension	
	Janitorial Sink	108
	Stainless Steel	

Vortex 10 :: Deck Mount :: Single Pedestal :: Single Feed

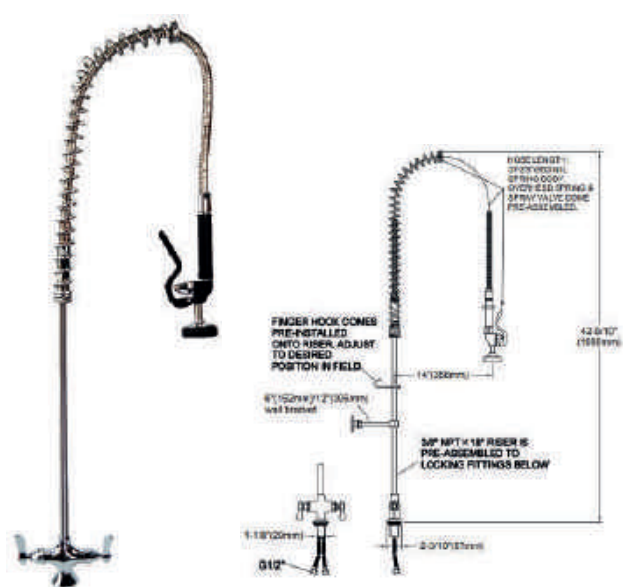
- 510mm (20") riser brass pipe
- 1118mm (44") flexible stainless steel hose and Santoprene inner pipe
- Complete with wall bracket
- Includes check valve to prevent cross-flow
- Conforms to ANSI/ASTM F2324-03



OHD10 Vortex 10 Easy assembly

Vortex 20 :: Deck Mount :: Single Pedestal :: Twin Feed

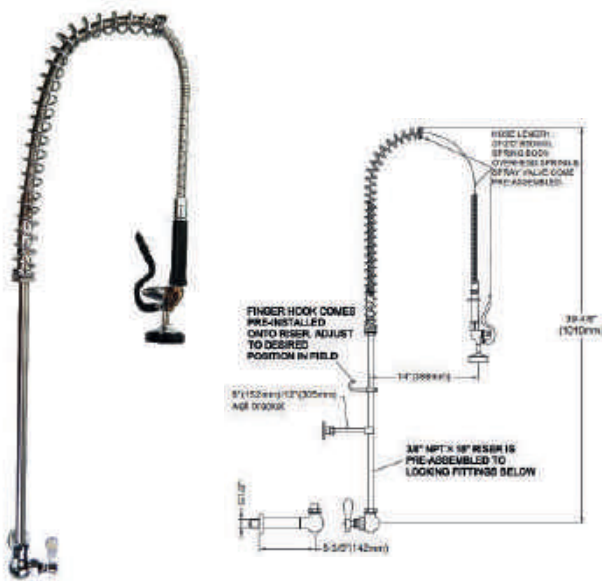
- 510mm (20") riser brass pipe
- 1118mm (44") flexible stainless steel hose and Santoprene inner pipe
- Complete with wall bracket
- Includes check valve to prevent cross-flow
- Conforms to ANSI/ASTM F2324-03



OHD20 Vortex 20 Easy assembly

Vortex 10 :: Wall Mount :: Single Pedestal :: Single Feed

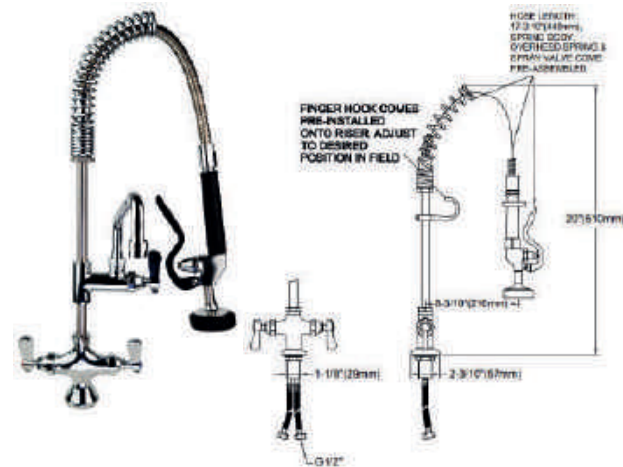
- 510mm (20") riser brass pipe
- 1118mm (44") flexible stainless steel hose and Santoprene inner pipe
- Complete with wall bracket
- Includes check valve to prevent cross-flow
- Conforms to ANSI/ASTM F2324-03



OHW10 Vortex 10 Easy assembly, wall mounted

Vortex 20 :: Deck Mount Mini :: Single Pedestal :: Twin Feed

- Mini style
- 180mm (7") riser brass pipe
- 560mm (22") flexible stainless steel hose and Santoprene inner pipe
- Complete with wall bracket
- Includes 152mm (6") bowl filling faucet
- Includes check valve to prevent cross-flow
- Conforms to ANSI/ASTM F2324-03

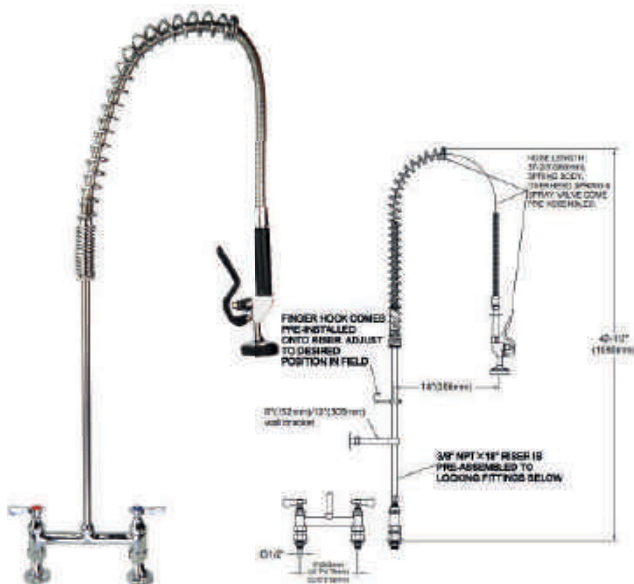


OHD20M Vortex 20, Easy assembly, mini style

Operating pressure: Min 2 bar Max 10 bar

Vortex 30 :: Deck Mount :: Twin Pedestal :: Twin Feed

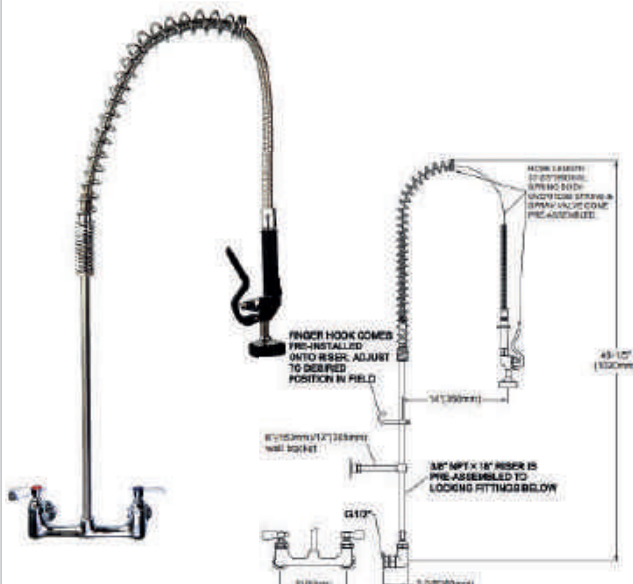
- 170mm-230mm centre deck adjustable
- 510mm (20") riser brass pipe
- 1118mm (44") flexible stainless steel hose and Santoprene inner pipe
- Complete with wall bracket
- Includes check valve to prevent cross-flow
- Conforms to ANSI/ASTM F2324-03



OHD30 Vortex 30 Easy assembly

Vortex 30 :: Wall Mount :: Twin Pedestal :: Twin Feed

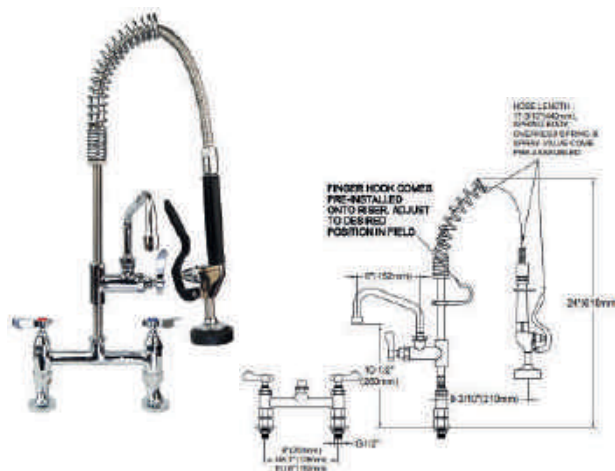
- 203mm (8") centre deck
- 510mm (20") riser brass pipe
- 1118mm (44") flexible stainless steel hose and Santoprene inner pipe
- Complete with wall bracket
- Includes check valve to prevent cross-flow
- Conforms to ANSI/ASTM F2324-03



OHW30 Vortex 30 Easy assembly

Vortex 30 :: Deck Mount Mini :: Twin Pedestal :: Twin Feed

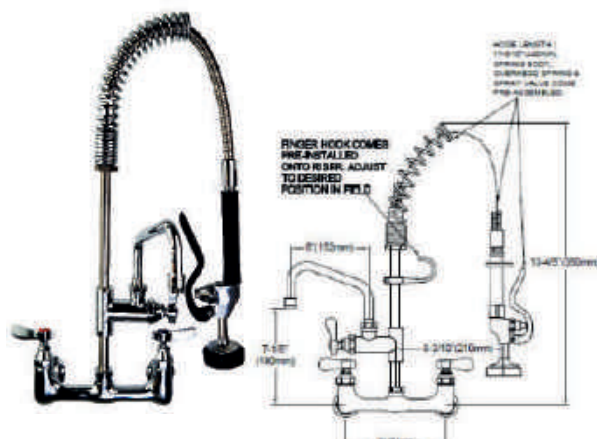
- Mini style
- 170mm-203mm centre deck adjustable
- 180mm (7") riser brass pipe
- 560mm (22") flexible stainless steel hose and Santoprene inner pipe
- Complete with wall bracket
- Includes 152mm (6") bowl filling faucet
- Includes check valve to prevent cross-flow
- Conforms to ANSI/ASTM F2324-03



OHD30M Vortex 30 Easy assembly, mini style

Vortex 30 :: Wall Mount Mini :: Twin Pedestal :: Twin Feed

- Mini style
- 203mm (8") centre deck
- 180mm (7") riser brass pipe
- 560mm (22") flexible stainless steel hose and Santoprene inner pipe
- Complete with wall bracket
- Includes 152mm (6") bowl filling faucet
- Includes check valve to prevent cross-flow
- Conforms to ANSI/ASTM F2324-03



OHW30M Vortex 30, Easy assembly, mini style

Operating pressure: Min 2 bar Max 10 bar

Vortex Pre-rinse Sprays :: Spare parts

- 1/2" NPT 1/2" NPSM



OHELBOW Elbow

- 1/2" NPT 1/2" NPSM



OHNIP Brass nipple

- 1/2" NPT 1/2" NPSM



OHWALLFIX Elbow & nipple



OHSG Pre-rinse spray gun



OHGRIP Grip for Pre-rinse



ZZ86 Inlet fittings with offset



• 1/2" NPT 1/2" NPSM
0098-H03 Pre-rinse tailpiece



98-SP Coil Spring



98-SB Outer Spring Support Bracket



98-PF Connector for Pre-Rinse/Bowl Filler



OHPP Riser pipe with wall



OHWB 12" Wall bracket



OHH44 Hose & grip, stainless steel 44" long



98-SV Self-closing cartridge



98-HD Lever handle repair kit



OHHTF Spray gun repair kit



98-V Spindle repair kit

Do You Require A Bowl Filling Faucet?

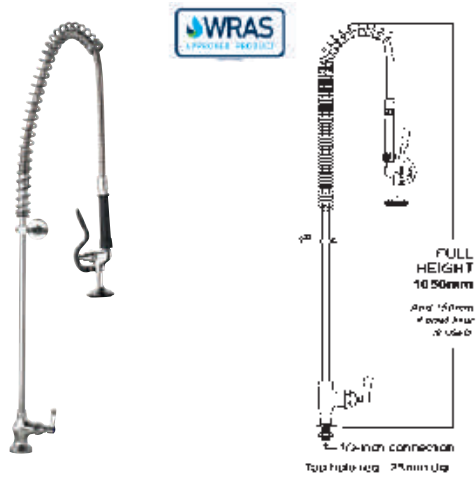
- Add on bowl filling faucet
- Includes 3" nipple for installation on base faucet



- 98A06** 6" (152mm) spout
- 98A08** 8" (203mm) spout
- 98A12** 12" (305mm) spout

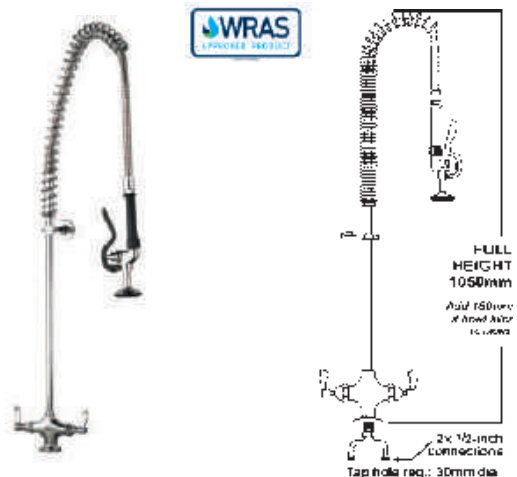
[illegible]

AquaJet 10 :: Deck Mount :: Single Pedestal :: Single Feed



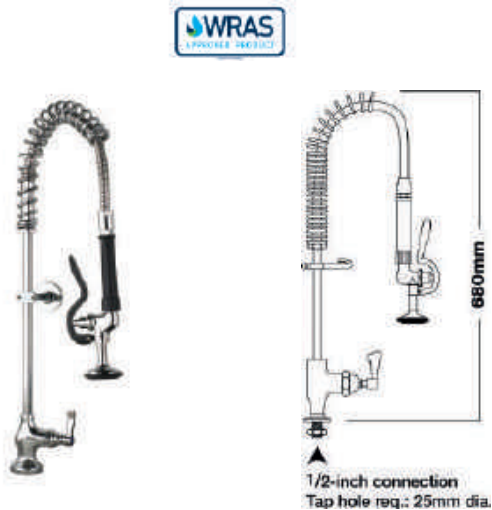
AJPR-10L AquaJet 10 Pre-built, with lever tap

AquaJet 20 :: Deck Mount :: Single Pedestal :: Twin Feed



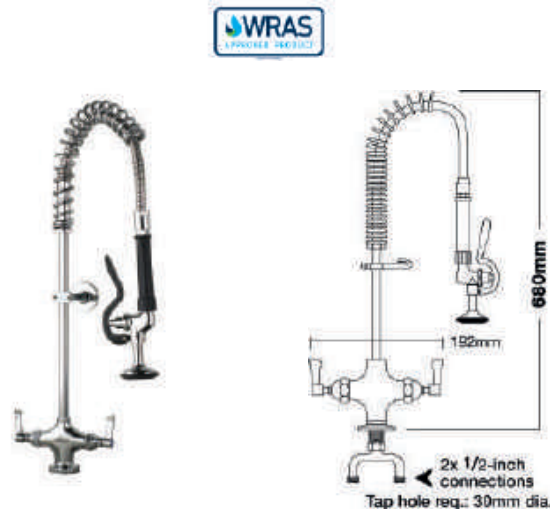
AJPR-20L AquaJet 20 Pre-built, with lever taps

Deck Mount :: Single Pedestal :: Single Feed :: Short 680mm



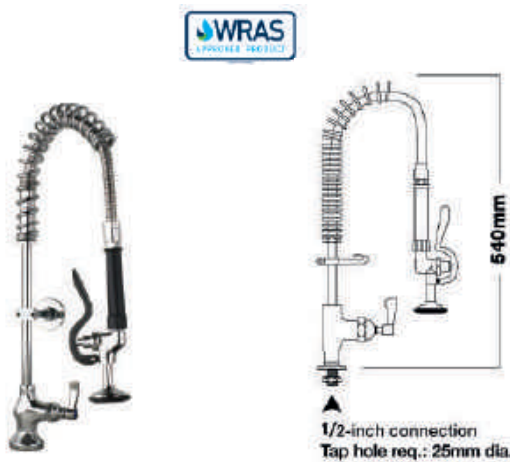
AJPR-10S AquaJet 10 Short 680, Pre-built

Deck Mount :: Single Pedestal :: Twin Feed :: Short 680mm



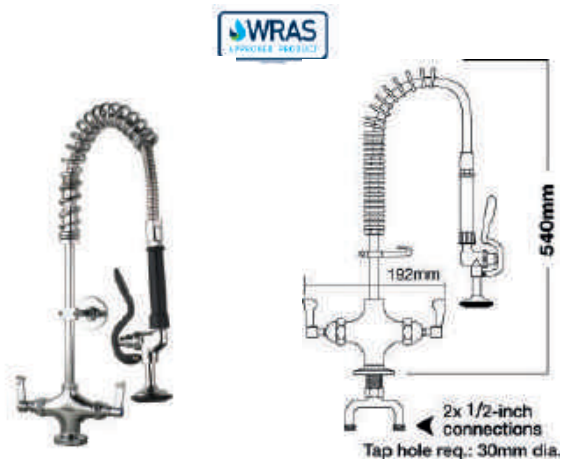
AJPR-20S AquaJet 20 Short 680, Pre-built

Deck Mount :: Single Pedestal :: Single Feed :: Short 540mm



AJPR-10SS AquaJet 10 Short 540, Pre-built

Deck Mount :: Single Pedestal :: Twin Feed :: Short 540mm

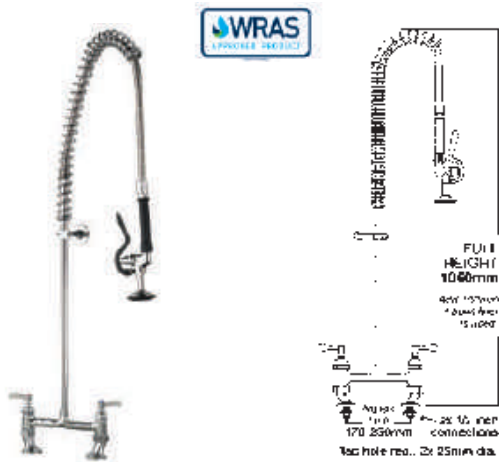


AJPR-20SS AquaJet 20 Short 540, Pre-built

All Models Can Be Supplied with BOWL FILLING FAUCET (except SS versions)

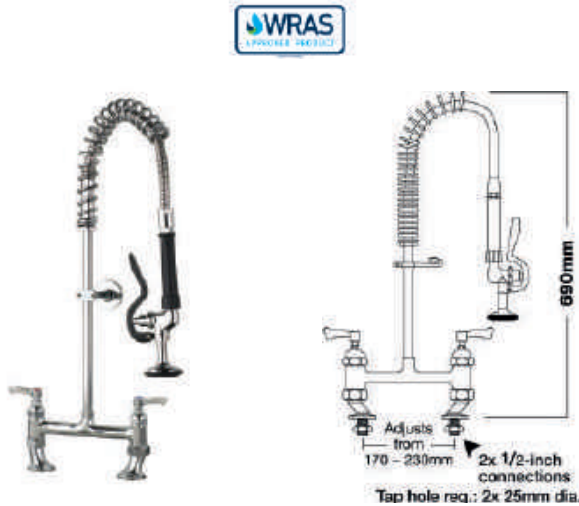


AquaJet 30 :: Deck Mount :: Twin Pedestal :: Twin Feed



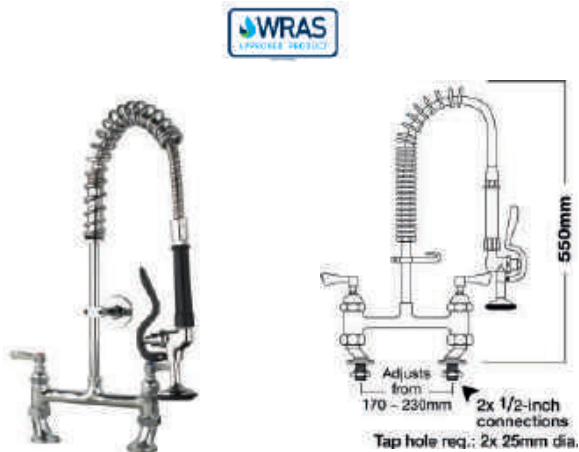
AJPR-30L AquaJet 30 Pre-built, with lever taps

Deck Mount :: Twin Pedestal :: Twin Feed :: Short 680mm



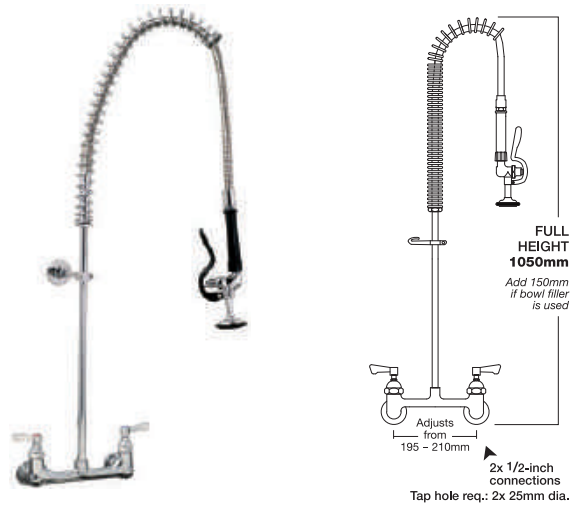
AJPR-30S AquaJet 30 Short 680, Pre-built

Deck Mount :: Twin Pedestal :: Twin Feed :: Short 540mm



AJPR-30SS AquaJet 30 Short 540, Pre-built

AquaJet 40 :: Panel Mount :: Wall Mounted:: Twin Feed



AJPR-40L AquaJet 40 Pre-built, with lever taps

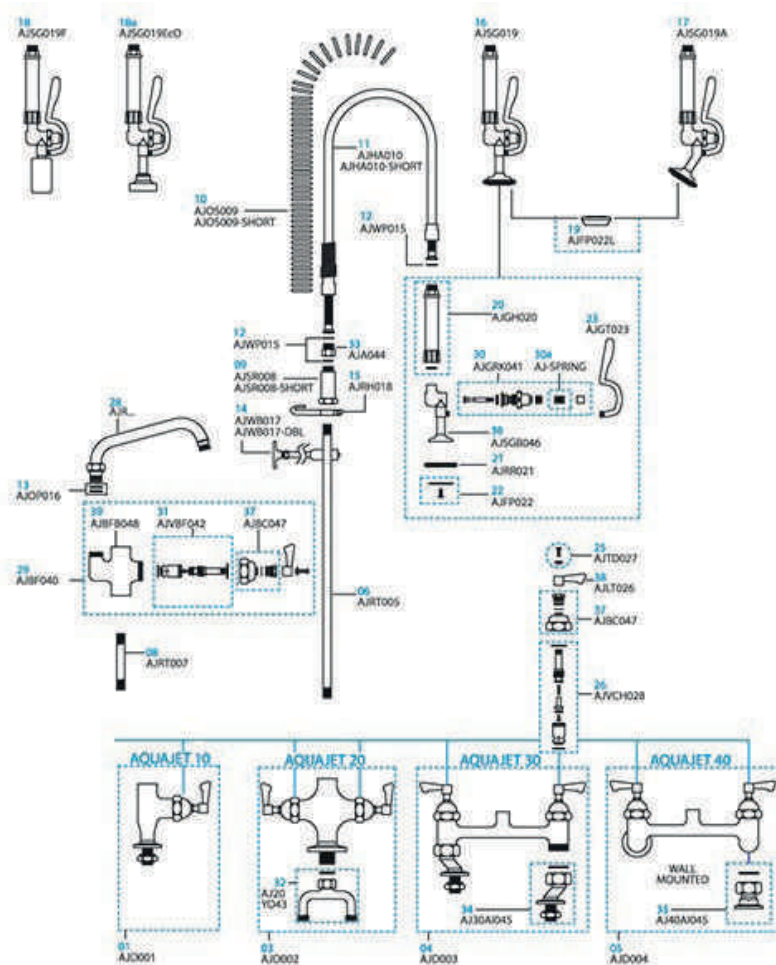
AJWALLFIXKIT Required wall mounting kit

Do You Require A Bowl Filling Faucet?



Minimum operating pressure: 1.5 bar

AquaJet Pre-rinse Sprays :: Spare parts Diagram



Number

01	AJD001	Pre-rinse spray body deck for AJ-PR-10
03	AJD002	Pre-rinse spray body deck for AJ-PR-20
04	AJD003	Pre-rinse spray body deck for AJ-PR-30
05	AJD004	Pre-rinse spray body deck for AJ-PR-40
06	AJRT005	500mm Riser
07	AJRT006	350mm Riser
08	AJRT007	100mm Riser
09	AJSR008	Spring retainer
10	AJOS009	Outer support spring
11	AJHA010*	Complete inner and outer hose assembly 38" c/w end fittings
12	AJWP015	Hose assembly washer pack (3 washers)
13	AJOP016	Spout "O" ring pack (2 x "O" rings)
14	AJWB017	Wall bracket
15	AJRH018	Riser hook for pre-rinse spray head
16	AJSG019*	Complete pre-rinse spray gun assembly rose head
17	AJSG019A	Complete pre-rinse spray gun assembly angled rose head
18	AJSG019F	Complete pre-rinse spray gun assembly fan blade head
19	AJFP022L	Water saving face plate
20	AJGH020*	Spray gun handle and washer
21	AJRR021	Rubber ring
22	AJFP022	Faceplate and screw
23	AJGT023	Trigger

25	AJTD027	2 Red, 2 blue inserts and 2 screws
26	AJVCH028	1 Valve body (fits hot on lever head body or hot and cold on cross head body)
27	AJVC029	1 valve body (fits cold ONLY) for lever head body
28	AJRS031	6-inch
	AJRG032	6-inch Gooseneck
	AJRS035	12-inch
	AJRS037	16-inch
	AJRSD038	18-inch double jointed
29	AJBF040	Bowl filler body
30	AJGRK041	Spray gun valve repair kit
31	AJVB042	1 Valve body (for bowl filler ONLY)
32	AJ20Y043	AJ-PR-20 Brass yoke and washer
33	AJA044*	Hose adapter
34	AJ30AI045	AJ-PR-30 Adjustable inlet and washer
35	AJ40AI045	AJ-PR-40 Adjustable inlet and washer
36	AJSG046	Spray gun body ONLY
37	AJBC047	Valve bonnet and packing gland
38	AJLT026	Pair (H and C) 63mm chrome lever Note: Replacement cold valve AJVC029 also required
39	AJBF048	Bowl filler body ONLY (no valve assembly)

*Note: ½-inch BSP versions available at extra cost. Please add BSP to the model number to indicate your preference

Stainless Steel Sink Bowls

Oxford Hardware holds in stock the largest range of bowls in the UK from four different manufacturers. All bowls are pressed from 304 stainless steel and are available in a variety of finishes.

ORDERING DETAILS

CHOOSING YOUR SINK BOWL - THE CHECKLIST

1. Descaled or polished?
2. Weld in or insert?
3. Left or right hand? (See figures below)
4. Standard waste hole or enlarged to 89mm for Twist Handle waste or Waste Disposal Units?
5. Type of waste fitting. Standpipe strainer or plug?
6. Is overflow required? (Built in with standpipe strainer)

BESPOKE SIZES

Oxford Hardware can supply to order fabricated bowls in any size, gauge or finish in 304 or 316 grade (2-4 weeks).

WASTE FITTINGS

We stock different wastes for each bowl. The most popular wastes are standpipe strainers which come in 200, 250, 300 & 380mm sizes. Competitively priced plastic wastes with and without overflows can also be supplied.



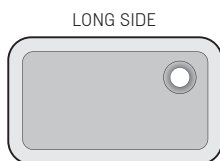
ORDERING SPARE WASTES

Beware when ordering spare wastes as the seating flange for the waste fittings differs from one manufacturer to another. In addition standpipes are not interchangeable between wastes.

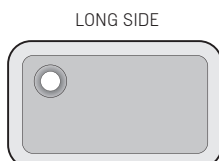
1. Specify bowl manufacturer or supplier if known.
2. Measure waste hole (usually 54mm). Waste disposal holes are 89mm.
3. Is seating flange flat or sloped?
4. What was the colour of the old standpipe?

WASTE POSITION / HANDING

Please specify waste position and overflow position when ordering. Left and Right hand waste is determined when the long side is towards you. The waste is then either left back or right back. If you wish to fix the sinks with the short side towards you the handing must be established from the long side.



Right Hand Waste



Left Hand Waste



Example

For this configuration customers will need to order a right hand waste i.e. right hand in relation to the long side.

Please specify which side for overflow hole on **oblong** and **square** sinks

Economy Polished Range

Oxford Hardware's most popular polished bowls at very competitive prices. Available in all the standard sizes (all 1mm gauge)



Economy Descaled Range

The most economical descayed bowls Oxford Hardware has to offer. Available in all the standard sizes (all 1mm gauge)



Franke Sissons Potwash Bowls

We supply the iconic potwash bowl (760X510mm). As a Franke Sissons distributor, the rest of the extensive product range can also be supplied to order (1.2mm gauge)



Italian Polished Bowls

We have been selling this huge range of ever popular bowls for over 20 years. They come in weld and insert versions and are stocked for next day delivery (1-1.1mm gauge)



Economy Polished Bowls :: Q Range

- Weld in
- Polished
- Flanged
- Material: 304 Stainless steel
- Bowl thickness: 1mm
- Comes complete with waste and standpipe strainer to suit
- Dimensions (mm): L x D x H



Q604530RH.COMP	600x450x300
Q604530LH.COMP	600x450x300
Q604525RH.COMP	600x450x250
Q604525LH.COMP	600x450x250
Q504030RH.COMP	500x400x300
Q504030LH.COMP	500x400x300

Q504025RH.COMP	500x400x250
Q504025LH.COMP	500x400x250
Q454530.COMP	450x450x300
Q404030.COMP	400x400x300
Q404025.COMP	400x400x250
Q404020.COMP	400x400x200

Spare Standpipe Strainers

FOR ABOVE BOWLS :: Blue Top



VTE3818EUROKIT.C	380H
VTE3018EUROKIT.C	300H
VTE2518EUROKIT.C	250H
VTE2018EUROKIT.C	200H

Economy Descaled Bowls :: X Range

- Weld in
- Manufactured with continual annealing furnace, to ensure no deviance in sizing, with extra treatment to prevent surface changes
- De-burring process performed on every bowl to prevent sharp edges
- STEP and 3D drawings available on request, allowing easy integration to design software
- Material: 304 Stainless Steel
- Bowl thickness: 0.96mm-1.00mm
- Comes complete with waste and standpipe strainer to suit
- Dimensions (mm): L x D x H



X604530RH.COMP	600x450x300
X604530LH.COMP	600x450x300
X604525RH.COMP	600x450x250
X604525LH.COMP	600x450x250
X504030RH.COMP	500x400x300
X504030LH.COMP	500x400x300

X504025RH.COMP	500x400x250
X504025LH.COMP	500x400x250
X454530.COMP	450x450x300
X404030.COMP	400x400x300
X404025.COMP	400x400x250

Spare Standpipe Strainers

FOR ABOVE BOWLS :: Blue Top



VTE3818EUROKIT.C	380H
VTE3018EUROKIT.C	300H
VTE2518EUROKIT.C	250H
VTE2018EUROKIT.C	200H

Franke Sissons :: Potwash Bowls

- Descaled, Weld in
- Comes complete with standpipe strainer waste
- 304 Stainless Steel
- Flanged
- Dimensions (mm): L x D x H



V765138DLH.COMP	760x510x380
V765138DRH.COMP	760x510x380
V765130DLH.COMP	760x510x300
V765130DRH.COMP	760x510x300

Undermount Sink Bowl :: Oval

- Descaled, weld in
- Dimensions: 229Wx356Dx180H
- Overflow hole included
- Double waste depression for basket or standard waste
- Waste to suit, product code (VFSW2PC-70) sold separately



VFSW2PC-70 Plastic 1½" waste & overflow, Ø70 mm, S/S flange

P223518 Undermount descaled sink bowl

Italian Polished Sink Bowls

- 70 different types and sizes
- All available from stock for next day delivery
- Aquablashed then electropolished inside and out
- Specify LH / RH (Imagine longest length from left to right at back)

We have been selling this huge range of ever popular bowls for over 20 years. They come in weld and insert versions and are stocked for next day delivery (1-1.1mm gauge)

Note : We cannot provide cut out drawings for any of our sink bowls

Weld In :: Rectangular



V293520	Bowl only LH or RH	290x350x200
V294020	Bowl only LH or RH	290x400x200
V332318	Bowl only LH or RH	330x235x180
V343020	Bowl only LH or RH	340x300x200
V344020	Bowl only LH or RH	340x400x200
V344025	Bowl only LH or RH	340x400x250
V404520	Bowl only LH or RH	400x450x200
V404525	Bowl only LH or RH	400x450x250
V404530	Bowl only LH or RH	400x450x300
V504020	Bowl only LH or RH	500x400x200
UV504025	Bowl only LH or RH	500x400x250
V504025.COMP	Bowl & Standpipe Strainer LH or RH	500x400x250
UV504030	Bowl only LH or RH	500x400x300
V504030.COMP	Bowl & Standpipe Strainer LH or RH	500x400x300
V505525	Bowl only LH or RH	500x550x250
V505530	Bowl only LH or RH	500x550x300
UV604525	Bowl only LH or RH	600x450x250
V604525.COMP	Bowl & Standpipe Strainer LH or RH	600x450x250
UV604530	Bowl only LH or RH	600x450x300
V604530.COMP	Bowl & Standpipe Strainer LH or RH	600x450x300
V605030	Bowl only LH or RH	600x500x300

Weld In :: Square



V252516	Bowl only	250x250x160
V252520	Bowl only	250x250x200
V333320	Bowl only	330x330x200
UV404020	Bowl only	400x400x200
V404020.COMP	Bowl & Standpipe Strainer	400x400x200
UV404025	Bowl only	400x400x250
V404025.COMP	Bowl & Standpipe Strainer	400x400x250
UV404030	Bowl only	400x400x300
V404030.COMP	Bowl & Standpipe Strainer	400x400x300
V454520	Bowl only	450x450x200
V454525	Bowl only	450x450x250
UV454530	Bowl only	450x450x300
V454530.COMP	Bowl & Standpipe Strainer	450x450x300
V505025	Bowl only	500x500x250
V505030	Bowl only	500x500x300

Centre Waste Bowls

STANDARD WASTE

V293220CENT	290x320x200 (Centre of bowl)	V503030CENT	500x300x300 (Centre of 300 side)
V404020CENT	400x400x200 (Centre of bowl)	V504020CENT	500x400x200 (Centre of 500 side)

Weld In :: Waste Disposal



VBAS13150	300x150x150 (Centre Waste)	VBAS404020	400x400x200 (Centre Back Waste)
VBAS293520	290x350x200 (Corner Waste)	VBAS404025	400x400x250 (Centre Back or Corner Waste)
VBAS344020	340x400x200 (Corner Waste)	VBAS404030	400x400x300 (Centre Back Waste)
		VBAS454525	450x450x250 (Centre Back Waste)
		VBAS504020	500x400x200 (Centre Back Waste)
		VBAS504025	500x400x250 (Centre Back Waste)

Weld In :: Tight Corner Radius

- 15mm radius
- Sleek modern design
- Waste disposal hole only, centre back



V184014.R15	180x400x140
V274020.R15	270x400x200
V344020.R15	340x400x200
V404020.R15	400x400x200
V454020.R15	450x400x200
V504020.R15	500x400x200

Insert :: Square/Rectangular



V332318INS	330x235x180H
V333320INS	330x330x200H
V401815INS	400x180x150H
V404020A.INS	400x400x200H

Italian Polished Sink Bowls

- 70 different types and sizes
- All available from stock for next day delivery
- Aquablasted then electropolished inside and out
- Specify LH / RH (Imagine longest length from left to right at back)

We have been selling this huge range of ever popular bowls for over 20 years. They come in weld and insert versions and are stocked for next day delivery (1-1.1mm gauge)

Note : We cannot provide cut out drawings for any of our sink bowls

Insert :: Round



V2618000INS	260DIA 180H
V3012000INS	300DIA 120H
V3018000INS	300DIA 180H
V3618000INS	360DIA 180H
V3818000INS	380DIA 180H
V4218000INS	420DIA 180H

Weld In :: Round



V2618000WELD	260 DIA 180H
V3018000WELD	300 DIA 180H
V3618000WELD	360 DIA 180H
V4218000WELD	420 DIA 180H

Insert :: Hemi-spherical



V2011HEMI.INS	200x115H
V2613HEMI.INS	260x130H
V3014HEMI.INS	300x140H
V3615HEMI.INS	360x150H
V3815HEMI.INS	380x150H
V4216HEMI.INS	420x160H

Weld :: Hemi-spherical



V2613HEMI.WELD	260x130H
V3014HEMI.WELD	300x140H
V3615HEMI.WELD	360x150H
V3815HEMI.WELD	380x150H
V4216HEMI.WELD	420x160H

Insert :: Oval

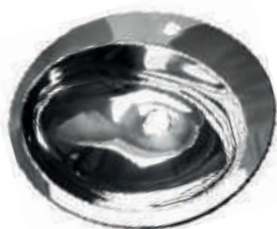
- Centre Waste
- No tap hole



V395115INS 390x510x155H

Insert :: Oval

- Centre Waste
- With Tap Hole



V455215INS 454x529x155H

Round Wash Hand Basin

- Bolt set, waste fitting, overflow and plug included
- **External:** Ø425 offset
- **Internal:** Ø320 x 105mm



HB320I Round wash hand basin

Corner Basin

- Including apron skirt
- Bolt set, waste fitting, overflow and plug
- **External:** 375 x 375 x 150mm
- **Internal:** Ø320 x 105mm



HB320C Corner wash hand basin

Spun Wash Hand Basins :: Diameters: 230, 260 & 300mm

- Finish: Satin
- Material: Stainless steel 304
- Material thickness: 1.6mm
- Waste: 1 1/4"
- Supplied with waste kit and plug

Flange Type :: Weld In



L6231WELD.W	Ø265 Internal 225 x 145mm (flange 20mm)
L6260WELD.W	Ø295 Internal 255 x 160mm (flange 20mm)
RB1WELD.W	Ø340 Internal 300 x 185mm (flange 20mm)

Flange Type :: Insert



L6231INS.W	Ø265 Internal 225 x 145mm (flange 30mm)
L6260INS.W	Ø312 Internal 255 x 160mm (flange 30mm)
RB1INS.W	Ø358 Internal 300 x 185mm (flange 30mm)

Waste Kits :: Choose Your Waste Option

For Bowls Without Overflow

Standpipes :: VTE EURO (70mm)

- Standard combined sink waste standpipe/strainer, stainless steel & polyamide



VTE2018EUROKIT.C	200H
VTE2518EUROKIT.C	250H
VTE3018EUROKIT.C	300H
VTE3818EUROKIT.C	380H

Standpipes :: VTE EURO (80mm)

- Complete with 80mm flange to fit UK manufactured sink wastes



VTE2018/EURO80	200H
VTE2518/EURO80	250H
VTE3018/EURO80	300H

Standpipes :: VTE

- Combined sink waste standpipe/strainer



VTE2018/VPIL018	Brass CP 200H
VTE2518/VPIL018	Brass CP 250H
VTE3018/VPIL018	Brass CP 300H

Standpipes :: VTI

- Standpipe & waste, stainless steel



VTI2018/VPIL018	200H
VTI2518/VPIL018	250H
VTI3018/VPIL018	300H

For Bowls With Overflow

Standard



VFSW2PC-70 Plastic 1½" waste & overflow, Ø70 mm, S/S flange

VFSW1PC-70 Plastic 1¼" waste & overflow, Ø70 mm, S/S flange

Basket Strainer



VBWSTOFSS 1½" x Ø115mm, stainless steel plus overflow

WASTE HOLE CUT Cut wastehole, to Ø89mm

Waste Reducer

- Chrome plated chain & stay



VFSW45P Ø113mm stainless steel flange, 1 ½" centre pin reducer sink waste, combined waste & overflow with plug

Waste :: Chrome Plated



VPIL018.C Euro flange, 70mm

VPIL01580 UK flange 80mm

Waste :: Stainless Steel



VPIL018.SS.C Euro flange, 70mm

Waste Converter

- Plastic
- Compatible with VPIL018.C (Euro flange, 70mm)



VEAN136611 Waste converter

Standard Wastes



VBSW10P Plastic 1½", Ø70mm stainless steel flange, complete with chain & plastic plug

VBSW9P Plastic 1¼", Ø70mm stainless steel flange, complete with chain & plastic plug

Basket Strainer Waste



VBWSTSS Plastic 1½", Ø115mm stainless steel flange

Waste Reducer

- Chrome plated chain & stay



VBSW45P Ø113mm stainless steel flange, 1 ½" centre pin reducer sink waste complete with plug

Sink Plug With Pull Catch

- 1 ½" fitting



VPLUG Sink plug chrome plated

Wash Hand Basin :: Knee Operated

- **Material:** Stainless steel 18/10 Aisi 304
- **Finish:** Scotch-Brite
- Control through up-and-over front panel. When depressed: flow control mixer valve runs for 15 seconds
- **Includes:** Splash back, Mixer valve, Flexible hose, Swivel spout, Hot and cold mixer with check valve
- **Overall Dimensions:** 330mm front to back, 330mm wide & 500mm overall height
- **Sink bowl dimensions:** 265mm diameter x 110mm depth
- Separate splash back - makes assembly and mounting to the wall easier
- No visible screws



VWHB010 Knee operated

Wash Hand Basin :: With Electronic Tap

- **Material:** Stainless steel 18/10 Aisi 304
- **Finish:** Scotch-Brite
- Separate splash back – makes assembly and mounting to the wall easy
- **Includes:** Splash back, Hot and cold mixer with check valve, Flexible hose & Fixed tap
- **Overall dimensions:** 400L x 340W, 550 H
- **Sink Bowl Dimensions:** Bowl 330mm long, 230mm wide & 130mm deep
- On and off control through infrared beam. Half-second delay
- Very low water consumption, with 15 second water flow
- Battery (2 year life) or mains operated
- No visible screws
- Hygienic



VWHBRELECT91 With electronic tap

Square Wash Hand Basin :: Knee Operated

- **Dimensions:** 300 x 300 x 200mm
- **Bowl size:** 265 x 210 x 120mm
- **Splash back:** 300 x 300mm
- **Material:** Stainless steel 304, thickness 0.90mm (20 gauge)
- Push valve, pre-mixer valve, faucet & water hose included
- **Finish:** Satin
- **Waste hole size:** 32mm
- No overflow hole
- Wall mounted
- Strengthening double bars at the rear
- Supplied with waste kit



VWHB010SQ Knee operated square wash hand basin

Spares for VWHB010SQ

Splashback

- Stainless steel 304
- 300 x 300 mm



VWHB-SPL Splashback

Tap

- Gooseneck tap



VWHB-TAP Gooseneck tap

Knee Valve

- Knee valve



VWHB-VALVE Knee valve

Touchless Sensor Wash Hand Basin

- **Dimensions:** 300 x 300 x 200mm
- **Bowl size:** 265 x 210 x 120mm
- **Splash back:** 300 x 300mm
- **Material:** Stainless steel 304, thickness 0.90mm (20 gauge)
- **Finish:** Satin
- **Waste hole size:** 32mm
- Supplied with waste kit
- Wall mounted
- No overflow hole
- **Sensor faucet details**
 - Commercial grade components
 - Material: Stainless steel 304
 - Sensor position: Located on the spout
 - Sensor range: 70-80mm
 - Power: 4 x AA batteries (Not included)
 - Water temperature: 0-45°C



VWHB010SQ.ELEC Battery operated wash hand basin

Square Wash Hand Basin

- Including apron skirt
- Complete with 32mm waste kit, plug and overflow
- Tap holes, earth stud
- Wall mounted, with overflow hole
- Satin finish
- **External:** 300 x 300 x 137mm
- **Internal:** 265 x 210 x 120mm
- Hole centres: 190mm



VWHB000SQ Square wash hand basin

Infrared Electronic Tap

- Induction spout, battery operated 4 x AA, (batteries not included)
- Energy efficient, micro-computer controlled
- Deck mounted, single pedestal, single water feed
- 4" (102mm)
- Must order 600HL17 mixer valve separately



600HL16 Infrared electronic tap

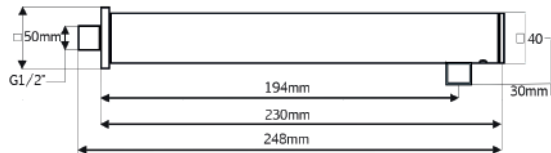
Mixer Valve

OHT17 Mixer valve for infrared electronic tap



Infrared Sensor Tap

- Electronic spout
- Battery operated (4 x AA)
- Wall mounted, single water feed



OHT20 Infrared sensor tap

Sound Proof Pads

- Can be cut to size

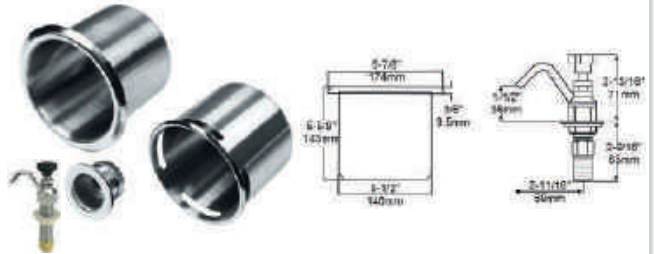


VSOUND2050 200 x 500

VSOUND2050BOX 200 x 500 (Box of 10)

Dipperwell Assembly with Tap

- Complete with well, faucet, drain & waste set
- Fits 6" (150mm) diameter opening
- Stainless steel shell & drain
- Polished chrome plated faucet
- Mounted with 1/2" NPS male inlet, complete with male union tailpiece



67504000204

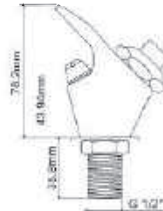
Dipperwell assembly with tap

67504000202

Dipperwell assembly without tap

Drinking Fountain Tap (Bubbler)

DECK MOUNTED :: SINGLE FEED



OHDFTAP Drinking fountain tap

Soap Dispensers :: Deck Mounted

- Deck mounted
- Capacity 400ml



OHSDA 10 3/64" (255mm) height



OHSDB 10 3/64" (255mm) height



OHSDC 15 3/4" (275mm) height

Delabie :: Hygiene Line :: Soap Dispensers

- 10 year warranty



729 108 Soap dispenser with nylon pipe 1.20m for remote tank, straight spout L 80mm

729 012 Soap dispenser with 1ltr bottle, curved spout L 120mm

Sink Taps

- A comprehensive range of taps manufactured to British Standards
- The lever operated taps are fitted with quarter-turn ceramic disc valves for easy operation

High Neck Pillar :: Dome Head

- Sold as pair



600SR ½" Sink taps

High Neck Pillar :: Cross Head

- Sold as pair



500SX ½" Sink taps

High Neck Pillar :: 3" Lever

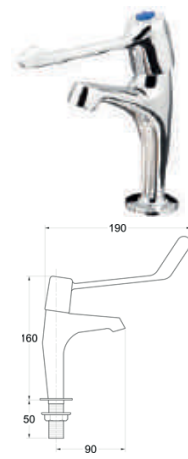
- Sold as pair



500SL3 ½" Sink taps

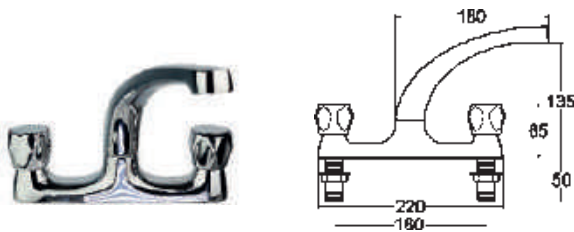
High Neck Pillar :: 6" Lever

- Sold as pair



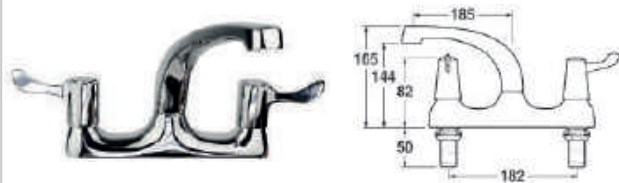
500SL6 ½" Sink taps

Deck Mixers :: Twin :: Dome



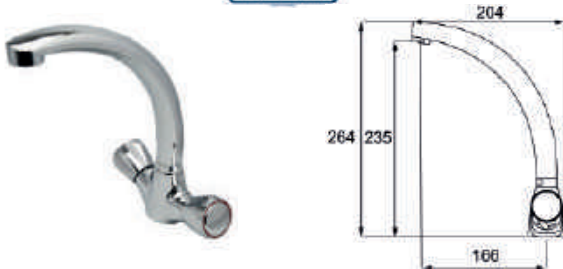
600DSMR ½" Deck sink mixer - dome head

Deck Mixers :: Twin :: Lever



500ML3 ½" Deck mixer - 3" lever

Deck Mixers :: Mono



600MSMR ½" Mono sink mixer - dome head

Basin Taps

- A comprehensive range of taps manufactured to British Standards
- The lever operated taps are fitted with quarter-turn ceramic disc valves for easy operation

Dome Head

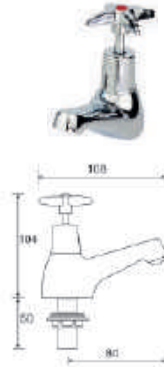
- Sold as pair



600BR ½" Basin taps

Cross Head

- Sold as pair



500BX ½" Basin taps

3" Lever

- Sold as pair



500BL3 ½" Basin taps

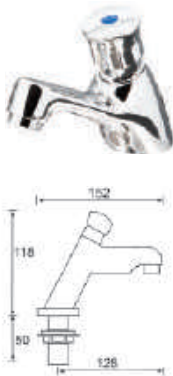
Mixer Tap :: 3" Lever



700BML ½" Basin mono mixer, inc. pop up waste

Self-Closing

- Sold as pair



600BSCR ½" Basin taps

Bib Taps

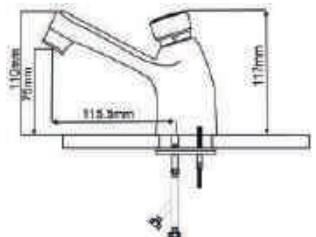
- Sold as pair



500WX ½" Bib taps - cross head, wall mount (pair)

Self-closing Basin Tap with Integral Mixer

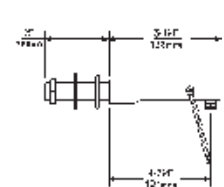
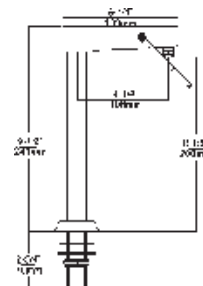
- 10mm bore
- 1/2" female connection



GR102M Self-closing basin tap

450 Series Glass Filler

- Two-position lever arm pushes back to fill single glass; rotates up for continuous flow
- Fully adjustable spout regulates water flow
- Highly polished chrome plated brass with stainless steel riser, lever arm and internal parts for long wear under heavy use
- Mount with supplied 1/2" NPS male inlet and mounting hardware
- One year limited warranty



60450000001 Deck mounted glass filler

Vortex Taps

A comprehensive range of taps manufactured to meet the rigours of commercial catering environments.
Includes check valves to prevent cross-flow.
All deck mounted twin pedestal are adjustable.



Vortex Taps

DECK MOUNTED :: SINGLE PEDESTAL
:: SINGLE FEED



OHD106	6" (152mm) spout
OHD108	8" (203mm) spout
OHD110	10" (254mm) spout
OHD112	12" (305mm) spout
OHD116	16" (406mm) spout

Swivel Gooseneck Spout



OHD1G6	5 11/16" (145mm) Gooseneck spout
OHD1G8	7 3/4" (192mm) Gooseneck spout

18" Double Jointed Spout



OHD1DJ18	18" Double jointed spout
-----------------	-----------------------------

Vortex Taps

DECK MOUNTED :: SINGLE PEDESTAL
:: TWIN FEED



OHD206	6" (152mm) Spout
OHD208	8" (203mm) Spout
OHD210	10" (254mm) spout
OHD212	12" (305mm) Spout
OHD216	16" (406mm) spout

Swivel Gooseneck Spout



OHD2G6	5 11/16" (145mm) Gooseneck spout
OHD2G8	7 3/4" (192mm) Gooseneck spout

18" Double Jointed Spout



OHD2DJ18	18" Double jointed spout
-----------------	-----------------------------

Vortex Taps

DECK MOUNTED :: TWIN PEDESTAL ::
TWIN FEED



OHD306	6" (152mm) spout
OHD308	8" (203mm) spout
OHD310	10" (254mm) spout
OHD312	12" (305mm) spout
OHD316	16" (406mm) spout

Swivel Gooseneck Spout



OHD3G6	5 11/16" (145mm) Gooseneck spout
OHD3G8	7 3/4" (192mm) Gooseneck spout

18" Double Jointed Spout



OHD3DJ18	18" Double jointed spout
-----------------	-----------------------------

Vortex Taps

DECK MOUNTED :: TWIN PEDESTAL ::
TWIN FEED

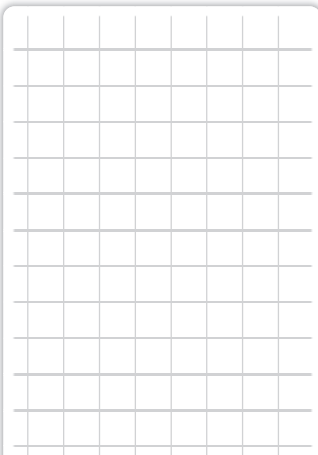


OHT18	24" (610mm) Double jointed spout
--------------	-------------------------------------

Swivel Gooseneck Spout



OHD3G8-4	7 3/4" (192mm) Gooseneck spout, 4" (100mm) centres
-----------------	--



Vortex Taps :: Bases and Spouts

A comprehensive range of taps manufactured to meet the rigours of commercial catering environments.
Includes check valves to prevent cross-flow.



Vortex Taps

WALL MOUNTED :: SINGLE PEDESTAL
:: SINGLE FEED



OHW108 8" (203mm) spout

OHW110 10" (254mm) spout

OHW112 12" (305mm) spout

WALL MOUNTED :: TWIN PEDESTAL ::
TWIN FEED

- Hole centres : 200mm



OHWPT6 6" (152mm) spout

OHWPT8 8" (203mm) spout

OHWPT12 12" (305mm) spout

OHWPT18 18" (457mm) spout

Vortex Taps

WALL MOUNTED :: SINGLE PEDESTAL
:: SINGLE FEED



OHWBS08 8" (203mm)

OHWBS10 10" (254mm)

OHWBS12 12" (305mm)

WALL MOUNTED :: SINGLE PEDESTAL
:: SINGLE FEED

- Wall mounted with Gooseneck spout,



OHWBSG08 8" (203mm)
Gooseneck

Vortex :: Tap Spouts

- Swivel spout
- Spout Interchangeable



P-0133

Spread: 5 11/16"
(145mm), height: 10 3/8"
(264mm), clearance: 6
3/8" (162mm)

P-0134

Spread: 7 3/4" (192mm),
height: 11 7/16"
(290mm), clearance: 5
1/2" (139mm)

- Swivel spout



006S

Length: 6" (152mm)
spout, clearance: 2
5/16" (59mm)

008S

Length: 8" (203mm)
spout, clearance: 2
15/16" (74mm)

010S

Length: 10" (254mm)
spout, clearance: 3
5/8" (92mm)

012S

Length: 12" (305mm)
spout, clearance: 3
3/4" (95mm)

016S

Length: 16" (406mm)
spout, clearance: 5
13/16" (147mm)

018S

Length: 18" (457mm)
spout, clearance 6
3/8" (162mm)

Vortex :: Tap Bases



9809

Deck mounted base



OHD1

Deck mounted
pantry base with
lever handle



OHD2

Deck mounted base
with lever handles



OHD3

Deck mounted base
with lever handles,
8" (203mm) hole
centres



OHW1

Wall mounted base
with lever handle

Bottle Filler Tap

DECK MOUNTED :: SINGLE PEDESTAL :: SINGLE FEED



OHBOTFTAP 10" (254mm) Gooseneck spout

Elbow & Nipple

All Vortex wall tap range requires Wall Fix Kits (Elbow & Nipple) Sold
separately



OHWALLFIX Elbow & nipple



OHNIP 1/2" nipple (pair)



OHELBOW Elbow

Vortex :: Wok Spout

- Water automatically dispensed
when spout moved outwards
from wall



OHT21

10 2/5" (265mm)
spout

Waste Outlets :: Twist Handle

- Fast drainage
- Positive seal
- Snap-in strainer
- Comes with 1½" adaptor
- **Outlet Material:** Bright nickel plated cast bronze body, stainless steel face flange, strainer and handle; Neoprene head gasket
- **Overflow Head Material:** Bright nickel plated cast bronze head, stainless steel strainer
- **Overflow Elbow Material:** Bright nickel plated copper alloy tubing
- **Sink Opening:** 89mm (3½")
- **Face Flange Diameter:** 114mm (4½")
- **Handle Length:** 305mm (12")

No Overflow



60458005400 Waste outlet, 2" NPT (no overflow)

With Overflow



60458006400 Waste outlet, 2" NPT, with overflow (requires head and elbow)

60458007010 Overflow head

60458007020 Overflow elbow (356mm x 457mm) (14"x18")

Bain Marie Drain :: Lever Ball Valve



Complete assembly

BMD8 ASSEMBLY Bain Marie Drain, lever ball valve, 8" swivel spout

BMD12 ASSEMBLY Bain Marie Drain, lever ball valve, 12" swivel spout

Component parts

- OHT09** Waste ¾"
- OHT10** Lever ball valve ¾"
- OHT11** Swivel spout, S type ¾", length 8" (200mm)
- OHT12** Swivel spout, S type ¾", length 12" (300mm)

Waste Outlets :: Straight Lever Handle Waste

- Fast drainage
- Positive seal
- Snap-in strainer
- **Outlet Material:** Bright nickel plated cast bronze body, stainless steel face flange, strainer and handle; Neoprene head gasket
- **Overflow Head Material:** Bright nickel plated cast bronze head, stainless steel strainer
- **Overflow Elbow Material:** Bright nickel plated copper alloy tubing
- **Sink Opening:** 89mm (3½")
- **Face Flange Diameter:** 114mm (4½")
- **Handle Length:** 312mm (12 9/32")

With Overflow



60458004400 Waste outlet, 2" NPT (with overflow)

60458006035 Flat strainer

90458007039 Twist handle waste repair kit

Liquid Disposal Funnel & Waste

- Designed for optimum efficiency, the funnel features 40mm 1.5" polypipe waste hole to transfer slops and other liquids to a waste receptacle
- Dimensions: 143mm O.D., 135mm I.D., 142mm H (including fitting)
- 304 Stainless steel

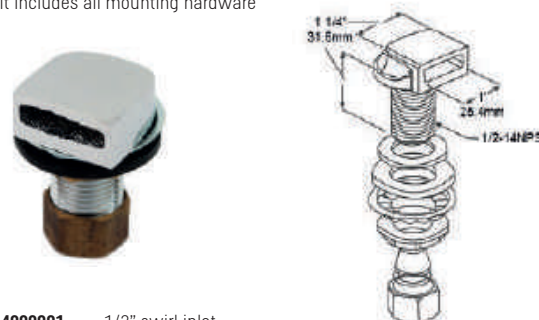


OHFUNNEL

Liquid disposal, stainless steel funnel & waste

Swirl Inlet :: 1/2"

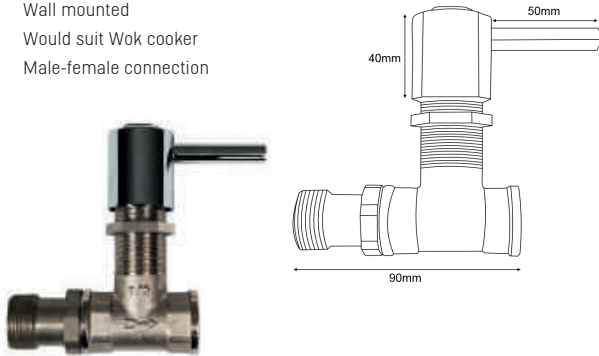
- Polished chrome plated brass spray head
- Kit includes all mounting hardware



60464000001 1/2" swirl inlet

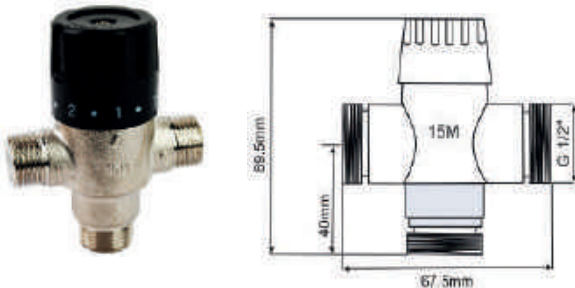
1/4 Turn Remote Faucet Valve

- 1/2" T valve
- Wall mounted
- Would suit Wok cooker
- Male-female connection



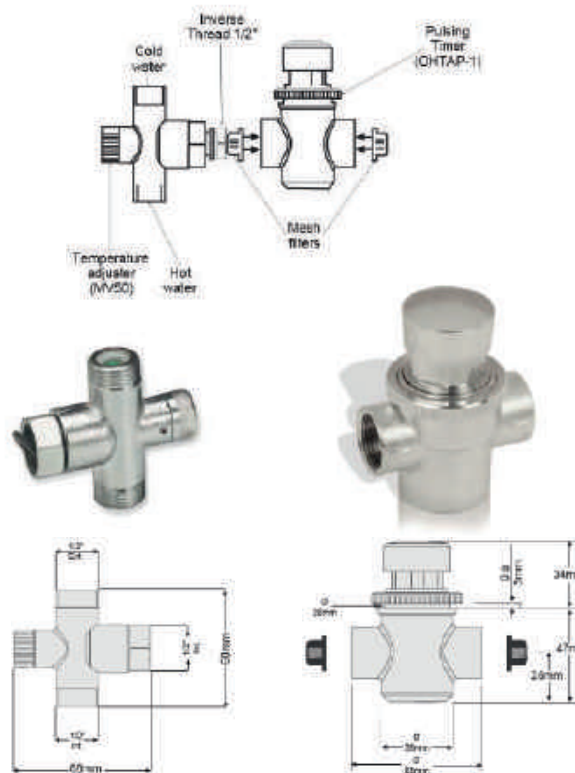
582001T 1/4 turn remote faucet valve

Black Dial Mixer Valve



GR100HW Black dial mixer valve

Tap Valve with Water Mixer



MV50 Cold-hot water mixer (anti-feed back)

OHTAP-1 Remote tap valve, (press to operate)

Vortex Tap Valves

- Wall mounted knee valve
- Flexible operating lever 17 21/64" (440mm)
- 80mm diameter mounting flange with 4 holes
- Brass chrome plated body



OHLLKV Wall mounted knee valve with 1/2" connections

- Single knee valve



OHSKV Single knee valve

- Double knee valve



OHDKV Double knee valve

Tap Hole Blanking Cap

- Chrome plated
- 2" diameter



47325
Blanking cap for tap holes

Top Hat Spacer Washer



TPSW 1/2"

Braided Tap Connector Hose

- **Material:** Stainless steel
- 15mm x 1/2"



F01 300mm Hose,
F04 300mm Hose, Isolation Valve

Vortex Water Hose

- 1/2" male to female
- M10 fixings



HS418 19 11/16" (500mm) length

Vortex :: Tap Extension

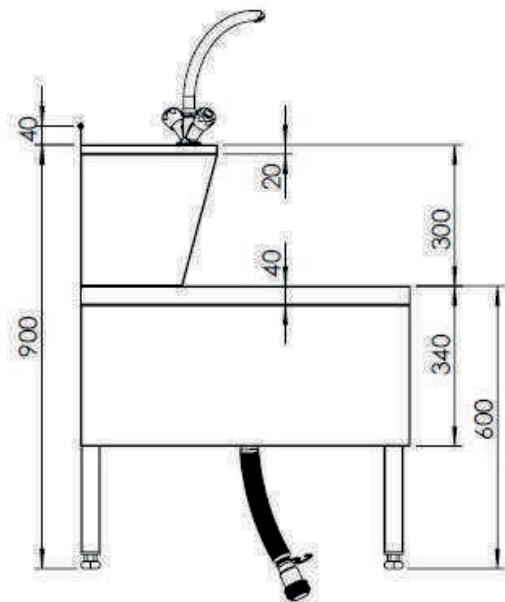
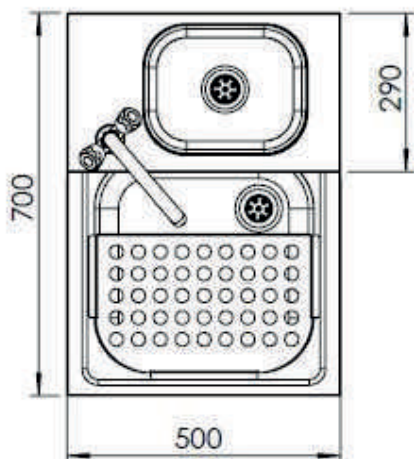
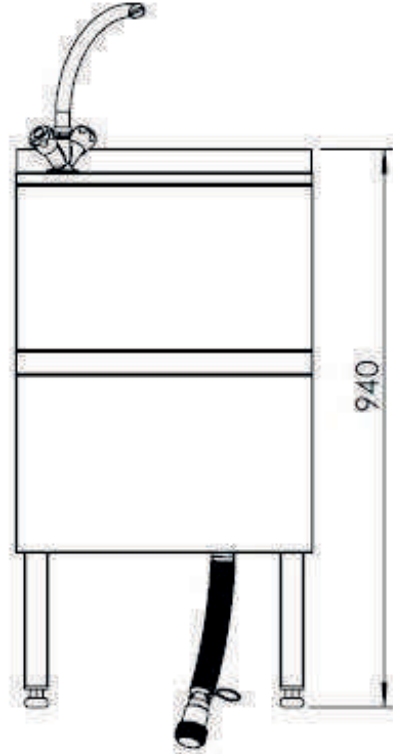


TAPEXT12 12" (305mm) extension for tap



Janitorial Sink Unit (Mop Sink)

- 304 stainless steel
- 500mm (D), 700mm (W), 940mm (H)
- Includes mixer tap on front left hand side, with hot & cold feed



YOHJS40T Janitorial sink unit includes mixer tap

Gastronorm

	Containers :: Stainless Steel	110-111
	Plain Perforated	
	Containers :: Polycarbonate & Polypropylene	112
	For Heavy Duty Applications	
	Ice Wells Wet Wells	112
	Stainless Steel	
	Wire Trivets Drainer Plates	113
	Stainless Steel	
	Cutlery Dispensers	113
	Insert Perforated	
	Chip Scuttle Fryer Basket	113
	Chip Scuttle with Scoop Fryer Basket Steel Nickel Plated	
	8 Pint Pot High Heat Gastronorm pan	113
	8 Pint Pot With Lid Gastro up to 190°C	
	Combi Oven Kebab Tray System	114
	Heavy Duty Various Size Skewers	
	Baguette Trays Baking Trays Patisserie Trays	114
	Aluminium Silicone Treated Black Teflon	
	Combi Oven Steaming Basket	114
	Stainless Steel With Wave	
	Grid Shelves	114
	Stainless Steel	
	Baking Trays	114
	Aluminium	

Premium Plain Containers

- With stacking recess (except 20 and 40mm High)
- 304 Stainless steel)



Model 1/1

BA11020	530x325x20H
BA11040	40H
BA11065	65H
BA11100	100H
BA11150	150H
BA11200	200H

Model 1/2

BA12020	325x265x20H
BA12040	40H
BA12065	65H
BA12100	100H
BA12150	150H
BA12200	200H

Model 1/3

BA13020	325x176x20H
BA13040	40H
BA13065	65H
BA13100	100H
BA13150	150H
BA13200	200H

Model 1/4

BA14020	265x162x20H
BA14040	40H
BA14065	65H
BA14100	100H
BA14150	150H
BA14200	200H

Model 1/6

BA16020	176x162x20H
BA16040	40H
BA16065	65H
BA16100	100H
BA16150	150H
BA16200	200H

Model 1/9

BA19065	176x108x65H
KBA19065	65H No stack recess
BA19100	100H
BA19150	Non-Euro 150H

Model 2/3

BA23020	354x325x20H
BA23040	40H
BA23065	65H
BA23100	100H
BA23150	150H
BA23200	200H

Model 2/4

BA24020	530x162x20H
BA24040	40H
BA24065	65H
BA24100	100H
BA24150	150H

Model 2/8

BA28020	325x132x20H
BA28040	40H
BA28065	65H
BA28100	100H
BA28150	150H

Premium Perforated Containers

- With stacking recess (except 20 and 40mm High)
- All bases perforated
- Sides perforated as marked with * on product code

Model 2/1

BF21020	650x530x20H
BF21040	40H
BF21065	65H
BFL21100*	100H
BFL21150*	150H
BFL21200*	200H



Model 1/1

BF11020	530x325x20H
BF11040	40H
BF11065	65H
BFL11065*	65H
BFL11100*	100H
BFL11150*	150H
BFL11200*	200H

Model 1/3

BF13040	325x176x40H
BF13065	65H
BFL13100*	100H
BFL13150*	150H
BFL13200*	200H

Model 1/2

BF12020	325x265x20H
BF12040	40H
BF12065	65H
BFL12100*	100H
BFL12150*	150H
BFL12200*	200H

Model 2/3

BF23020	354x325x20H
BF23040	40H
BF23065	65H
BFL23100*	100H
BFL23150*	150H
BFL23200*	200H

Premium Anti-Spill Lids

- Model below denoted by brackets e.g. (1/1)



CT11000	(1/1) 530x325
CT12000	(1/2) 325x265
CT13000	(1/3) 325x175
CT14000	(1/4) 264x162
CT16000	(1/6) 176x162
CT23000	(2/3) 355x325

Premium Lids :: No Handle



COP11000	(1/1) 530x325
COP12000	(1/2) 325x265
COP13000	(1/3) 325x176
COP14000	(1/4) 265x162
COP16000	(1/6) 176x162
COP19000	(1/9) 176x108
COP23000	(2/3) 354x325
COP24000	(2/4) 530x162
COP28000	(2/8) 325x132

Premium Lids Plain :: Centre Handle

- Model below denoted by brackets e.g. (1/1)



C011000	(1/1) 530x325
C012000	(1/2) 325x265
C013000	(1/3) 325x176
C014000	(1/4) 265x162
C016000	(1/6) 176x162
C019000	(1/9) 176x108
C023000	(2/3) 354x325
C024000	(2/4) 530x162
C028000	(2/8) 325x132

Premium Lid Slots :: Notches



SMA	Handle slots
SME	Spoon slots
SMM	Handle/spoon slot

Economy Plain Containers

- With stacking recess (except 20 and 40mm High)
- 304 Stainless steel



Model 1/1

LLP11020	530x325x20H
LLP11040	40H
LLP11065	65H
LLP11100	100H
LLP11150	150H
LLP11200	200H

Model 1/2

LLP12020	325x265x20H
LLP12040	40H
LLP12065	65H
LLP12100	100H
LLP12150	150H
LLP12200	200H

Model 1/3

LLP13040	325x176x40H
LLP13065	65H
LLP13100	100H
LLP13150	150H
LLP13200	200H

Model 1/4

LLP14065	265x162x65H
LLP14100	100H
LLP14150	150H
LLP14200	200H

Model 1/6

LLP16065	176x162x65H
LLP16100	100H
LLP16150	150H
LLP16200	200H

Model 1/9

LLP19065	176x108x65H
LLP19100	100H
LLP19150	150H

Model 2/1

LLP21065	650x530x65H
LLP21100	100H
LLP21150	150H
LLP21200	200H

Model 2/3

LLP23020	354x325x20H
LLP23040	40H
LLP23065	65H
LLP23100	100H
LLP23150	150H

Economy Lids Plain :: Centre Handle

- Model below denoted by brackets e.g. (1/1)



LLP11LID	(1/1) 530x325
LLP12LID	(1/2) 325x265
LLP13LID	(1/3) 325x176
LLP14LID	(1/4) 265x162
LLP16LID	(1/6) 176x162
LLP19LID	(1/9) 176x108

Adaptor Bars :: Spacer Bars

- Model below denoted by brackets e.g. (1/1)



SE11000	(1/1) 530mm
SE12000	(1/2) 325mm

Carving Pads

- Models below consists of 20mm perforated inset container
- 6 fixed spikes
- Order juice catching gastronorm pan separately



BF11020CARV	(1/1)
BF12020CARV	(1/2)
BF23020CARV	(2/3)

Granite Enamel

PLAIN CONTAINERS

- Fits Electrolux, Convotherm & Rational
- Better heat distribution
- Perfect for Cook & Brown bake off products



BA11020ENAM	530x325x20H
BA11040ENAM	530x325x40H
BA11065ENAM	530x325x65H

Insert Perforated Containers

- Fits inside plain containers



Model 1/1

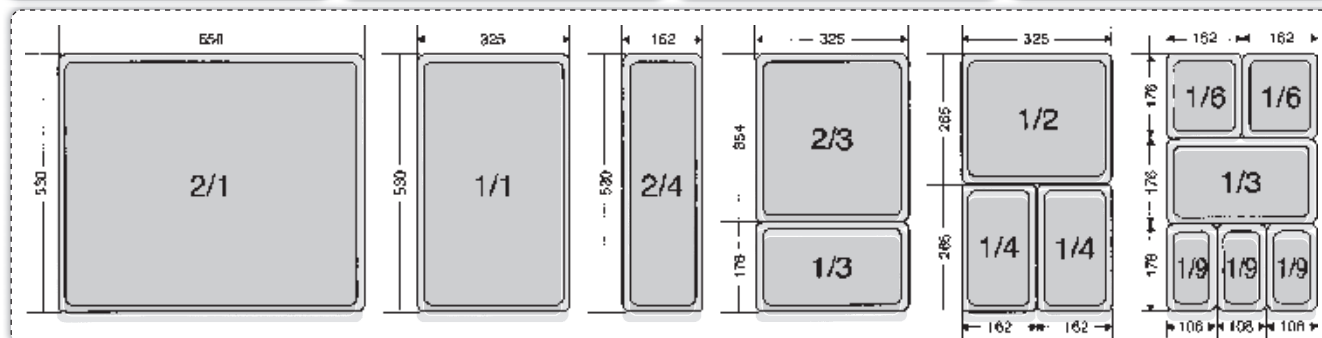
BFI11040	530x325x30H
BFI11065	55H
BFI11100	90H
BFI11150	140H
BFI11200	190H

Ice Cream Basins

- Stainless Steel
- 10mm flange, 5mm return
- Napoli size



GE361612EC	360x165x120H
-------------------	--------------



Gastronorm Pans & Accessories

Polycarbonate Containers | Polypropylene Containers | Ice Wells | Wet Wells

Polycarbonate Containers & Covers

- For heavy duty applications
- Temperature range -40°C to +99°C
- Standard finish is clear
- Add P to beginning of code for black
- Price of black is approximately 20% higher

Model 2/1

BP21200	650x530x200H
CP21000	Cover
FFP21000	Drainer

Model 1/1

BP11065	530x325x65H
BP11100	100H
BP11150	150H
BP11200	200H
CP11000	Cover
FFP11000	Drainer

Model 1/2

BP12065	325x265x65H
BP12100	100H
BP12150	150H
BP12200	200H
CP12000	Cover
FFP1200	Drainer



Model 1/3

BP13065	325x176x65H
BP13100	100H
BP13150	150H
BP13200	200H
CP13000	Cover
FFP13000	Drainer

Model 1/4

BP14065	265x162x65H
BP14100	100H
BP14150	150H
BP14200	200H
CP14000	Cover

Model 1/6

BP16065	176x162x65H
BP16100	100H
BP16150	150H
BP16200	200H
CP16000	Cover

Model 1/9

BP19065	176x108x65H
BP19100	100H
CP19000	Cover

Polypropylene Containers & Covers



Model 1/1

BPP11200	200H
BPP11150	150H
BPP11100	100H
BPP11065	65H
CPP11000	Lid, centre handle

Model 1/2

BPP12200	200H
BPP12150	150H
BPP12100	100H
BPP12065	65H
CPP12000	1/1 and 1/2 Lid, centre handle

Model 1/3

BPP13200	200H
BPP13150	150H
BPP13100	100H
BPP13065	65H
CPP13000	1/1 and 1/3 Lid, centre handle

Model 1/4

BPP14200	200H
BPP14150	150H
BPP14100	100H
BPP14065	65H
CPP14000	1/1 and 1/4 Lid, centre handle

Model 1/6

BPP16200	200H
BPP16150	150H
BPP16100	100H
BPP16065	65H
CPP16000	1/1 and 1/6 Lid, centre handle

Model 1/9

BPP19100	100H
BPP19065	65H
CPP19000	1/1 and 1/9 Lid
FFP11000	1/1 Drainer plate
FFP12000	1/2 Drainer plate

Ice Wells

- Kit comprises outer container with drain hole, drainer plate ¾" flexible hose waste kit
- Optional insulated outer box
- Other bespoke sizes available



	Outer (mm)	Inner (mm)
VICEWELL 1/1 200	530x325x200	500x300x200
VICEWELL 2/3 200	355x325x200	325x295x200
VICEWELL 1/2 150	325x265x150	295x235x150
VICEWELL 1/2 200	325x265x200	295x235x200

Optional

JJ10053	Insulated box for 1/1 (600x400x280)
JJEX2217	Insulated box for 1/2 (390x330x217)

Wet Wells

- Other depths and specifications available
- Bowl Type: Insert
- If waste hole required, please request on order



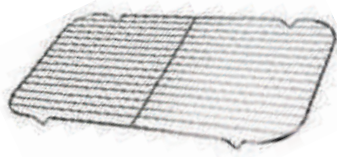
BAWELL11140.INS	1/1 pan, 140mm deep
BAWELL11160.INS	1/1 pan, 160mm deep
BAWELL11170.INS	1/1 pan, 170mm deep
BAWELL14150.INS	1/4 pan, 150mm deep

Gastronorm Pans & Accessories

Wire Trivets | Drainer Plate | Chip Scuttle | Cutlery Cylinders | Fryer Basket | 8 Pint Pot

Wire Trivets

- 304 Stainless steel



OHFF11WIRE304 1/1 G/N, 530mm x 325mm

Cutlery Cylinders

- Polished Stainless steel



L286117.INS



L286117.LRG



RL443

L286117.INS Tapered, insert flange: 117mm over rim, 85mm base, 140H

L286117.LRG Tapered, rolled edge: 129mm over rim, 125mm outer dia, 185H

RL443 Tapered, perforated: 115mm over rim, 135H

Wire Trivets

- Drainer wire rack to fit inside gastronorm pans



FF11WIRE Fits inside gastronorm pan 1/1 (530mm x 325mm)

FF12WIRE Fits inside gastronorm pan 1/2 (325mm x 265mm)

FF13WIRE Fits inside gastronorm pan 1/3 (325mm x 176mm)

FF23WIRE Fits inside gastronorm pan 2/3 (354mm x 325mm)

8 Pint Pot & Lid



KV8PINT Round 8 pint/4.5 ltr pot

KV8LID Ditto lid with ladle notch

Chip Scuttle & Scoop

- Full size drainer plate with chip scuttle
- 530 x 325 x 100H mm
- For 100 or 150mm deep pans



FF11CHIP 1/1 Drainer plate, 135mmH

RL674 Chip Scoop, stainless steel with tubular handle

H-Pan™ High Heat Gastronorm Pans

- Opaque pan allows operator to check contents levels
- Suitable up to 190°C



62HP Model 1/6 (162x176x65H)

92HP Model 1/9 (108x176x65H)

Drainer Plates

- To fit inside gastronorm pans
- Raises base of gastronorm pan by 10 mm



FF11000 Fits inside gastronorm pan 1/1 (530mm x 325mm)

FF12000 Fits inside gastronorm pan 1/2 (325mm x 265mm)

FF21000 Fits inside gastronorm pan 2/1 (650mm x 530mm)

FF23000 Fits inside gastronorm pan 2/3 (354mm x 325mm)

FF13000BBF Fits inside gastronorm pan 1/3 (325mm x 176mm)

FF14000BBF Fits inside gastronorm pan 1/4 (265mm x 162mm)

Gastronorm Pans & Accessories

Combi Oven Kebab Trays | Baguette Trays | Combi Oven Steaming Basket | Grid Shelves | Trays

Combi Oven Kebab Tray System :: Heavy Duty

- 304 Stainless steel
- Universal fitting can also be mounted crossways
- Available in full size 1/1 & unique 2/3 gastronorm containers
- Slots for 10 skewers
- Suitable for tandoori, Middle Eastern restaurants & general culinary applications
- Range of various size skewers sold separately



Product Code	Gastro Size	Measurements
OHKEB11	1/1	530 x 325mm
OHKEB23	2/3	354 x 325mm
OH4SKEW11	1/1	510 x 4mm
OH6SKEW11	1/1	510 x 6mm
OH8SKEW11	1/1	510 x 8mm
OH4SKEW23	2/3	334 x 4mm
OH6SKEW23	2/3	334 x 6mm
OH8SKEW23	2/3	334 x 8mm



Combi Oven Steaming Basket With Wave :: Heavy Duty

- 304 Stainless steel
- Fits any full size 1/1 and 2/3 ovens
- Unique wave pattern base for even cooking
- Dishwasher safe
- Healthier option versus deep fried method creates 35% less calories and 78% less fat



Product Code	Gastro Size	Measurements
OHCOMB11	1/1	530 x 325 x 48mm
OHCOMB23	2/3	354 x 325 x 48mm

Baguette Tray :: Aluminium

- Aluminium and perforated
- Fluted baking tray for baguettes
- 4 x flutes 1/1 G/N 530mm x 325mm
- 1.4mm aluminium
- 23% perforation with 3mm diameter holes



OHBAGTRAYUNCOATED Aluminium perforated baguette tray 1/1 G/N

Grid Shelves

- Models below GN grid shelves solid Stainless steel, 6mm frame wires, 3mm grid wires electropolished



Product Code	Gastro Size	Measurements
X11GRID	1/1	530 x 325mm
X21GRID	2/1	650 x 530mm
X23GRID	2/3	354 x 325mm

Baguette Tray :: Silicone Release

- Silicone treated non-stick surface and perforated
- Fluted baking tray for baguettes
- 4 x flutes 1/1 G/N 530mm x 325mm
- 1.4mm aluminium
- 23% perforation with 3mm diameter holes



OHBAGTRAYSILICONE Silicone treated perforated baguette tray 1/1 G/N

Fryer Basket

- Steel nickel plated with insulated handle
- Universal size that fits Pitco & Imperial fryers
- Competitively priced
- Heavy duty & durable



OHFB7565 Fryer basket 335L x 164W X 143D mm

Hinges



Adjustable Hinges	117
Standard Heavy Duty	
Self-Closing Cam-Rise Edgemount	118-120
Reach-In Walk-In	
Pivot	121
Sprung	
Strap	122-125
Self-Closing Heavy Duty Double Knuckle Butt	
Cam-Rise	126
Reversible Spring Assisted Performer	
Door Closers	127
Spring Action Hydraulic	

Kason® Hinge Selector

This Hinge Selector is to assist you in choosing the correct Kason® hinges for commercial refrigeration, foodservice equipment, transportation, industrial and many other uses.

The Load Chart, below, shows our recommended allowable load per pair of hinges for each hinge group.

The data applies for normal conditions under static loading by door weight only. Other factors, such as positive or negative pressure, very high gasket compression, vibration, corrosive or abrasive atmospheres, or structural movement are not taken into account. It is the final responsibility of the users to determine the suitability and capacity required in their specific applications.



How to Use This Chart

1. Locate the weight of your door in the far left column, headed Door Weight.
2. Find the width of your door along the bottom of the chart.
3. Where the Weight line and Width column intersect, find the recommended hinge group code (A, B, etc.).
4. Select your hinges from the Kason® Hinge Groups, below.

NOTE: If exact dimensions and weight for your door is not shown, use the next higher width and weight.

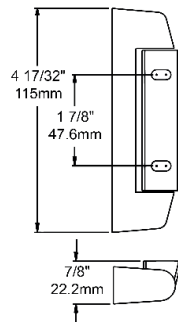
Kason® Hinge Groups (Order in Pairs)

Group	Hinge Model Numbers
A	139, 211, 212, 214, 1070, 40 542 2842
B	217, 1071
C	1061, 1247, 1257, 1267
D	1241, 1245, 1246, 1249, 1251, 1341
E	1074
F	1214
G	1277, 1277S, 1377S
H	1075, 1276

Door Weights		LOAD CHART																					
kg	lb																						
226.8	500	D	D	E	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H	H	H						
217.7	480	D	D	E	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H	H	H						
208.6	460	D	D	E	E	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H	H	H					
199.5	440	D	D	D	E	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H	H	H				
190.5	420	D	D	D	E	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H	H	H	H			
181.4	400	D	D	D	E	E	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H	H	H	H		
172.4	380	D	D	D	D	E	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H	H	H		
163.3	360	D	D	D	D	E	E	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H	H		
154.2	340	D	D	D	D	E	E	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G	H	H	H	H		
145.2	320	C	D	D	D	D	E	E	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G	H	H	H		
136.1	300	C	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	H		
127.0	280	C	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	F	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
117.9	260	C	C	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	F	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G	G	G		
108.9	240	C	C	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	F	F	F	F	F	F	G	G	G	G		
99.8	220	C	C	C	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	F	F	F	F	F	F	G	G		
90.7	200	B	C	C	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	F	F	F	F	F	F	G		
81.7	180	B	C	C	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	E	F	F	F	F	F		
72.6	160	B	B	C	C	C	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	E	F	F	F		
63.5	140	B	B	C	C	C	C	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	F		
54.4	120	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E		
45.4	100	A	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D		
36.3	80	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	D	D	D	D	D	D	D		
27.2	60	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	D	D		
18.1	40	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C		
9.0	20	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B		
Door Width	Inches	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	33	36	39	42	45	48	51	54	57	60	63	66	69	72	
	cm	30.5	38.1	45.7	53.3	61.0	68.6	76.2	83.8	91.4	99.1	106.7	114.3	121.9	129.5	137.2	144.8	152.4	160.0	167.6	175.3	182.9	

211 :: Slimline Hinge

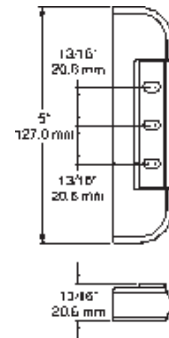
- Streamlined styling for lightweight doors
- Smooth operation with self-lubricating nylon bearing
- Adjusts easily to compensate for gasket wear
- Interchangeable for right or left opening door
- Material:** High pressure, die-cast zinc
- Finish:** Polished chrome plated
- Adjustment Range:** 4.8mm (3/16")
- Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws
- Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group A



10211000001	Strap & Flange
10211000002	Cover & Adjustment Plate

214 :: Adjustable Hinge

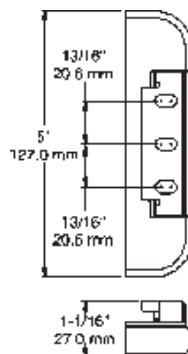
- Mounts close to refrigerator door
- Requires minimum jamb width
- Easy, positive adjustment by loosening mounting screw and resetting serrated adjustment plate
- Interchangeable for right or left opening door
- Material:** High pressure, die-cast zinc flange and adjustment plate, brass cover, zinc plated steel strap
- Finish:** Polished chrome
- Adjustment Range:** 3.2mm (1/8")
- Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for 5.0mm (No.10) screws
- Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group A.



10214000004	Adjustable Hinge, Offset 22.2mm (7/8")
10214000008	Adjustable Hinge, Offset 28.6mm (1 1/8")
10214000012	Adjustable Hinge, Offset 34.9mm (1 3/8")

212 :: Adjustable Hinge

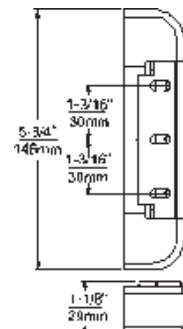
- Positive adjustment compensates for gasket wear
- Interchangeable for right or left opening door
- Material:** High pressure, die-cast zinc flange; brass cover, zinc plated steel strap
- Finish:** Polished chrome.
- Adjustment Range:** 4.8mm (3/16")
- Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws
- Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group A



10212000008	Adjustable Hinge, Offset 28.6mm (1 1/8")
10212000012	Adjustable Hinge, Offset 34.9mm (1 3/8")

217 :: Adjustable Hinge

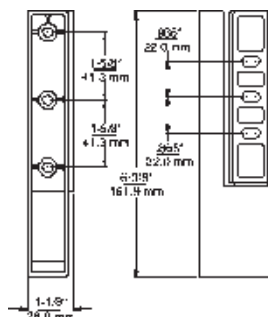
- Larger, heavy duty hinge
- Serrated plate easily adjusts to compensate for gasket compression
- Interchangeable for right or left opening door
- Material:** High pressure, die-cast zinc flange and adjustment plate; brass cover, zinc plated steel strap
- Finish:** Polished chrome
- Adjustment Range:** 4.8mm (3/16")
- Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for No. 10 (5.0 mm) screw
- Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group B



10217000008	Offset 28.6mm (1 1/8")
10217000012	Offset 34.9mm (1 3/8")
10217003610015C	Spare Part-Cover for 0217 hinge
10217001520054R	Spare Part-Serrated plate for 0217 hinge

1247 :: 1257 :: Adjustable Hinge

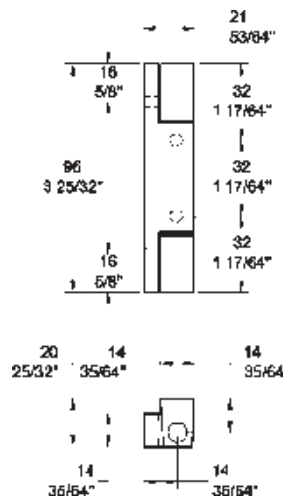
- Self-closing hinge has built-in dwell that holds door open at 93°
- Lift-off feature allows door to be removed with hinges in place
- Adjusts for gasket compression
- Reversible for right or left opening door
- 1257 Spring Hinge same specifications as 1247 with spring feature
- **Material:** High pressure, die-cast zinc flange, strap and adjustment plate; chrome plated brass cover; steel pin
- **Finish:** Polished chrome
- **Offset:** See order information, below
- **Adjustment Range:** 4.8mm (3/16")
- **Mounting:** Flange drilled and countersunk for No. 12 (5.5 mm) flat head screws; strap drilled for No. 12 (5.5 mm) round head screws
- **Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group C



- 11247000002** Hinge, offset 31.8 - 41.3mm (1-1/4" to 1-5/8")
- 11257000008** Spring hinge, offset 44.5 - 60.3mm (1-3/4" to 2-3/8")

Edgemount Hinge

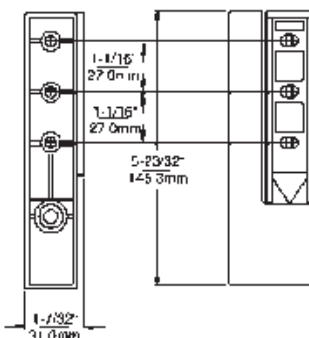
- **Material:** Zamak
- **Finish:** Chrome plated



- C511F100ZCH** Edgemount Hinge

1267 :: Cam-Rise Hinge

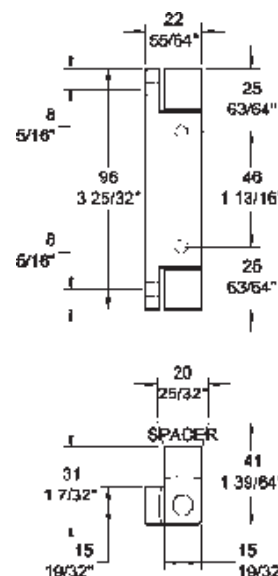
- Beautifully designed and proportioned basic hinge is engineered for heavy use and long life
- Self-lubricating Zytel cam allows door to close automatically or to stay open at 120° angle
- Reversible cam for use on right or left opening door
- Lift-off feature allows door to be removed with hinges in place
- Adjustable to compensate for gasket compression
- Spring assisted version available
- **Material:** High pressure, die-cast zinc flange, strap and adjustment plate; brass cover
- **Finish:** Polished chrome
- **Offset:** 41.3 to 60.3mm (1 5/8" to 2 3/8")
- **Adjustment Range:** 4.8mm (3/16")
- **Mounting:** Flange and strap drilled and countersunk for 5.5mm (No. 12) flat head screws
- **Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group C



- 11267000004** Cam-Rise Hinge

Edgemount Hinge

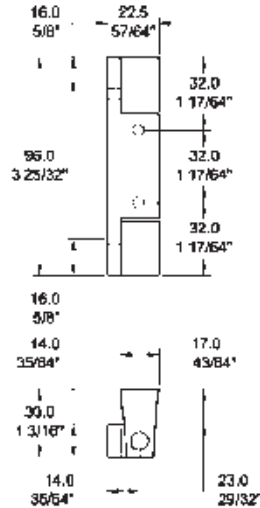
- **Material:** Zamak
- **Finish:** Chrome plated
- For left or right handed doors
- For doors at least 31mm (1 7/32") thickness
- Plastic spacer for additional 10mm (25/64") offset
- Quick and simple installation



- C512.100.ZCH** Edgemount Hinge
- CL512.100PN10** 10mm Spacer

Edgemount Hinge

- **Material:** Zamak
- **Finish:** Chrome plated
- **Offset:** 23mm (29/32")
- Hot application version available



C512F100ZCH

Edgemount Hinge

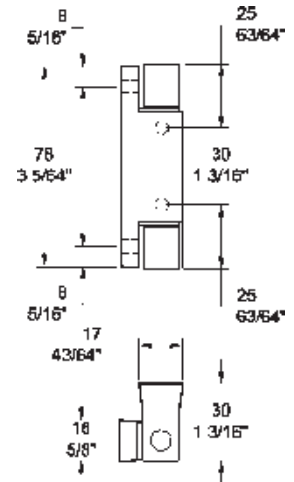
C512F100ZCH-H

Edgemount Hinge (hot application)

Edgemount Hinge

BLACK POLYAMIDE

- For left or right handed doors
- For doors at least 31mm (1 7/32") thickness
- Quick and simple installation

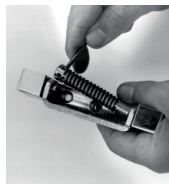


C512PN

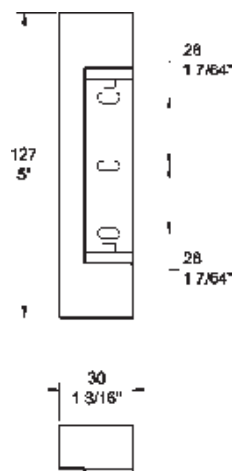
Edgemount Hinge

Edgemount Hinge

- **Material:** Zamak
- **Finish:** Polished Chrome
- **Offset:** 1 1/8" (28mm)
- Standard mounting holes for interchangeability with competitors' products
- Serrated adjusting plate allows for 3/16" adjustment
- Suitable for left or right handed operation
- Drilled and countersunk for No. 12 screws
- Convert to a spring hinge with **40SPRING**



Cover



11216000012

Edgemount hinge, chrome plated

11216000027

Spring cartridge kit

Edgemount Hinge :: 2800 Series

- Composite hinge for overlapping doors
- Lift-off feature allows door to be removed with hinges
- For overhead doors from 48-80mm
- Up to 180° door opening
- Interchangeable left or right hand fixing
- Hidden screw fixings for security
- 80kg loading per pair
- Optional 9mm spacer
- Lift-off



923-1003

Edgemount Hinge, Rising, steel zinc plate pin

923-1005

Spacer

Edgemount Hinge :: 2800 Series

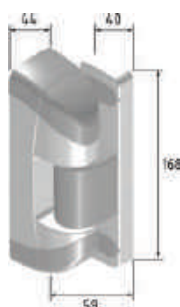
Hinges in composite material, low temperature and corrosion resistant



- Adjustable in three directions: horizontal / vertical / depth
- Theft-proof pin and tamper-proof fixing with door closed
- Auto-lubricating hidden ramps
- Interchangeable right or left
- Modular shims
- Cover available in special colours according to quantities
- Adjustment Range:**
Horizontal: +/- 5mm
Vertical: + 8mm
Depth: +/- 3.5mm
- Max door weight:** 80 Kg
- Max shim height:** 20mm (2x10mm shim)
- Standard colours:** Body: grey RAL 7004, Covers: grey RAL 7012



020377



020379

020377 2830RV hinge, rising, 65-90mm offset

020378 2835RV hinge, non-rising, 65-90mm offset

020379 10mm shim for 2800, stackable

Edgemount Hinge :: 2800B Series

Hinges in composite material, low temperature and corrosion resistant



- Adjustable in three directions: horizontal / vertical / depth
- Theft-proof pin and tamper-proof fixing with door closed
- Interchangeable right or left
- Modular shims
- Cover available in special colours according to quantities
- Adjustments:**
Horizontal: +/- 6mm
Vertical: +/- 4mm
Depth: +/- 6mm
- Max door weight:** 80 Kg
- Max shim height:** 20mm (2x10mm shim)
- Standard colours:** Body: grey RAL 7004, Covers: grey RAL 7012



020576

020570 2810RV4 hinge, rising, 48-62mm offset

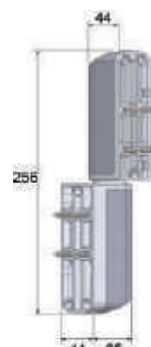
020576 10mm shim for 2800B, stackable

Edgemount Hinge :: 2900 Series

Hinges in composite material, low temperature and corrosion resistant



- Adjustable in three directions: horizontal / vertical / depth
- Theft-proof pin and tamper-proof fixing with door closed
- Auto-lubricating hidden ramps
- Interchangeable right or left
- Modular shims
- Interchangeable with Intertecnica hinges Series 2500
- Adjustment Range:**
Vertical: 24mm (rising only)
Depth: +/- 2.5mm
- Max door weight:** 80 Kg
- Max shim height:** 20mm (2x10mm shim)
- Standard colours:** Body: grey RAL 7004, Covers: grey RAL 7012



020606

020602 2910 hinge, vertical adjustment, rising, 55-66mm offset

020603 2915 hinge, non-rising, 55-66mm offset

020604 2930 hinge, vertical adjustment, rising, 67-90mm offset

020605 2935 hinge, non-rising, 67-90mm offset

020689 2950 hinge, vertical adjustment, rising, 78-112mm offset

020769 2955 hinge, non-rising, 78-112mm offset

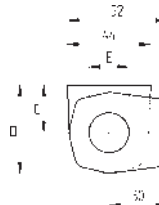
020606 10mm shim, stackable

Edgemount Hinge :: 2600 Series

Hinges in composite material, low temperature and corrosion resistant



- Interchangeable right or left
- Versions with spring available (self-close)
- Max door weight:** 70 Kg
- Standard colours:** Body: grey RAL 7004, Covers: black RAL 9005



*	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)
1	25	47	22
2	33	54	24
3	45	66	24

020047 2610 hinge, rising, 42-48mm offset

1

020111 2615 hinge, non-rising, 42-48mm offset

1

020048 2620 hinge, rising, self-close, 42-48mm offset

1

020435 2630 hinge, rising, 50-65mm offset

2

020729 2635 hinge, non-rising, 50-65mm offset

2

020440 2640 hinge, rising, self-close, 50-65mm offset

2

020432 2650 hinge, rising, 63-90mm offset

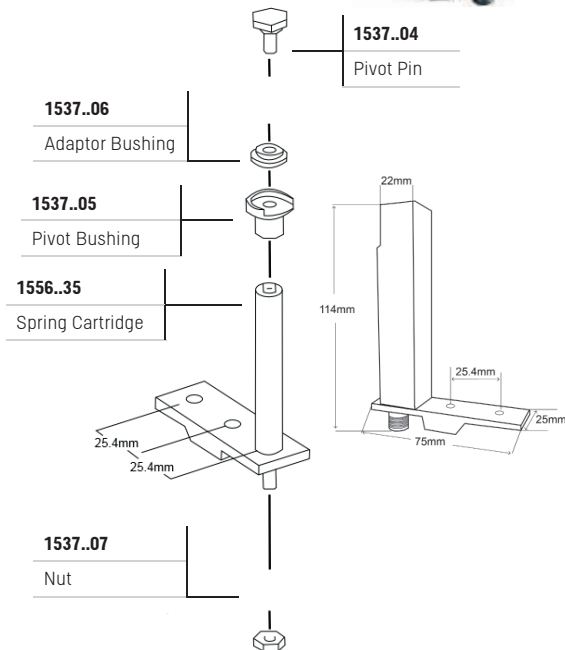
3

020451 2655 hinge, non-rising, 63-90mm offset

3

1556 :: Pivot Hinge

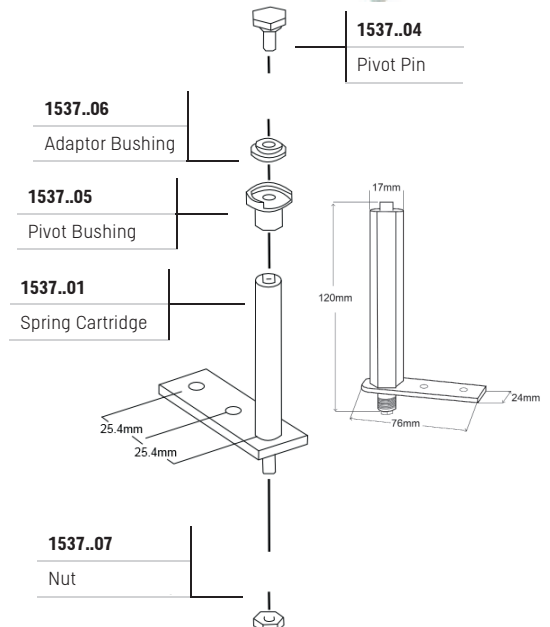
- Field-adjustable die-cast zinc spring cartridge lets user select correct tension for smoother door operation
- Cam dwell keeps door open beyond 90° for easy access.
- Positive stop at 115° prevents interference with adjoining equipment
- Built-in overclose assures constant door pressure and full gasket seal



11556001535	Spring Cartridge with Nut
1537/000004	Pivot Pin
1537/000005	Pivot Bushing
1537/000006	Adaptor Bushing
1537/000007	Nut

1537 :: Pivot Hinge

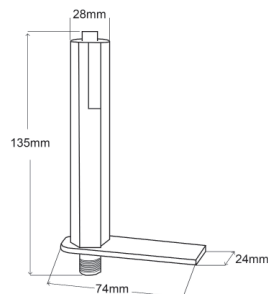
- Field-adjustable die-cast zinc spring cartridge lets user select correct tension for smoother door operation
- Cam dwell keeps door open beyond 90° for easy access
- Built-in overclose assures constant door pressure and full gasket seal



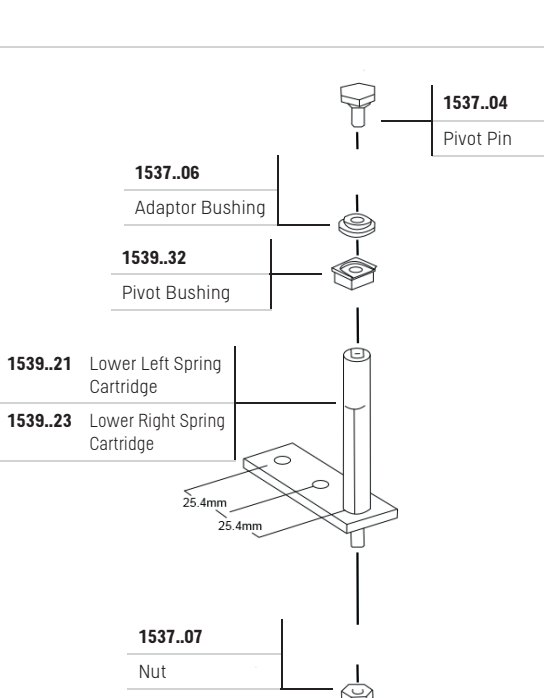
1537/000001	Spring Cartridge with Nut
1537/000004	Pivot Pin
1537/000005	Pivot Bushing
1537/000006	Adaptor Bushing
1537/000007	Nut

1539 :: Pivot Hinge

- Cam dwell keeps door open beyond 90° for easy access
- Positive stop at 115° prevents interference with adjoining equipment
- Built-in overclose assures constant door pressure and full gasket seal



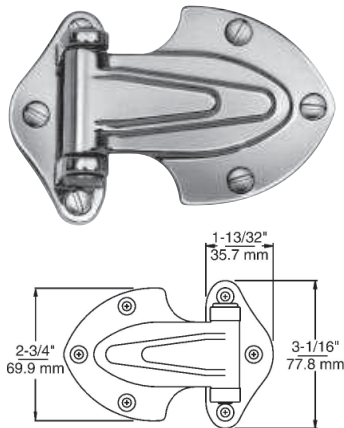
11539000021	Lower Left Spring Cartridge with Nut
11539000023	Lower Right Spring Cartridge with Nut
1537/000004	Pivot Pin
1537/000006	Adaptor Bushing
1537/000007	Nut
1539/000032	Pivot Bushing



139 :: Narrow Flange Hinge



- Classic styling for small service doors
- Rugged design withstands hard use
- **Strap length:** 111mm
- **Material:** High pressure, die-cast zinc; stainless steel pin
- **Finish:** Polished chrome
- **Offsets:** See ordering information
- **Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for 4.0mm (No. 8) screws
- **Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group A



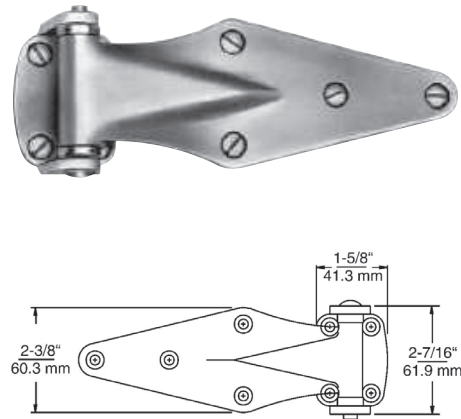
10139000004 Narrow Flange Hinge, Flush

10139000032 Narrow Flange Hinge, Offset 22.2mm (7/8")

1061 :: Steel Hinge



- Equipped with nylon thrust washers
- **Material:** Steel
- **Finish:** Kasonized
- **Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws
- **Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group C

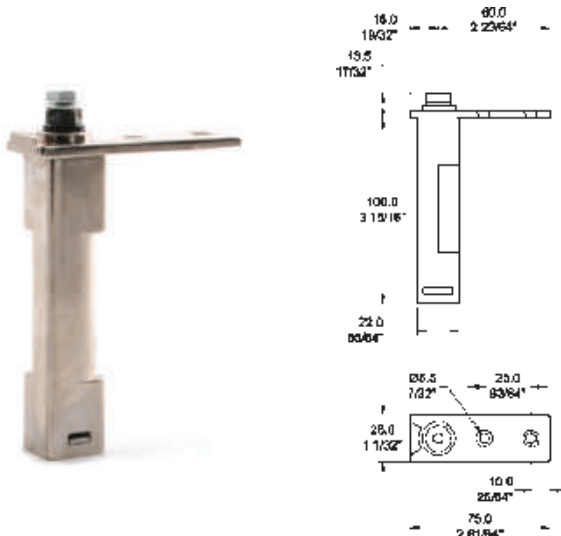


11061000004 Steel Hinge, 0.0mm (Flush)

Power Hinge For Self-Closing Doors



- Self-closing
- 90° dwell
- Maximum opening of 115°
- Concealed hinge improves look of cabinet
- Internal hinge position reduces possibility of accidental damage
- Cartridge assembly can be used for LH & RH doors
- **Material:** Zamak
- **Finish:** Zinc plated



SPC-ZCH-2.5 Hinge with 2.5mm spring

Narrow Flange Hinges



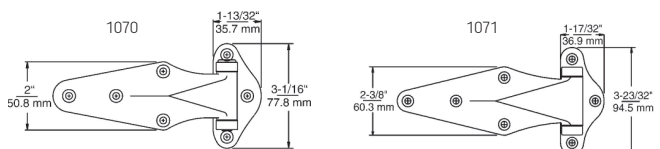
- Workhorse hinges in two sizes
- High strength with stainless steel through pin
- **Material:** High pressure, die-cast zinc; stainless steel pin
- **Finish:** Polished chrome

1070

- **Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for 4.0mm (No. 8) screws
- **Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group A

1071

- **Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws
- **Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group B



11070000004 Narrow Flange Hinge, Flush

11071000032 Narrow Flange Hinge, Offset 22.2mm (7/8")

11071000040 Narrow Flange Hinge, Offset 28.6mm (1 1/8")



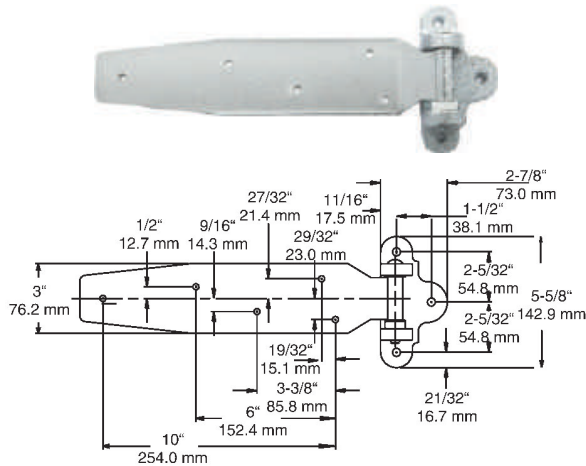
Steel Strap Hinges

- Smooth and durable
- Smooth action for coolers, freezers and cold storage door
- **Material:** Cast iron flange, steel strap, nylon bearing, steel pin
- **Finish:** Kasonized
- **Offsets:** See order information, below



1074 :: Strap Hinge

- **Strap Length:** 346.1mm (13 5/8")
- **Mounting:** Strap drilled for 6.0mm (1/4") screws; flange drilled for 8.0mm (5/16") lag screws
- **Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group E

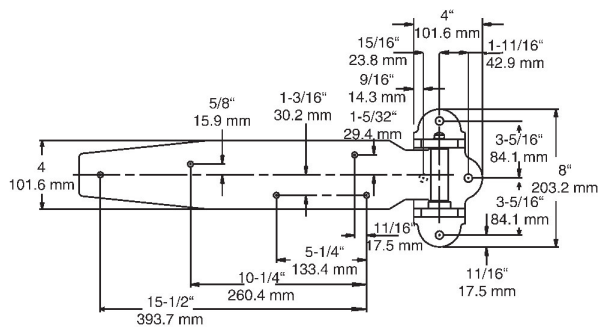


11074000008 Hinge, Offset: 0.0mm (Flush)

11074000020 Hinge, Offset: 28.6mm (1 1/8")

1075 :: Heavy Duty Strap Hinge

- **Strap Length:** 533.4mm (21")
- **Mounting:** Strap and flange drilled for 9.5mm (3/8") lag screws
- **Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group H



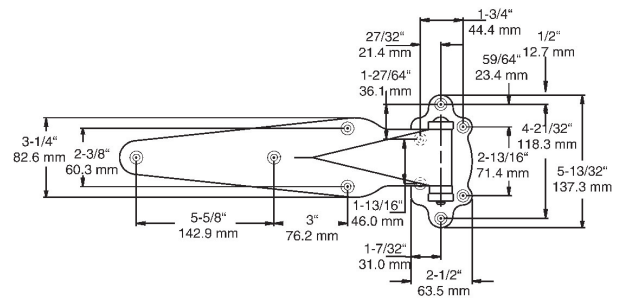
11075000004 Hinge, Offset: 0.0mm (Flush)

Iron Strap Hinges

- Tough iron hinges feature a steel flange for extra strength
- **Material:** Malleable iron strap, steel flange
- **Finish:** Kasonized
- **Offsets:** See order information, below
- **Mounting:** Holes drilled and countersunk for 6.0mm (1/4") screws
- **Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group F

1214 :: Heavy Duty Strap Hinge

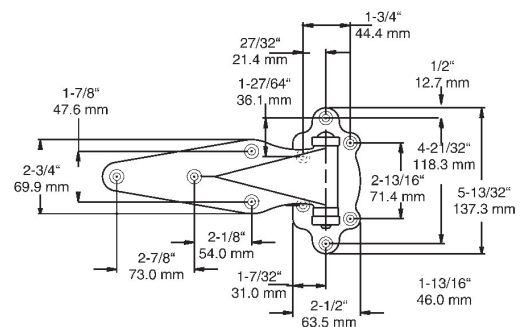
- **Strap Length:** 330.2mm (13")



11214000012 Heavy Duty Iron Strap Hinge, Offset: 28.6mm (1 1/8")

1409 :: Strap Hinge

- **Strap Length:** 212.7mm (8 3/8")

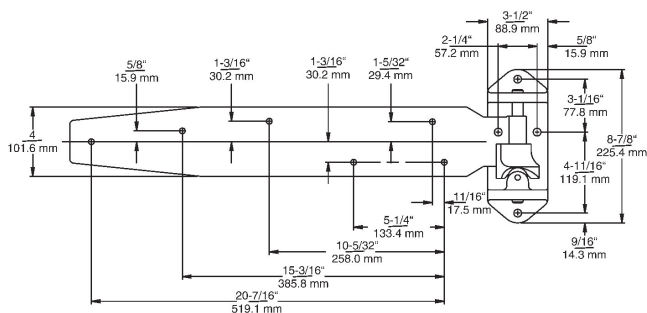


11409000004 Iron Strap Hinge, Offset: 0.0mm (Flush)

1276 :: Enlarged Heavy Duty Hinge



- Designed for infitting doors
- Provides self-closing action
- Solid steel cam smoothly glides over hardened steel roller to easily lift heaviest doors
- Use where irregular floors interfere with free operation of doors
- Non-reversible; must be ordered right or left handed
- Material:** Heavy gauge steel strap, malleable iron flange
- Finish:** Kasonized
- Mounting:** Strap drilled for 9.5mm (3/8") screws. Flange drilled for 9.5mm (3/8") lag screws
- Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group H



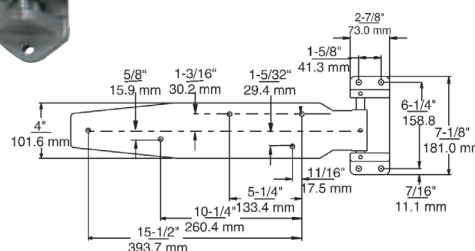
11276000020 Hinge - Left Hand, Offset: 28.6mm (1-1/8")

11276000024 Hinge - Right Hand, Offset: 28.6mm (1-1/8")

1277 Series :: Heavy Duty Hinges

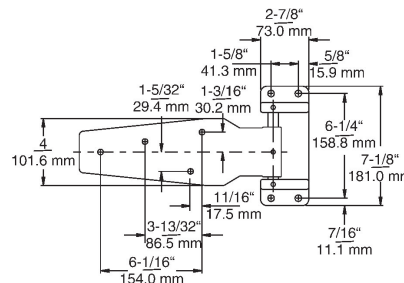


- Tough, economical self-closing hinges
- Supermarket, cold storage and other heavy duty walk-in requirements
- Precision machined steel cams gently raise and lower door for easier opening and less gasket wear
- Extra wide strap and reinforcing ribs on underside of flange provide greater strength and durability
- Stress tested through thousands of slam cycles
- Reversible, without disassembly, for right or left opening door
- Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc flange, 4.8mm (3/16") thick steel strap, 15.9mm (5/8") diameter steel cam pin
- Finish:** Kasonized.
- Mounting:** Drilled for 9.5mm (3/8") screws
- Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group G



11277000004 Hinge, Strap: 533.4mm (21"), Offset: 0.0mm (Flush)

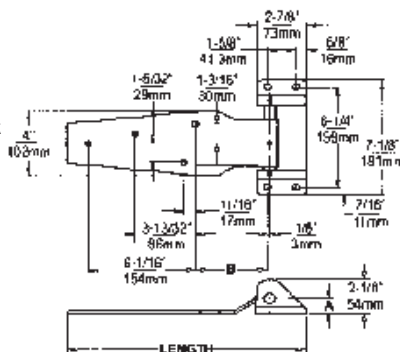
11277000008 Hinge, Strap: 533.4mm (21"), Offset: 28.6mm (1 1/8")



11277S00008 Hinge, Strap: 293.7mm (11 5/8"), Offset: 28.6mm (1 1/8")

1377S :: Stainless Steel Self-Closing Hinge

- Self-closing, cam-rise hinge, extra rugged for challenging applications
- Precision-machined stainless steel cams gently raise and lower large doors
- Cam action assures effortless opening and less gasket wear
- Strap reverses for right or left opening doors without disassembly
- Material:** Polished 316 Series stainless steel flange, 5mm (3/16") thick strap and 16mm (5/8") diameter cam pins
- Cam Rise:** 9.5mm (3/8")
- Strap Length:** 294mm (11 5/8")
- Mounting:** Holes drilled and countersunk for 10mm (3/8") screws
- Load Rating:** See Kason® Hinge Selector Chart, Group G.



1377S00004



1377S00008

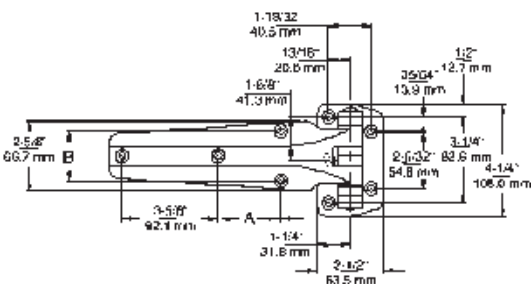
11377S00004 Stainless Steel Self-closing Hinge, Offset: Flush, Length: 342.9mm (13 1/2") Dim. A: 23.8mm (15/16"), Dim B: 100.8mm (3 31/32")

11377S00008 Stainless Steel Self-closing Hinge, Offset: 29mm (1 1/8"), Length: 346.1mm (13 21/32") Dim. A: 23.8mm (15/16"), Dim B: 104.0mm (4 3/32")

1241 :: Heavy Duty Double Knuckle Hinge



- Engineered to take great stress and resist sag
- Ribbed underside construction reduces weight while adding strength
- Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc with stainless steel pin and nylon bearings
- Finish:** Polished chrome
- Strap Length:** 228.6mm (9")
- Mounting:** Holes drilled and countersunk for 6.0mm (1/4") screws. Strap available with three different mounting hole locations
- Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group D

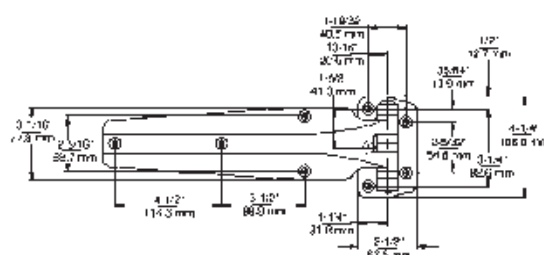


- 11241000004** Hinge, Offset: 0.0mm (Flush), Dimension A: 60.3mm (2 3/8"), Dimension B: 47.6mm (1 7/8")
- 11241000008** Hinge, Offset: 28.6mm (1 1/8"), Dimension A: 60.3mm (2 3/8"), Dimension B: 47.6mm (1 7/8")
- 11241H00004** Hinge, Offset: 0.0mm (Flush), Dimension A: 43.6mm (1 23/32"), Dimension B: 46mm (1 11/16")

1341 :: Stainless Steel Double Knuckle Hinge



- Engineered to accept extreme stress and resist door sag
- Ultimate hinge for use in harsh outdoor weather and caustic environments
- Resists abuse and tampering
- Double thrust washers provide smoothest operation
- Material:** 316 Stainless steel with stainless pin and nylon bearings
- Finish:** Satin
- Strap Length:** 228.6mm (9")
- Mounting:** Holes drilled and countersunk for 6.0mm (1/4") screws
- Load Rating:** See Kason® Hinge Selector Chart, Group D

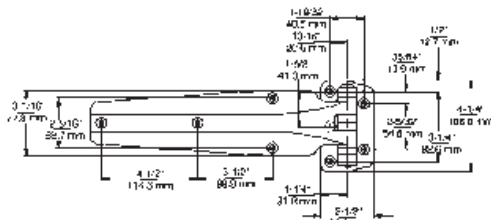
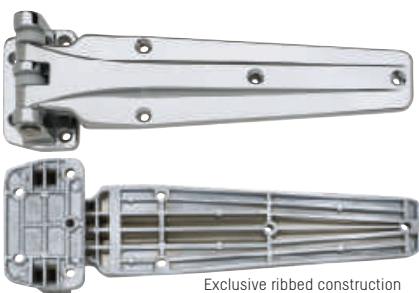


- 11341000005** Stainless Steel Strap Hinge, Flush Left Hand
- 11341000006** Stainless Steel Strap Hinge, Flush Right Hand

1251 :: Heavy Duty Double Knuckle Hinge



- Ribbed underside construction reduces weight while adding strength
- Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc with stainless steel pin and nylon bearings
- Finish:** Polished chrome
- Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for 6.0mm (1/4") flat head screws
- Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group D



- 11251000008** Hinge, Offset: 28.6mm (1 1/8")
- 11251000016** Hinge, Offset: 34.9mm (1 3/8")

100 :: Aluminium Butt Hinge

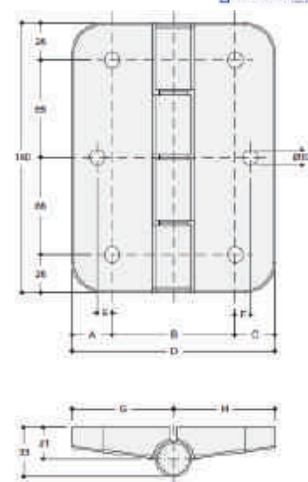


- Alloy hinge for flush doors, 180° door opening
- Interchangeable right or left
- Covers need to be ordered separately
- Material:** Die-cast aluminium
- Finish:** White powder coated
- Mounting:** Flush



With cover

Without cover



Code	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	F mm	G mm	H mm
R015837	16	67.5	26.5	110	-	10	42.5	67.5
R015838	26.5	82	26.5	135	10	10	67.5	67.5
R015837	Medium Hinge 110mm x 180mm							
R015838	Large hinge 135mm x 180mm							
R015839	Cover for medium hinge							
R015840	Cover for large hinge							

Reversible Cam-Rise Hinges



- Industry standard self-closing cam-rise hinges
- Door opens with minimum effort. Strong self-lubricating nylon cam delivers smooth, trouble-free door operation
- Cam-rise action reduces gasket wear, even with irregular floors
- Built-in dwell holds door open beyond 90°
- Doors lift off without disassembly or removing hinges
- Simple manual operation reverses hinges for use on right or left opening door
- **Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc with self-lubricating nylon cam
- **Finish:** See ordering information. Powder coated finishes available for severe environmental applications
- **Cam Rise:** 11mm (7/16")
- **Offsets:** See ordering information
- **Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for 6.0mm (1/4") flat head screws
- **Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group D

Reverse hinges in minutes



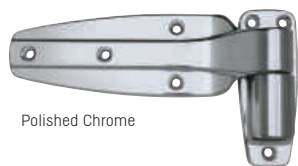
1. Lift strap from flange and remove pin assembly



2. Pop out cap. Turn strap 180° Re-insert pin assembly in strap



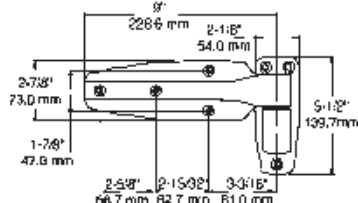
3. Reposition strap into flange and replace cap



Polished Chrome



Black Powder Coated



- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 11245000004 | Hinge, Offset: 0.0mm (Flush), Finish: Grey Powder Coated |
| 11245000006 | Hinge, Offset: 0.0mm (Flush), Finish: Black Powder Coated |
| 11245000016 | Hinge, Offset: 28.6mm (1 1/8"), Finish: Grey Powder Coated |
| 11245000028 | Hinge, Offset: 0.0mm (Flush), Finish: Polished Chrome |
| 11245000032 | Hinge, Offset: 2mm (1/8"), Finish: Polished Chrome |
| 11245000040 | Hinge, Offset: 28.6mm (1 1/8"), Finish: Polished Chrome |
| 11245000068 | Hinge, Offset: 38.1mm (1 1/2"), Finish: Polished Chrome |
| 11245000076 | Hinge, Offset: 44.5mm (1 3/4"), Finish: Polished Chrome |
| 11245000080 | Hinge, Offset: 47.6mm (1 7/8"), Finish: Polished Chrome |

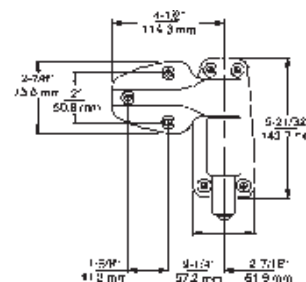


- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 11246000004 | Hinge, Flush, Finish: Grey Powder Coated |
| 11246000028 | Hinge, Flush, Finish: Polished Chrome |

1249 :: Spring Assisted Cam-Rise Hinge



- Spring mechanism adds extra closing force to overcome air resistance on heavy walk-in doors
- Special high-lift cam system outperforms similar spring hinges
- Cam-rise action reduces gasket wear, even with irregular floors
- Built-in dwell holds door open beyond approximately 135°
- Simple manual operation reverses hinges for use on right or left opening door
- **Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc with self-lubricating nylon cam
- **Finish:** Polished chrome
- **Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for 1/4" (6.0mm) flat head screws
- **Load Rating:** See Hinge Selector Chart, Group D

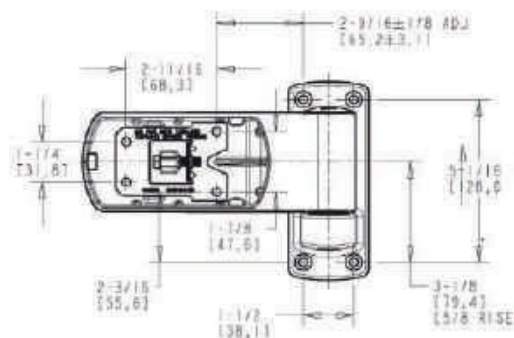


11249000004 Hinge, flush

1346 :: Performer Cam-Rise Adjustable Hinge



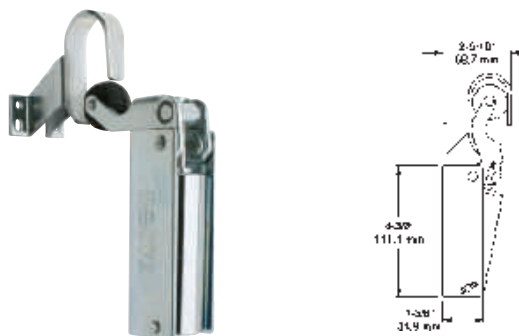
- Strap adjusts horizontally, providing door lift & rotation to compensate for sag in the frame or mounting
- Built-in spring action is standard
- High cam-rise technology assists closing & reduces gasket wear, even with irregular floors
- Flange has removable cap, allowing lift-off of door without removing hinges
- Covers are molded elastomer to resist wear & maintain appearance
- Covers mount securely over hinge mechanism to keep out dirt & debris
- Meets NSF/ANSI Standard 2 for food equipment components
- Other offsets up to 2" available, on request



11346000004 Hinge, Flush Chrome

1092 :: Hydraulic Door Closer

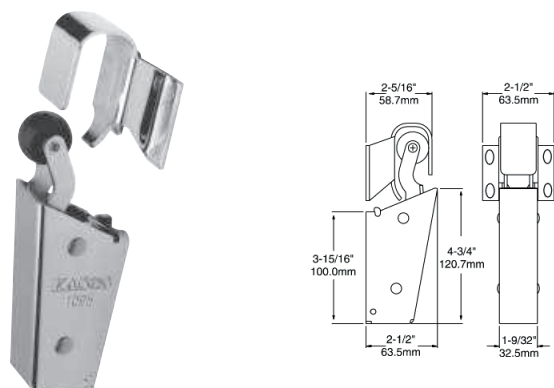
- Brakes movement, shuts door quietly and keeps it closed
- Recloses door opened as result of temperature-pressure build up
- Long-wearing
- **Material:** Steel
- **Finish:** Kasonized
- **Mounting:** Holes drilled for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws



- 11092000004** Hydraulic Door Closer, Hook Offset: 0.0mm (Flush)
11092000008 Hydraulic Door Closer, Hook Offset: 28.6mm (1 1/8")

1095 :: Spring Action Door Closer

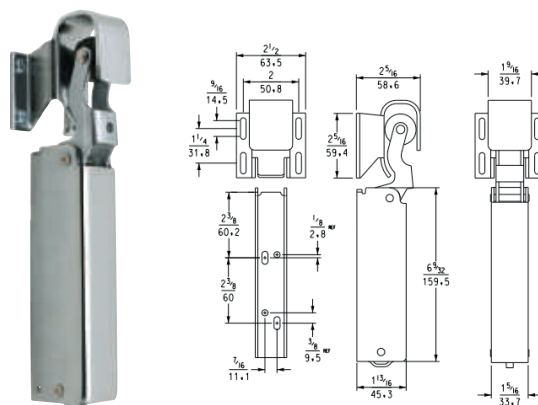
- Operates by direct force adding to natural swing momentum of closing door
- Designed to overcome slowing action of gaskets and air pressure. Provides fast, full closure for heavy walk-in doors
- Easy installation; simply snaps onto concealed mounting plate
- Simple spring mechanism gives long, trouble-free life
- Patented solid steel housing and bend-resistant hook assure long wear in heavy use
- Rubber roller ensures quiet operation
- Ideal complement for Kason® Walk-in door hardware to provide self-closing doors
- **Material:** Steel housing and strike
- **Finish:** Bright chrome
- **Mounting:** Holes drilled for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws



- 11095000013** Spring Action Door Closer
11094000026 Polished Chrome Hook, Offset: 0.0mm-19.1mm (Flush-3/4")
11094000027 Polished Chrome Hook, Offset: 22.2mm-41.3mm (7/8"-1 5/8")

1094 :: Sure Close™ Hydraulic Door Closers

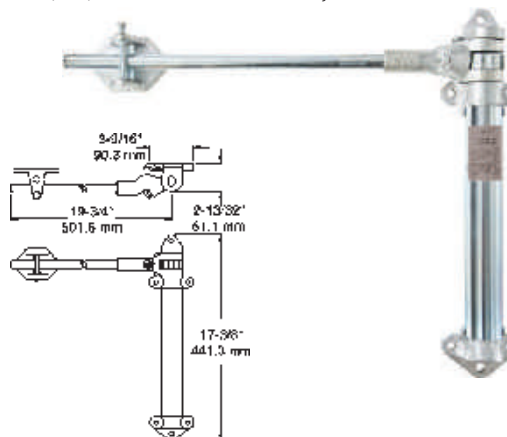
- Powerful gas-loaded hydraulic cylinder guarantees controlled closure
- Exposed and concealed mounting models
- Patented solid steel enclosed housing and bend-resistant hook assure long wear in heavy use
- Extra wide hook ensures roller pick-up and overcomes alignment problems
- Life cycle tested to operate reliably even after half a million closures.
- Perfect complement for Kason® Walk-in hinges and latches where self-closing doors with controlled closure are needed
- **Material:** Heavy gauge steel
- **Mounting:** Holes drilled for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws



- 11094000013** Closer, Concealed Mounting, polished chrome
11094000093 Closer, Concealed Mounting, stainless steel
11094000026 Polished Chrome Hook, Offset: 0.0mm-19.1mm (Flush-3/4")
11094000027 Polished Chrome Hook, Offset: 22.2mm-41.3mm (7/8"- 1 5/8")

1097 :: Spring Action Door Closer

- High tension closer recommended for doors exceeding 90.7kg (200 lb)
- Spring tension can be set to close door under a wide range of conditions
- Roller rod guide assures smooth operation with either rise or fixed pin hinges
- Invert for left-hand applications
- **CAUTION:** For operator safety, Model No. 1097 door closer is intended to be used where high force is necessary to close heavy doors. Mount door closer as low as possible
- **Material:** Malleable iron with steel rod and tube
- **Finish:** Kasonized
- **Mounting:** Guide drilled for 6.0mm (1/4") screws. Closer drilled for 9.0mm (3/8") screws. Mount just above lower hinge for best results
- **Offset:** 22.2mm (7/8") maximum without shimming



- 11097000004** Closer

A large rectangular area filled with a fine grid of light gray lines, intended for handwritten notes.

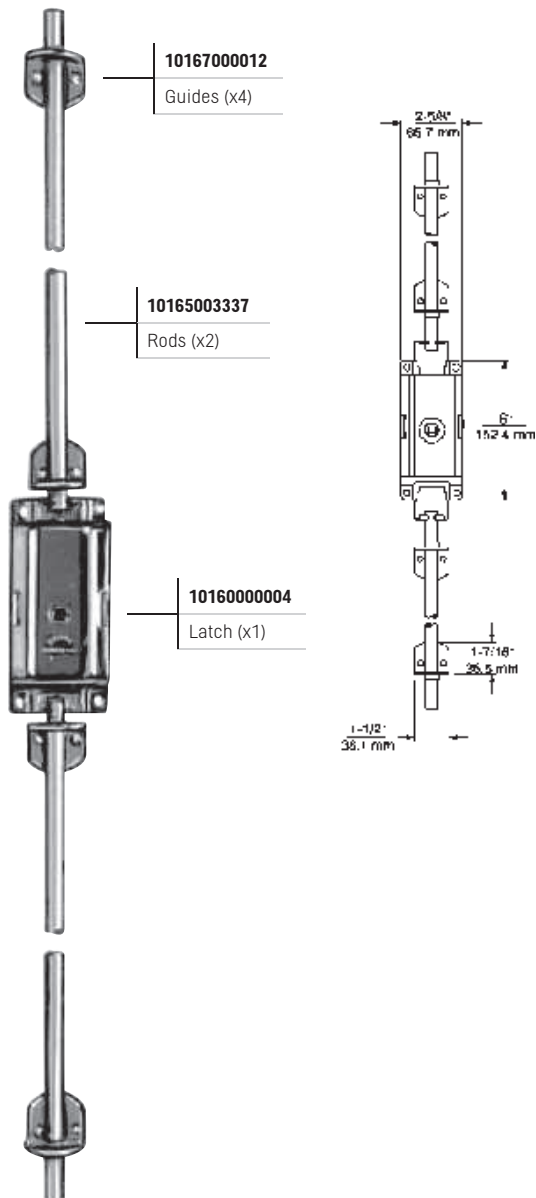
Latches

	Vehicle	130
	Bolt Action Slam & Take-Up	
	Trigger Action	131
	Standard Explosion Venting	
	Edgemount	132-136
	Reach-In Walk-In	
	Overlapping Semi-Rebated	137-139
	Intertecnica Range	
	Night & Day	140
	Euro 2000 Night & Day	
	Cold Room	141-143
	Slam Radial Heavy Duty	
	Inside Release Handles	144
	Safety-Glow Hi-Temperature Paddle Frost-Free	

0160 :: Two-point Bolt-action Latch



- Bolt action Latch
- Customer supplies own handle
- **Material:** Steel
- **Maximum Projection:** 25.4mm (1")
- **Latch:** Consists of one centre mechanism, 2 end points and rod guides
- **Rods:** 12.7mm (1/2") diameter steel rods (850mm (2' 9 15/32") available, please order separately)
- **Mounting:** Holes drilled and countersunk for 5.5mm (No. 12) screws
- **Other:** Centre mechanism available separately

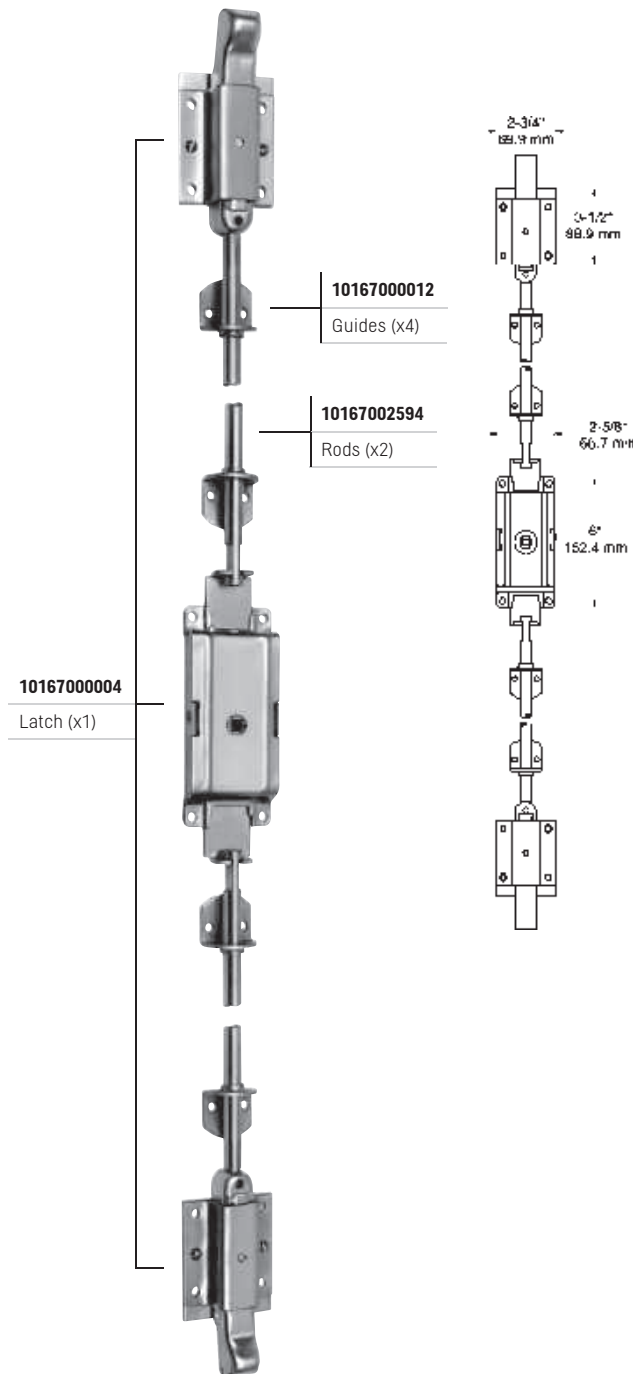


1016000004	Latch & guides
10165003337	Rods
10167000012	Guides

0167 :: Slam & Take-up Latch



- For medium and heavy duty doors
- Customer supplies own handle
- **Material:** Steel
- **Maximum Projection:** 38.1mm (1 1/2")
- **Latch:** Consists of one centre mechanism, 2 end points and rod guides
- **Rods:** 12.7mm (1/2") diameter steel rods (850mm (2' 9 15/32") available, please order separately)
- **Mounting:** Holes drilled and countersunk for 5.5mm (No. 12) screws
- **Other:** Centre mechanisms, end points and rods available separately

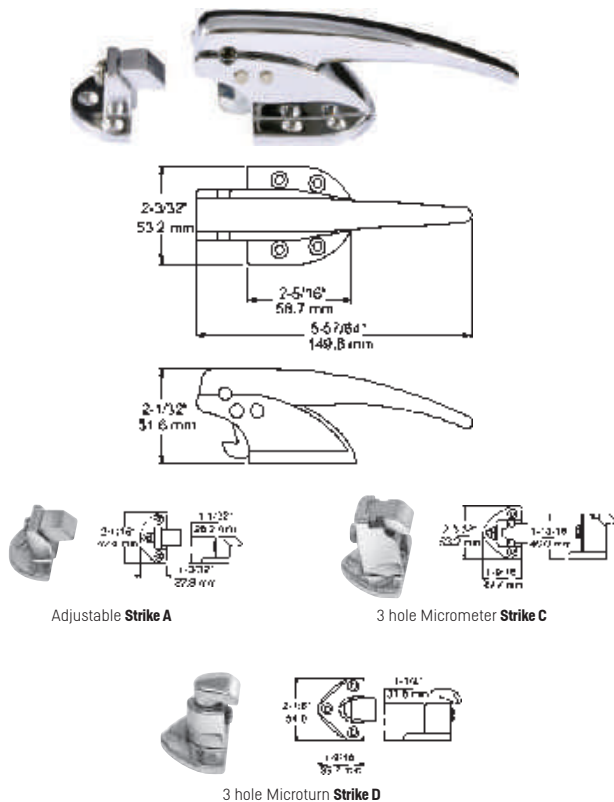


10167000004	Latch & guides
10167002594	Rods
10167000012	Guides

930 Series :: Trigger Action Latches



- Dependable, time-tested trigger action latch
- Select one of either Kason® patented micrometer or microturn strike for hairline fine adjustments
- Standard padlocking feature
- **Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc body; solid brass tongue
- **Finish:** Polished chrome
- **Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for 4.0mm (No. 8) screws

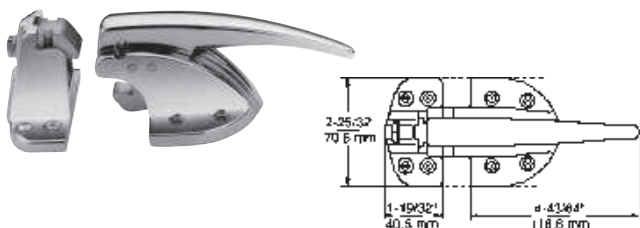


- 10930A00004** Latch with Adjustable **Strike A**, Offset: 0.0mm to 9.5mm (Flush to 3/8")
- 10930C00004** Latch with 3 hole Micrometer **Strike C**, Offset: 19.9mm to 31.8mm (3/4"-1 1/4")
- 10930D00004** Latch with 3 hole Microturn **Strike D**, Offset: 22.8mm to 31.8mm (7/8"-1 1/4")

931 :: Large Trigger Action Latch



- Enlarged version of the popular Kason® No. 930, for large reach-in doors
- Includes patented micrometer strike for hairline fine adjustments
- **Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc body; brass tongue and strike insert
- **Finish:** Polished chrome
- **Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws



- 10931000004** Trigger Action Latch, Offset: 0-3.2mm (0-1/8")
- 10931000008** Trigger Action Latch, Offset: 22.2-28.6mm (7/8"-1 1/8")

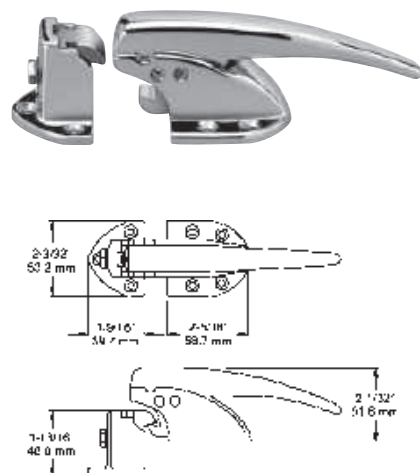
Explosion Venting Latches



- Installs on right or left opening door
- Factory Mutual test rated to release at force of 407N (91.5 lb)
- **Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc body, handle and strike housing; extruded brass tongue and strike insert
- **Finish:** Polished chrome
- **Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for 4.0mm (No. 8) screws

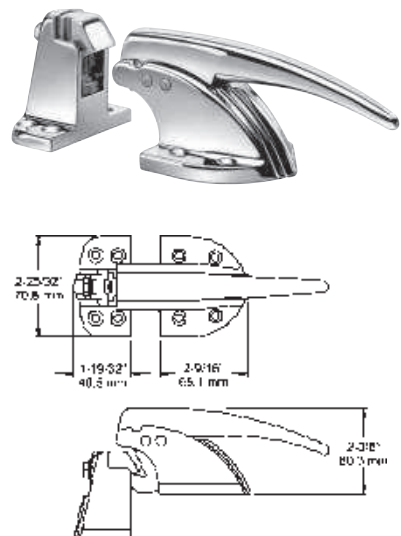
WARNING: Explosion venting latches are intended to release at designated pressures to protect the enclosures on which they are mounted. Users must determine safe pressure levels for their specific applications. Because installations and environmental conditions vary, regular maintenance and latch function checks are necessary to assure proper operation.

930X Trigger Action



- 10930AX0004** Explosion Venting Latch, Offset: 0-9.5mm (0-3/8")
- 10930CX0004** Explosion Venting Latch, Offset: 19.1-31.8mm (3/4"-1 1/4")

931X Trigger Action



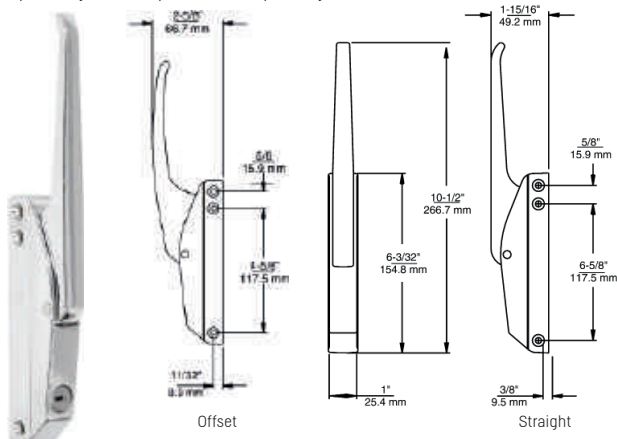
- 10931AX0004** Explosion Venting Latch, Offset: 0-6.4mm (0-1/4")

Edgemount Mechanical Latches



173 / 174 :: Latch Body

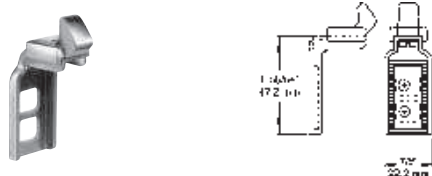
- Positive latching keeps door shut tight; guards against pop-opens
- Finger-tip touch opening
- Cylinder locking and non-locking models
- Two-way adjustment compensates for door sag and gasket wear
- Use with all standard gaskets for economical installation
- Compact size fits most units
- Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc latch, die-cast and steel strike
- Finish:** Polished chrome
- Mounting:** Latch is edge mounted; strikes are surface mounted. Drilled and countersunk for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws
- Spare Keys can be purchased separately



Strike Options

173 :: Universal Strike

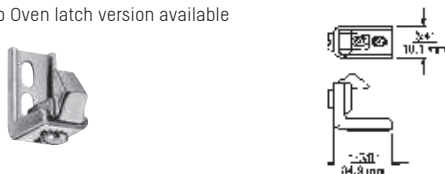
- Strike Adjustment Range:** 7.1mm to 15.1mm (9/32" to 19/32")
- Mounting:** Strike drilled for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws



- 10173C00004** Straight Handle, Cylinder Lock
- 10173000008** Spare strike

174 :: Standard Strike

- Strike Adjustment Range:** 10.3mm to 18.3mm (13/32" to 23/32")
- Mounting:** Strike drilled for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws
- High Temp Oven latch version available

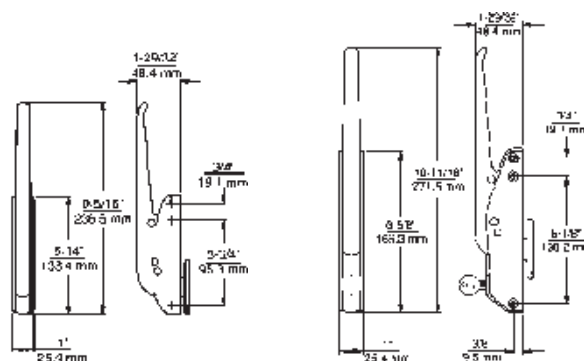


- 10174000004** Straight Handle, Non-Locking
- 10174B00004** Offset Handle, Non-Locking
- 10174C00004** Straight Handle, Cylinder Lock
- 10174BC0004** Offset Handle, Cylinder Lock
- 10174B00014** Hi-Temp Oven Latch with Brass Roller and Plastic Sleeve, Offset Handle
- 10174000008** Spare strike

Edgemount Mechanical Latches



- Smooth-operating trigger-action latches
- Kason® patented two-way adjustable Microturn strike
- Adjust to compensate for gasket compression and door sag
- Positive, air-tight closure with little force
- Release easily with a finger's pull
- Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc body, handle and strike; brass tongue
- Finish:** Polished chrome
- Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws

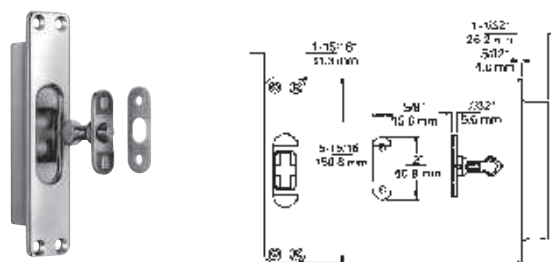


- 10533D00004** Edgemount Mechanical Latch, Lock: Padlock
- 10538C00004** Edgemount Mechanical Latch, Lock: Cylinder

535 :: Roller Grip



- Tapered strike assures complete closure
- Strike adjusts up or down, or side to side
- Use on doors and drawers
- Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc tongue housing and strike; nylon rollers
- Finish:** Polished chrome
- Mounting:** Tongue housing drilled and countersunk for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws. Strike has slotted screw holes

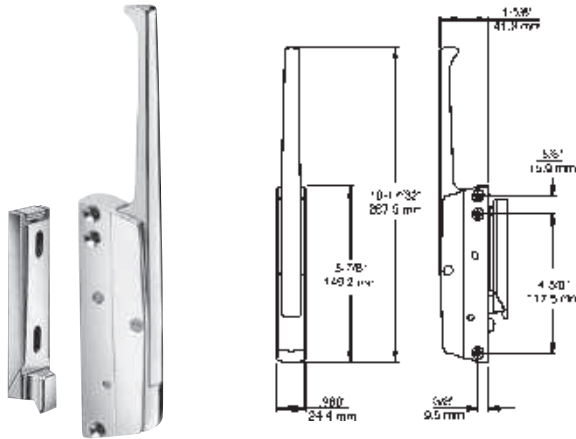


- 10535H00004** Spring: Heavy, Separating Force: 116 to 160N (26 to 36lb)

172 :: Magnetic-Mechanical Latch



- Magnetic force combined with mechanical latching provide the ultimate in positive door closure and sealing
- Latch releases with a light touch
- Mechanical latching with cylinder lock offers positive security
- Keeps door shut even when adjacent doors are slammed
- Two-way strike adjustment compensates for door sag and gasket wear
- Unique design of strike ensures full magnetic attraction at each adjustment
- **Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc body, handle and strike
- **Finish:** Polished chrome
- **Mounting:** Latch is edge mounted; strike is surface mounted. Drilled and countersunk for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws



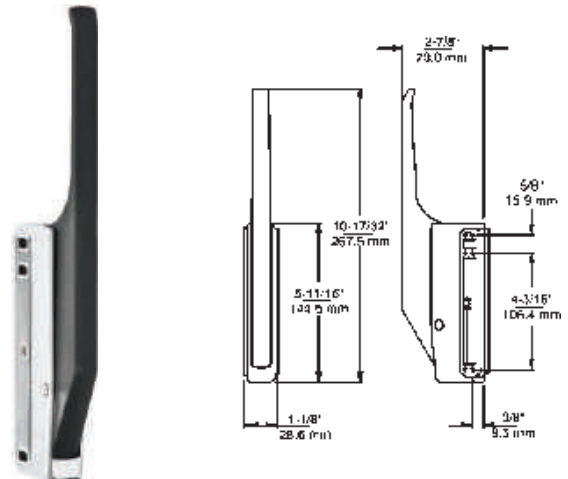
10172000006 Magnetic-Mechanical Latch, Handle: Straight

10172C00006 Magnetic-Mechanical Latch, Handle: Straight, Lock: Cylinder

170 Series :: Magnetic Latches



- High strength magnetic force keeps door closed and accommodates variations in cabinet construction
- Kason® 'breaker action' quickly releases magnet for fast door opening
- Adjustable latch body compensates for gasket wear
- Not affected by door sag
- **Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc body and adjustment plate; glass reinforced composite handle; steel strike with nylon spacer
- **Finish:** Polished chrome latch body; black composite handle
- **Mounting:** Latch is edge mounted; strike is surface mounted. Drilled and countersunk for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws
- **Standard Magnet:** Nitrile material; holding force approx. 35.0kg (77lb)

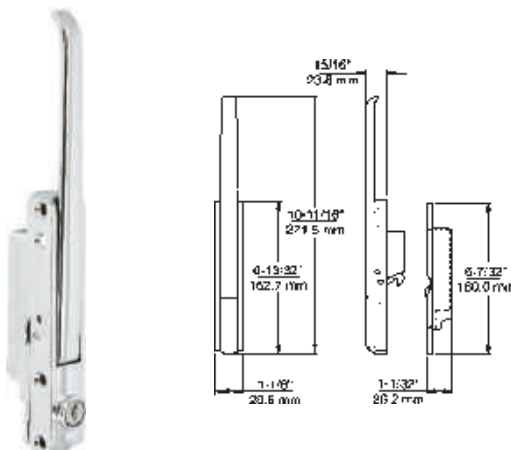


10170000008 Magnetic latch. Handle: Offset

531 :: Trigger Action Series Latch



- Slim, strong, flush mounting latch. Two-way adjustable strike
- Easy closing with positive mechanical seal
- Finger-touch release
- Cylinder locking or non-locking models
- **Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc body and strike housing; brass handle, strike insert and tongue
- **Finish:** Polished chrome
- **Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for No. 10 (5.0 mm) screw



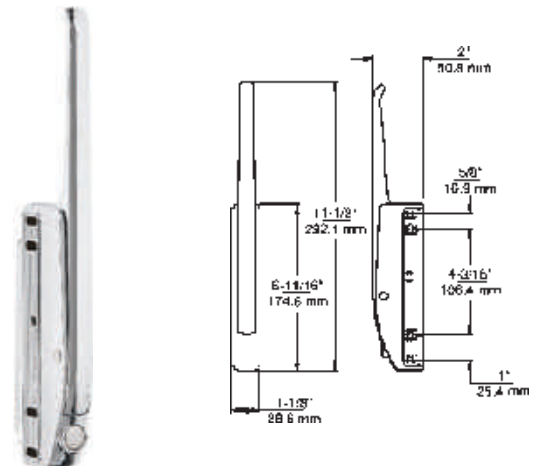
10531000004 Trigger action latch. Handle: Straight

10531C00004 Trigger action latch. Handle: Straight, Lock: Cylinder

171 Series :: Magnetic Latches



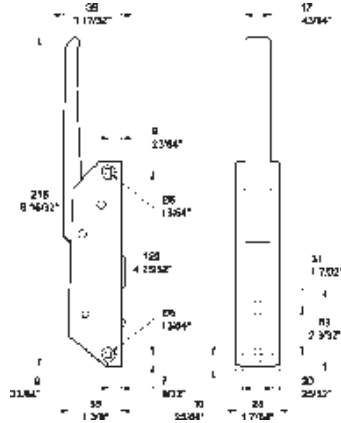
- Powerful magnetic force assures positive, air-tight door closure
- Kason® 'breaker action' quickly releases magnet for fast door opening
- Two-way adjustment adapts latch for changing door alignment
- Adjustable latch body compensates for gasket wear
- Fast installation
- **Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc body and adjustment plate; zinc die-cast handle; one piece steel strike
- **Finish:** Polished chrome
- **Mounting:** Latch is edge mounted; strike is surface mounted. Drilled and countersunk for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws
- **Standard Magnet:** Nitrile material; holding force approx. 35.0kg (77lb)



10171000004 Magnetic latch. Handle: Straight

REACH-IN

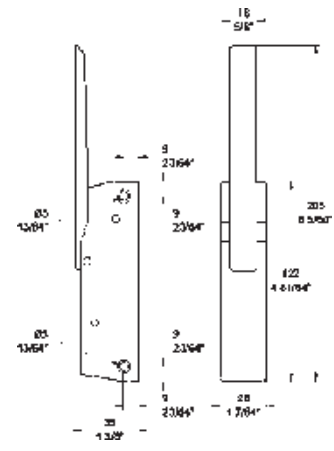
-



LS520 With lock, nylon roller

REACH-IN

- 

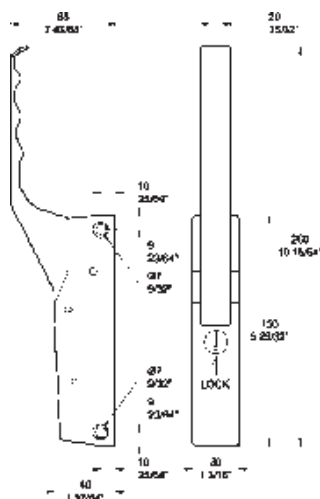


LS521 With lock, nylon roller

LS521-1 With lock with stainless steel mechanism, nylon roller

REACH-IN

-

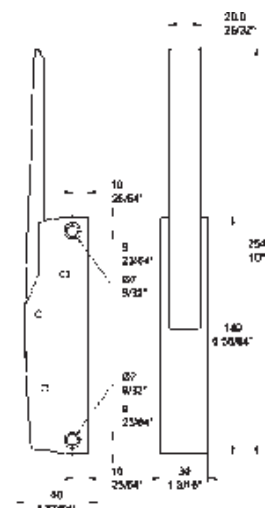


LS316 With lock, nylon roller

LS316CH With lock, metal roller (for hot application)

REACH-IN

-
- A detailed view of the lock mechanism and handle assembly. The handle is a long, vertical, cylindrical bar with a circular end cap. The lock mechanism is a rectangular plate with a keyhole and a small circular indicator. The handle is attached to the lock mechanism via a long, thin rod.

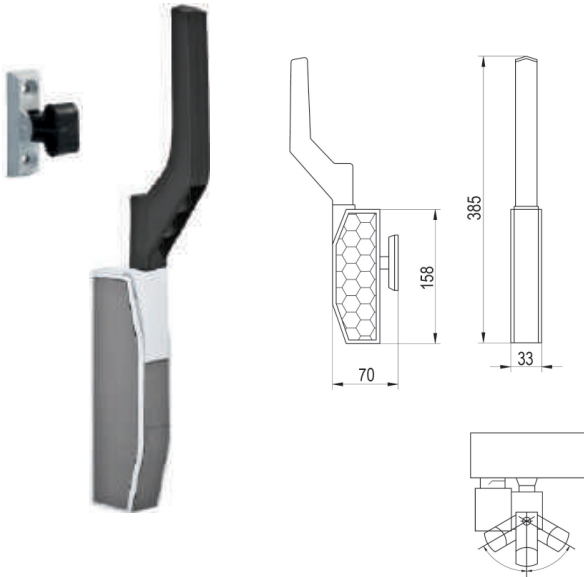


LS316D	With lock, nylon roller
---------------	-------------------------

LS316DCH	With lock, metal roller (for hot application)
-----------------	---

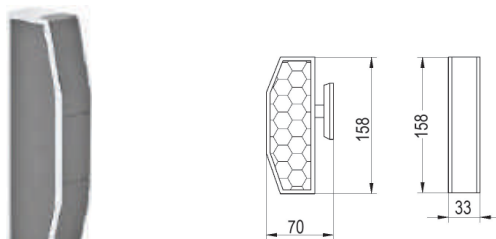
Edgemount Latch :: 1800 Series

- Available with one or three fastening points
- Interchangeable left and right handed
- Adjustable handle orientation
- Brass Lever
- **Colour:** Body - grey painted RAL 014, Covers - grey ABS RAL 445



017480 1 point edgemount latch model 1825

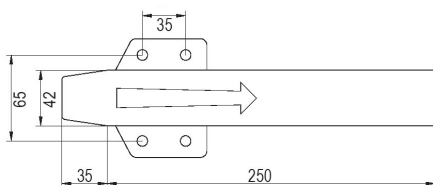
017479 3 point edgemount latch model 1850



Additional fastening point 1875



Inside release handle 2700

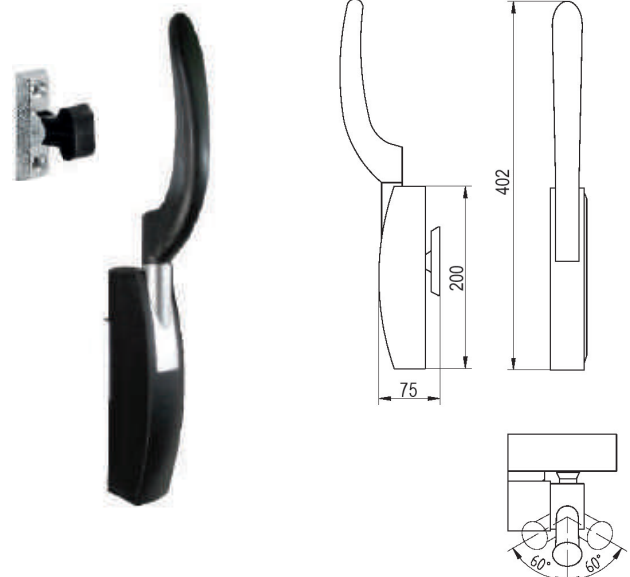


017529 Additional fastening point, model 1875/VE

018865 Inside release handle and strike, model 2700

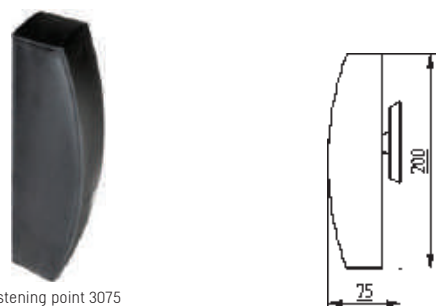
Edgemount Latch :: 3000 Series

- Available with one or three fastening points
- Interchangeable left and right handed
- Adjustable handle orientation
- Brass Lever
- **Colour:** Body, covers and handle - black RAL 9005



020269 1 point edgemount latch model 3025

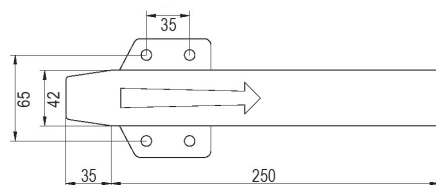
020276 3 point edgemount latch model 3050



Fastening point 3075



Inside release handle 2700

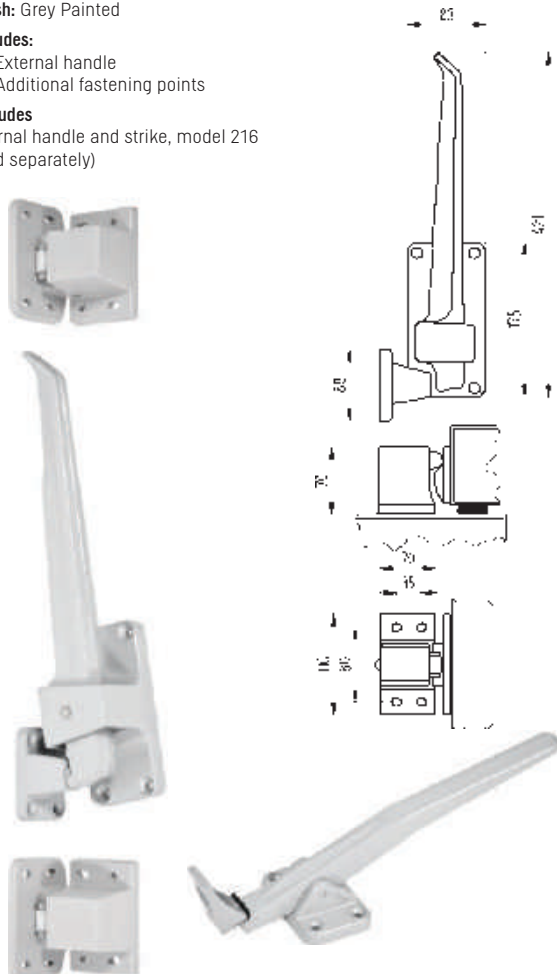


020277 Additional fastening point model 3075

018865 Inside release handle and strike, model 2700

Edgemount Latch :: Model 1216

- Automatic two points latch for overlapping & semi rebated doors
- Specify right handed or left handed
- **Finish:** Grey Painted
- **Includes:**
1 x External handle
2 x Additional fastening points
- **Excludes**
Internal handle and strike, model 216 (sold separately)



5000 Latch :: For Overlapping Doors

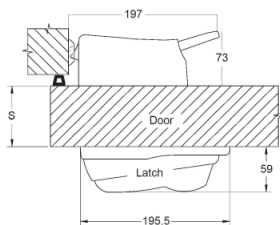
- Easy mounting procedure (only three pass-through holes)
- Tamper-proof fixing when door closed
- Automatic catching device
- Easy-to-clean surfaces
- **Door thickness:** 50mm - 160mm
- **Strike Adjustments:** +/- 6mm
- **Colour:** Body - grey RAL 7012, Handle - grey RAL 7004



5500 Series



Inside release handle



020677 Latch 5725, lockable. Plus keys, inside release button, strike

020676 Latch 5525, non-locking. Plus inside release button, strike

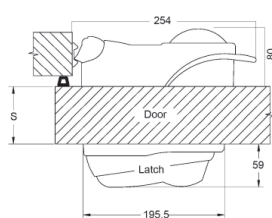
020421 Master key

5000AB Series

- Adjustments system on the catch
- Close fit minimises passing damage
- Concealed strike
- Also available in vertical



Inside release handle



020496 Latch 5325AB, lockable. Plus keys, inside release button, strike

020495 Latch 5025AB, non-locking. Plus inside release button, strike

Required

Fixing Kit	For door thickness (S)
020497	50-60mm
020499	61-80mm
020501	81-100mm
020502	101-120mm
020503	121-140mm

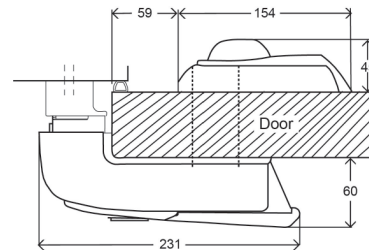


7000 Latch :: For Semi-Rebated & Overlapping Doors

- Low temperature and corrosion resistant
- Easy mounting procedure (only three pass-through holes)
- Inside door release push-button, fully sealed and photo luminescent
- Patented gasket - seals tight to door to prevent dirt trap
- Suitable for overlapping and semi-inset doors
- Tamper-proof fixing when door closed
- Automatic catching device
- Easy-to-clean surfaces
- Manufactured in accordance with EN179
- **Offset:** 27mm - 162mm (including gasket)
- **Door thickness:** 50mm - 150mm
- **Adjustments:** Horizontal +/- 4mm, Depth 15mm
- **Colour:** Body - grey RAL 7012, Handle - grey RAL 7004, Catch grey RAL 7012



Inside release button



021278 Latch 7025CQ, non locking. Plus inside release button, strike

021279 Latch 7325CQ, lockable. Plus keys, inside release button, strike

Required

Fixing Kit	For door thickness (S)
020392	50-69mm
020328	70-89mm
020329	90-109mm
020393	110-129mm
020394	130-150mm



Shim	For door offset (door thickness plus gasket) (B)
020320	42-57mm (H=15)
020321	57-72mm (H=30)
020322	72-87mm (H=45)
020323	87-102mm (H=60)
020324	102-117mm (H=75)
020325	117-132mm (H=90)



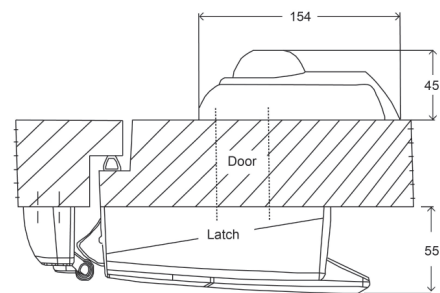
020321



020323

New compatible Latch and Hinges for Flush Doors

021316 Latch 7025F, non locking, inside release button, strike



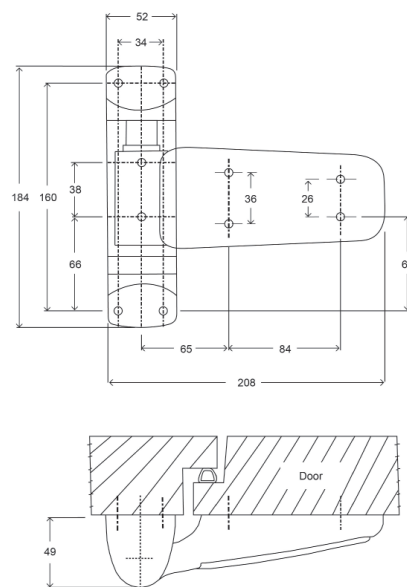
Required

Fixing Kit	For door thickness (S)
020392	50-69mm
020328	70-89mm
020329	90-109mm
020393	110-129mm
020394	130-150mm



021318 Hinge 2800F DX, Right hand with ramp and adjustments

021319 Hinge 2800F SX, Left hand with ramp and adjustments



New Range :: Hinged Door Kits For Semi-Rebated & Overlapping Doors

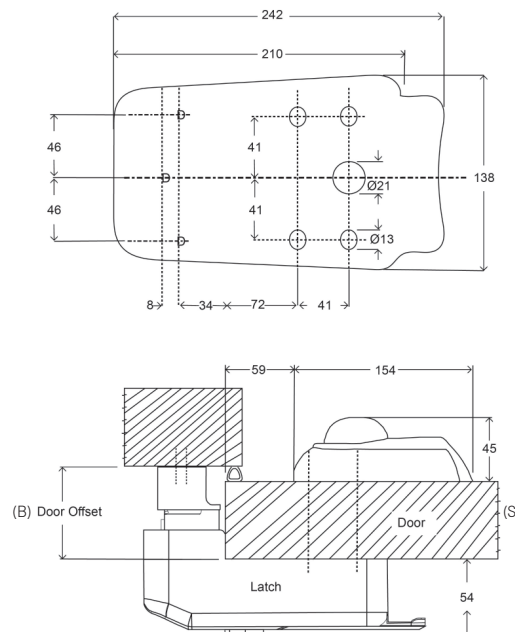
As a result of the 7000 handle series reliability, Intertecnica has launched the new 7325 Inox with die casting AISI 304 stainless steel cover. Hinges series 2300 Inox, made 100% of die casting AISI 304 stainless steel, interchangeable left/right, adjustable in three directions and with self-lubricating ramp, perfectly matches with the Inox handle to complete the kit. The Inox kit combines plastic and metallic material together with high quality and design.

7325 Inox Latch :: For Semi-Rebated & Overlapping Doors

- Fasteners in composite material, low temperature and corrosion resistant with die casting AISI 304 stainless steel cover
- Inside door release push button, fully sealed and photo luminescent
- Fastening mechanism positioned on the outer part of cold room
- Tamper-proof fixing when door closed
- Automatic catching device
- Easy-to-clean surfaces
- Manufactured in accordance with EN179
- **Door thickness:** 50mm - 150mm
- **Door offset:** from 42 to 162mm (gasket included)
- **Adjustments:** Horizontal +/-4mm in depth 15mm
- **Colour:** Brushed stainless steel



Inside release handle



021199 Latch 7325, locking, inside release button, strike

Required

Fixing Kit	For door thickness (S)
020392	50-69mm
020328	70-89mm
020329	90-109mm
020393	110-129mm
020394	130-150mm



Shim For door offset (door thickness plus gasket) (B)

020320	42-57mm (H=15)
020321	57-72mm (H=30)
020322	72-87mm (H=45)
020323	87-102mm (H=60)
020324	102-117mm (H=75)
020325	117-132mm (H=90)

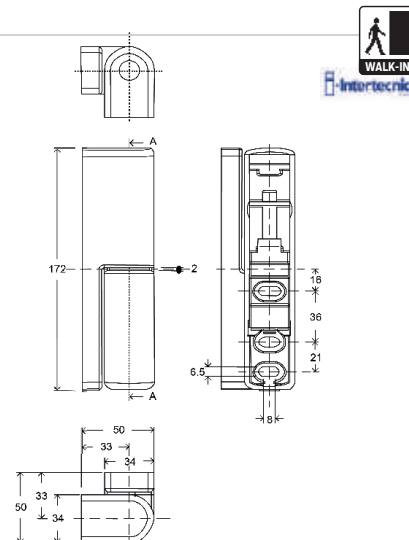


020321

020323

2300 Inox Hinge :: For Semi-Rebated & Overlapping Doors (2310RV)

- Hinges in die casting AISI 304 stainless steel
- Auto lubricating ramp (POM)
- 180° opening angle
- Easy-to-clean surfaces
- Modular shims available (composite material)
- **Adjustments of hinge:** Horizontal ± 4 mm, vertical ± 8 mm, depth, ± 4 mm
- **Colour:** Brushed stainless steel

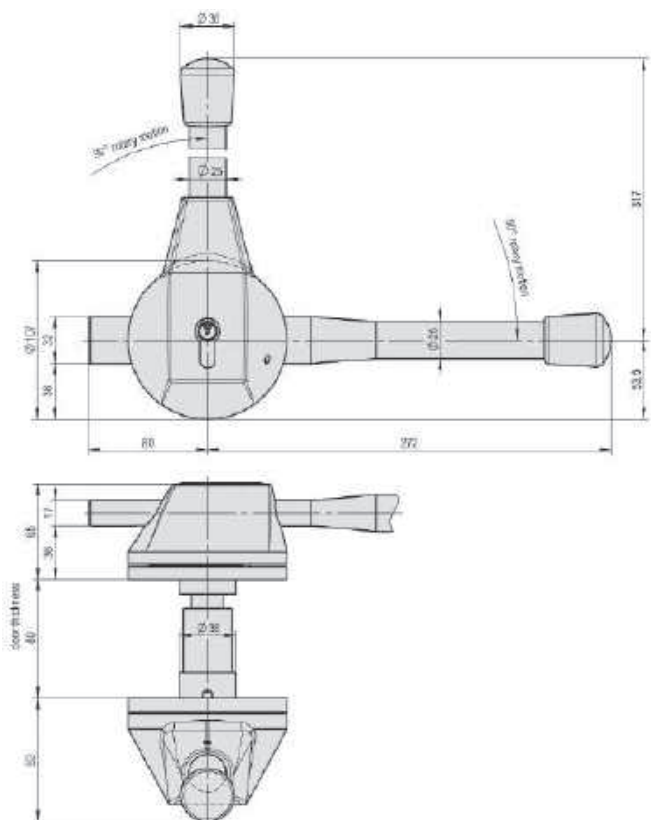


021305 Hinge 2310RV, Stainless steel hinge with ramp and adjustments (door offset from 50-65mm)

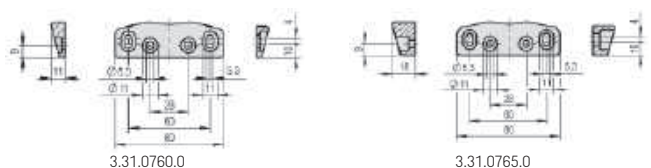
020576 Modular shim in composite material for 2300 INOX hinge, 10mm

Euro 2000 Cold Room Latch

- Modern design
- Inside release handle
- Black outside housing
- Green inside housing
- Any RAL colour on request (for 500+ pieces)
- Outside and inside handle stainless steel
- Profile cylinder lock
- For right and left hand use
- Can accommodate most door thicknesses
- Easy assembly
- Positive closing action
- Temperature -40°C to +80°C



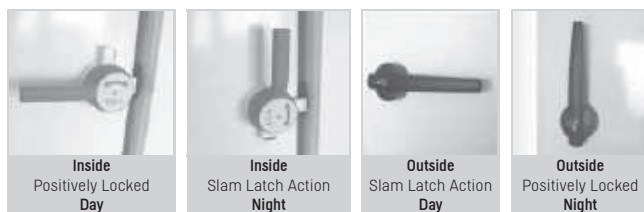
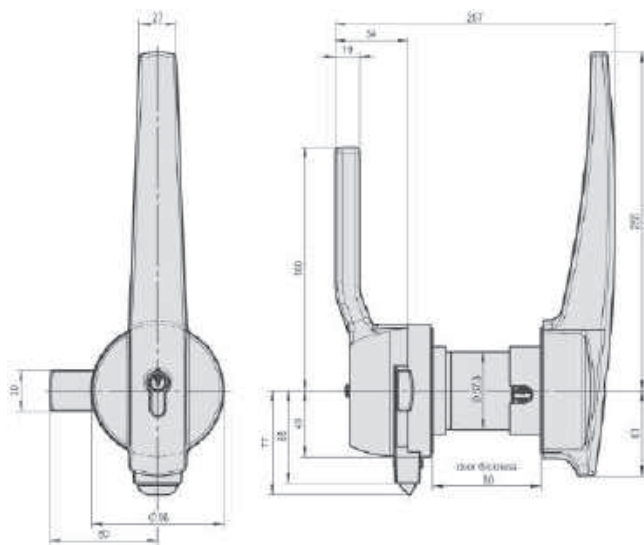
3.31.2000.1	Latch, Door Thickness: 76-80mm
3.31.2010.1	Latch, Door Thickness: 96-100mm
3.31.2011.1	Latch, Door Thickness: 116-120mm
3.31.2012.1	Latch, Door Thickness: 136-140mm



3.31.0760.0	Plastic Strike 11mm
3.31.0765.0	Plastic Strike 18mm

Night & Day Latch

- Slam action latch with positive locking facility
- Door can be opened or closed without turning the handle
- Visual Indication when locked/unlocked
- Can be linked to a multiple locking system
- Robust composite construction
- Black outer handle
- Green inner handle
- Profile cylinder lock
- Temperature -40°C to +80°C



Left Hand Latch

Hinge is on Left Hand Side of the door

3.31.2700.2	Door Thickness: 80mm
3.31.2702.2	Door Thickness: 90mm
3.31.2704.2	Door Thickness: 100mm
3.31.2706.2	Door Thickness: 120mm
3.31.2707.2	Door Thickness: 125mm
3.31.2708.2	Door Thickness: 140mm

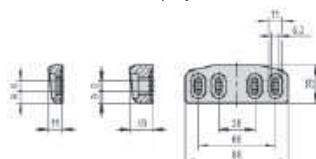
Right Hand Latch

Hinge is on Right Hand Side of the door

3.31.2700.1	Door Thickness: 80mm
3.31.2702.1	Door Thickness: 90mm
3.31.2704.1	Door Thickness: 100mm
3.31.2706.1	Door Thickness: 120mm
3.31.2707.1	Door Thickness: 125mm
3.31.2708.1	Door Thickness: 140mm

Strike

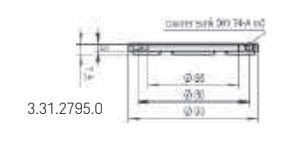
- Material: Black polyamide



3.31.0766.0	18mm
3.31.0768.0	11mm

Distance Plate

- Material: Green Plastic



3.31.2795.0	5mm
3.31.2796.0	10mm
3.31.2797.0	15mm

58 :: Radial Latch :: Medium / Heavy Duty

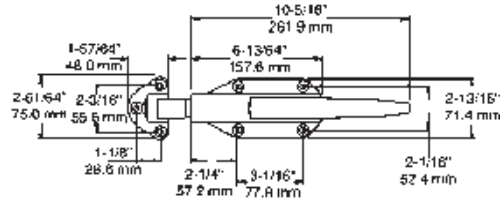


- For medium to heavy duty use
- Bolt-type tongue provides positive locking action
- Proven, heavy-duty construction outlasts similar latches in hard commercial use
- Patented Kason® adjustable strike assures precise adjustment
- Padlocking provision standard on all models
- Unsurpassed for long life and reliability
- **Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc body and strike housing, malleable iron handle
- **Mounting:** Holes drilled and countersunk for 6.0mm (1/4") screws
- Spare keys can be purchased separately



Polished Chrome

Grey Powder Coated



	Item	Spring	Finish
10058CH502002	Cylinder Locking Body	Heavy Spring	Polished Chrome
10058CHT02002	Cylinder Locking Body	Heavy Spring	Grey Powder Coated
10058CL502001	Cylinder Locking Body	Light Spring	Polished Chrome
10058CLT02001	Cylinder Locking Body	Light Spring	Grey Powder Coated
10058L05021	Body	Light Spring	Polished Chrome
10058LOT021	Body	Light Spring	Grey Powder Coated

Strikes

- For smooth, easy closure order No. 59 Roller Strike with No. 58 Latch Body



Tongue



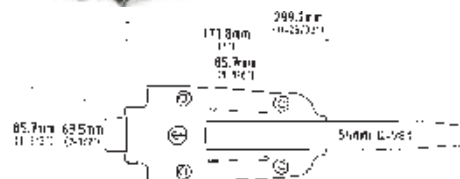
Roller

	Item	Offset	Finish
10058005001	Strike	-3.2mm to 6.4mm (-1/8" to 1/4")	Polished Chrome
1005800T001	Strike	-3.2mm to 6.4mm (-1/8" to 1/4")	Grey Powder Coated
10058005002	Strike	19.0mm to 38.1mm (3/4" to 1 1/2")	Polished Chrome
1005800T002	Strike	19.0mm to 38.1mm (3/4" to 1 1/2")	Grey Powder Coated
10058005003	Strike	44.5mm to 63.5mm (1 3/4" to 2 1/2")	Polished Chrome
10059005001	Roller Strike	-3.2mm to 6.4mm (-1/8" to 1/4")	Polished Chrome
1005900T001	Roller Strike	-3.2mm to 6.4mm (-1/8" to 1/4")	Grey Powder Coated
10059005002	Roller Strike	19mm to 38.1mm (3/4" to 1 1/2")	Polished Chrome
1005900T002	Roller Strike	19mm to 38.1mm (3/4" to 1 1/2")	Grey Powder Coated
10059005003	Roller Strike	44.5mm to 63.5mm (1 3/4" to 2 1/2")	Polished Chrome
1005900T003	Roller Strike	44.5mm to 63.5mm (1 3/4" to 2 1/2")	Grey Powder Coated

78 :: SafeGuard® Radial Latch



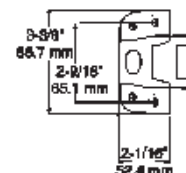
- For medium to heavy duty use
- New radial tongue makes for effortless door closure when combined with Kason® door closures.
- Works effectively with our 56 or 59 series adjustable strike assemblies
- Patented Kason® adjustable strike assures precise adjustment
- Padlocking provision standard on all models
- **Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc
- **Mounting:** Drilled and countersunk for 6mm (1/4") screws
- **Finish:** Polished chrome
- Spare keys can be purchased separately



Latches

10078CH502002	Cylinder Latch Body, Heavy Spring
10078CL502002	Cylinder Latch Body, Light Spring
10078L05020	Padlocking Latch Body, Light Spring
10078H05020	Padlocking Latch Body, Heavy Spring

Roller Strikes



10056005002	Strike, Flush: -3.0mm to 6.4mm (-1/8" to 1/4")
10056005003	Strike, Offset: 19.0mm to 38.1mm (3/4" to 1 1/2")
10056005005	Strike, Offset: 44.5mm to 63.5mm (1 3/4" to 2 1/2")
10056005008	Strike, Offset: 76.2mm to 101.6mm (3" to 4")

Inside Release Handle Options



Safety Glow



Frost Free

10481C00600	Safety glow handle
10487C00600	Frost free handle

56 :: Heavy Duty Standard Latch

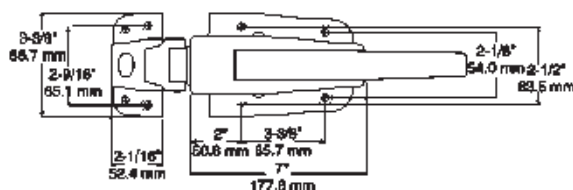


- **For heavy duty use**
- Bolt-type tongue provides positive locking action
- Proven, heavy-duty construction outlasts similar latches in hard commercial use
- Patented Kason® adjustable strike assures precise adjustment
- Padlocking provision standard on all models
- Unsurpassed for long life and reliability
- **Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc body and strike housing, 316 grade stainless steel handle
- **Finish:** See Order Information. Powder coated finish also available for severe environmental applications
- **Mounting:** Holes drilled and countersunk for 6.0mm (1/4") screws
- Not recommended for external use
- Spare barrels & keys can be purchased separately



Polished Chrome

Black Powder Coated



Latches

	Item	Spring	Finish
10056CH502006	Cylinder Locking Body	Heavy Spring	Polished Chrome
10056CL502006	Cylinder Locking Body	Light Spring	Polished Chrome
10056CL008602	Cylinder Locking Body	Light Spring	Grey Powder Coated
10056CL902206	Cylinder Locking Body	Light Spring	Black Powder Coated
10056L05018	Padlocking Body	Light Spring	Polished Chrome

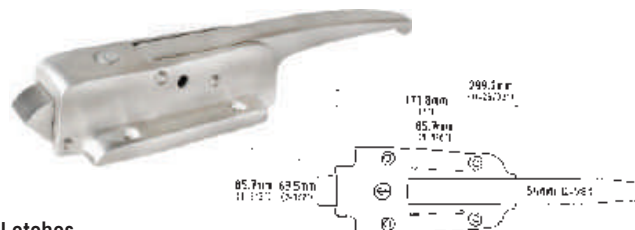
Strikes

	Item	Offset	Finish
10056005002	Strike	-3.2mm to 6.4mm (-1/8" to 1/4")	Polished Chrome
10056005003	Strike	19.0mm to 38.1mm (3/4" to 1 1/2")	Polished Chrome
10056005005	Strike	44.5mm to 63.5mm (1 3/4" to 2 1/2")	Polished Chrome
10056005008	Strike	76.2mm to 101.6mm (3" to 4")	Polished Chrome
1005600T002	Strike	-3.2mm to 6.4mm (-1/8" to 1/4")	Grey Powder Coated
1005600BS02	Strike	19.0mm to 38.1mm (3/4" to 1 1/2")	Black Powder Coated

778 :: Stainless Steel Latch



- New radial tongue makes for effortless door closure when combined with Kason® door closers
- Features unequalled strength and corrosion-resistance
- Tamper-resistant locking mechanism and mounting are built in
- Patented, adjustable roller strike assures precise adjustment
- Padlocking provision standard on all models
- **Material:** Satin Finish, #316 stainless steel
- **Mounting:** Holes drilled and countersunk for 6mm (1/4") screws
- Spare keys can be purchased separately



Latches

10778CH602002	Cylinder Locking Body, Heavy Spring
10778H06020	Padlocking Body, Heavy Spring
10778L06020	Padlocking Body, Light Spring

Strikes



10778006002	Strike, Flush: -3.0mm to 19mm (-1/8" to 3/4") - nylon roller
10778006003	Strike, Offset: 19.0mm to 41mm (3/4" to 1 5/8") - nylon roller
10778006102	Strike, Flush: -3.0mm to 19mm (-1/8" to 3/4") - 304 s/s roller
10778006103	Strike, Offset: 19.0mm to 41mm (3/4" to 1 5/8") - 304 s/s roller
10779006002	Strike, Flush: -3.0mm to 19mm (-1/8" to 3/4") - spring roller
10779006003	Strike, Offset: 19.0mm to 41mm (3/4" to 1 5/8") - spring roller

55 :: Heavy Duty Latch



- This pioneering refrigeration equipment safety latch has been imitated but never matched in rugged mechanical features and value
- Designed to prevent accidental entrapment in walk-ins
- Completely equipped with surface-mounted paddle-style inside release lever
- Releases from outside or inside with minimum pressure or pull
- Patented Kason® micro-adjustable strike assures precise adjustment
- **Material:** High pressure die-cast zinc body and strike housing, malleable iron handle, cold rolled steel inside release paddle assembly
- **Mounting:** Holes drilled and countersunk for 6.0mm (1/4") screws
- **Door Thickness:** Plunger rod for inside release handle fits 152.4mm (6") door
- Kit Includes latch, strike and inside release handle



Inside Release Handle

10055000020	Latch, Offset: 0mm to 4.8mm (Flush to 3/16"), Finish: Chrome
--------------------	--



5656 :: Heavy Duty Two-Point Latch

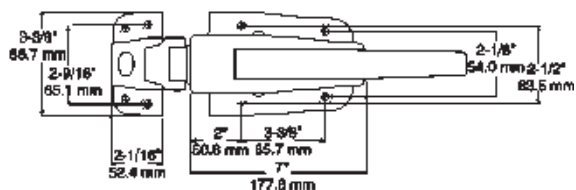
- Two x 10056 latches with a stainless steel rod for connecting together
- Lower latch is cylinder locking. Rod is 7/8" (22.2mm) diameter and 47-1/4" (1200mm) long
- Bolt-type tongue provides positive locking action
- Proven, heavy duty construction outlasts similar latches in hard commercial use
- Kason® adjustable strike assures precise adjustment
- Padlocking provision standard on all models
- Accepts Kason® inside release handle to prevent accidental entrapment in locked walk-ins. Inside handle releases cylinder-locked or padlocked door
- Unsurpassed for long life and reliability
- Provided in component form to be built as required

Parts required per set:

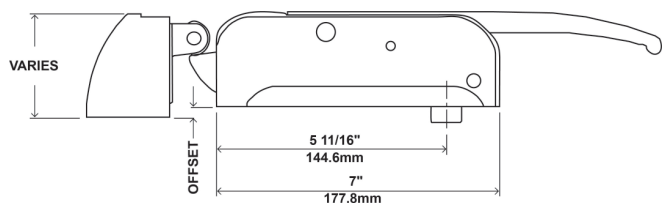
- 1 x 10056CL50206: Cylinder locking body
- 1 x 10056L05018: Padlocking body
- 2 x 10056005002: Chrome flush strike (other options available)
- 1 x TUBING: Connecting rod (1.2 metre length)
- 2 x STUD/ADAPTOR2: Mounting saddles for tubing to body
- 1 x 10481A00600: Inside release handle (optional)



Top view latch



Side view 56 latch



10056CL502006	Cylinder Locking Body, Light Spring, Polished Chrome
10056L05018	Padlocking Body, Light Spring, Polished Chrome
10056005002	Strike, Polished Chrome, offset -3.2mm to 6.4mm (-1.8" to 1/4")
TUBING	Stainless Steel Pole, 7.8" diameter, 1.2 metre length
STUD/ADAPTOR2	Mounting Saddles for tubing to body
10481A00600	Inside Release Handle

How To Select and Order Inside Release Handles

CAUTION: Proper selection and installation of Kason® inside release handles can prevent entrapment inside coolers, freezers and other walk-in units when used with the appropriate Kason® latches. Please select carefully for your application and use only as directed.

- 1 From Table A choose the appropriate inside release handle for each latch.
- 2 Refer to Table B for minimum door thickness required for each inside release model.



Table A :: Select by Latch Suitability

Latches	Inside Release Handles
56	483, 481A, 482A, 487A
58, 78, 778	481C, 487C, 481SC

Inside Release Handles

- Use the convenient tables in the "How To..." section on this page to choose and order the correct inside handle for each Kason® latch selected
- Required with walk-in latches
- See selection chart above
- **Rod Diameter:** 13mm
- **Rod Length:** 240mm

481 :: Safety-Glow™ Push Handle

- Glow-in-the-dark knob is always visible
- **Material:** Steel rod and flange; Safety-Glow™ plastic knob
- **Finish:** Kasonized
- **Mounting:** Holes drilled for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws



10481A00600 Suitable latch: 56

10481C00600 Suitable latches: 58, 78, 778

481/SC :: Safety-Glow™ Push Handle :: Stainless Steel

- Glow-in-the-dark knob is always visible
- **Material:** 316 grade stainless steel rod and flange; Safety-Glow™ plastic knob
- **Finish:** Kasonized
- **Mounting:** Holes drilled for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws



10481SC0600 Suitable latches: 58, 78, 778

Table B :: Select by Door Thickness

Minimum Door Thickness	Inside Release Handles
38.1mm (1 1/2")	481C, 483, 487C
63.5mm (2 1/2")	481A, 482A, 487A

482 :: Hi-Temperature Push Handle

- Provided with steel rod and tough iron knob for high heat applications
- **Material:** Steel rod and flange; iron knob
- **Finish:** Kasonized
- **Mounting:** Holes drilled for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws



10482A00600 Suitable latches: 58, 78, 778

483 :: Paddle Handle

- **Material:** Steel
- **Finish:** Kasonized
- **Mounting:** Holes drilled for 5.5mm (No. 12) screws



10483000004 Suitable latch: 56

487 :: Frost-Free Push Handle

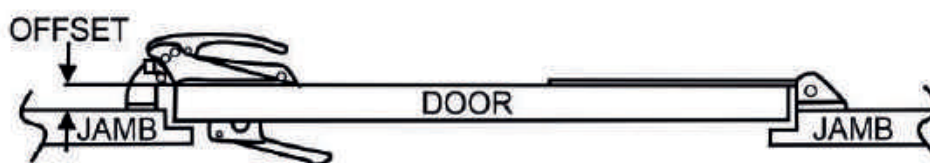
- Furnished with low-conduction fibreglass rod for low-temp applications
- **Material:** Fibreglass rod, plastic flange; Safety-Glow™ plastic knob
- **Mounting:** Holes drilled for 5.0mm (No. 10) screws



10487A00600 Suitable latch: 56

10487C00600 Suitable latch: 58

HOW TO DETERMINE OFFSET FOR HINGES AND LATCHES



With door closed, measure the distance from the jamb to the door.

Refrigeration



Sliding Door Track **146-147**

For positive or negative temperature cold rooms



Sliding Door Track Accessories **148**

Handles | Lock & Hook



Panel Fasteners **148-149**

Locking



Compensating Valves **150-151**

Refrigeration Version | Freezer Version



Ventilator Ports **152**

4" & 6"



Condensate Evaporator Trays **152**

Energy Saving



Pilaster & Clips **153**

Stainless Steel | Aluminium | Bespoke Lengths



Trapped Person Alarm **154**

Temperature Display & Alarm | Alarm & Panic Module

Sliding Door Track System :: Small & Medium Manual Doors (Maximum 120kg)

Suitable for positive or negative temperature cold rooms



- Brackets in reinforced composite material & metal parts with powder coating (cataphoresis)
- Anodised aluminium rail
- With wall guide for doors without frame
- Quick & easy assembly
- Interchangeable right or left hand
- Track can be cut to length
- Handles not included
- Other lengths available upon request
- Floor guide type available upon request



Wall guide system



Hook and strike



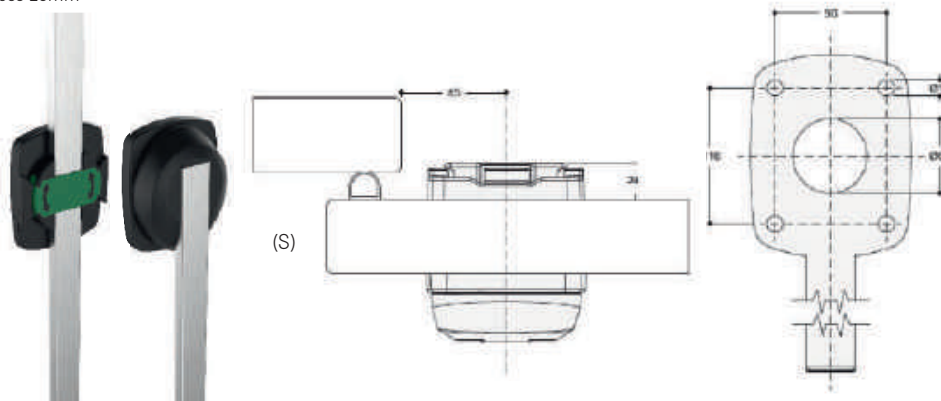
SE12W-1100	For doors up to 1100mm, without ext/int handle
SE12W-1300	For doors up to 1300mm, without ext/int handle
SE12W-1500	For doors up to 1500mm, without ext/int handle
SE12W-1700	For doors up to 1700mm, without ext/int handle
SE12W-2100	For doors up to 2100mm, without ext/int handle

Complete Door Handle Kit

- Pass-through lever handle suitable for door thickness from 60-160mm
- The main body is in reinforced composite material with stainless steel lever (rectangular section pipe)
- Assembly only 5 pass-through holes
- Reduced dimension: inside handle thickness 29mm



021180	Lever Handle
Fixing Kit	For Door thickness (S)
021187	60mm
021188	61-80mm
021189	81-100mm
021190	101-120mm
021191	121-140mm





Sliding Door Track System :: Medium & Large Manual Doors (Maximum 200kg)

Suitable for positive or negative temperature cold rooms

- Anodised aluminium rail
- Adjustable brackets in reinforced composite material, suitable for doors with different counter-frame thickness & without counter-frame
- Availability of wall guide (W/P) for doors without counter-frame or (W/T) for doors with counter-frame
- Can install the rail directly on to the pre-fabricated panels
- Quick & easy assembly
- Track can be cut to length
- Handles not included
- Other lengths available upon request
- Floor guide type available upon request



Wall guide system



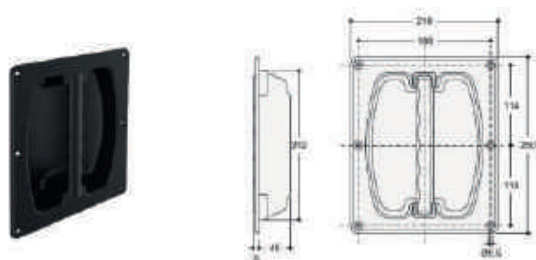
Hook and strike



SM20 W/P-1100	For doors up to 1100mm, without ext/int handle
SM20 W/P-1300	For doors up to 1300mm, without ext/int handle
SM20 W/P-1500	For doors up to 1500mm, without ext/int handle
SM20 W/P-1700	For doors up to 1700mm, without ext/int handle
SM20 W/P-2100	For doors up to 2100mm, without ext/int handle

Internal Flush Fixed Handles

- Suitable for the installation on the door leaf internal side
- Made of reinforced composite material

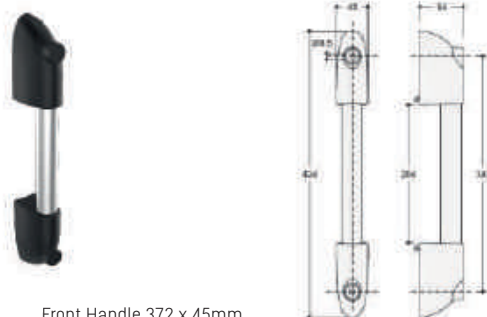


020845

Flush Handle 250 x 210mm

External Front Mounted Fixed Handles

- Suitable for the installation on the door leaf front side
- Two flanges in composite material and anodised aluminium pipe



020846

Front Handle 372 x 45mm

External Fixed Handles

- Suitable for the installation on the door leaf edge
- Two flanges in composite material and anodised aluminium pipe



020847

Side Handle 306 x 58.5mm

Lock & Hook

- Locks in composite material, low temperature & corrosion resistant
- Door thickness from 60mm to 150mm
- Inside door phosphorescent release push-button fixed on the frame
- Interchangeable right or left hand



R020685

Lock with inside release

R020635

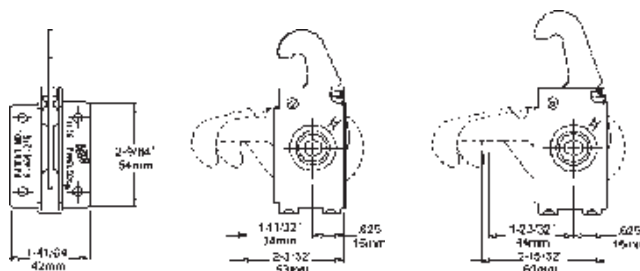
Stainless steel hook

Panel Fastener :: 1156A & B Locking Points



1156 :: Locking Point

- Typical application for tongue and groove rails where fasteners are nailed or stapled to rails
- Housing designed to resist spreading in high density foam rails under heavy loading



1156A

1156B

71156A00002

Rigid Rail Locking Point

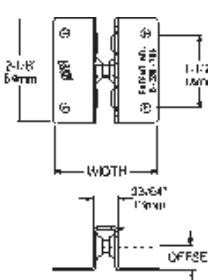
71159B00002

Rigid Rail Locking Point

As No.1156A (above, except with 9.5mm (3/8") additional hook reach; for use with butt joint panels or thick rails)

1155 :: Strike

- Kason® unbreakable panel fastener strikes will not let go even under the most severe conditions
- Engineered to be the best for use in rigid rail systems, they specifically resist spreading, which can cause other types of rigid rail strikes to pop open
- The Kason® No.1155 actually gets stronger the harder it is pulled
- Flange-mounted enclosed strikes eliminate the need to drill a hole for pins
- Large flanges help spread the load when used on soft materials
- Available in pin-to-flange offsets to suit a wide variety of rail thicknesses
- Centerline mark provided for easy positioning



71155000500

Strike, Offset: 13mm (1/2"), Width : 51mm (2")

71155000750

Strike, Offset: 19mm (3/4"), Width : 38mm (1 1/2")

KASON

[illegible]

Technical drawing of the 1000 Series 1/2" (13mm) thick plate. The drawing shows a side view of the plate with a thickness of 2-5/8" (67mm) and a top view showing a rectangular plate with a width of 42 1/4" (11mm) and a height of 5-1/4" (133mm). The plate has a central rectangular hole with a width of 2-3/4" (70mm) and a height of 42 1/4" (11mm). The hole is surrounded by a flange with a thickness of 1/2" (13mm). The drawing also shows a detail of the flange with a thickness of 2-5/8" (67mm).

WALK-IN
KASON

-

K100 K200 K300 K400

7K100000000	For 1172/1174 Strike
7K200000000	For 1172/1174 Hook
7K300000000	For 1172/1174 Hook
7K400000000	For 1172/1174 Strike

Hardened steel
100 mm x 152.4 mm

- Used to cover wrench hole borings
- **Material:** Polyethylene
- **Finish:** Opaque white or grey
- **Size:** 19.0mm (3/4") diameter

Compensating Valves

The main purpose of the compensating valves for cold rooms is to keep the internal and external pressures balanced. The pressure variations periodically happen during the different defrosting phases and during the opening and closing of the doors.



The valves available are: MICROELEBAR, MINIELEBAR, MINIELEBAR EXTENDABLE, ELEBAR, MAXIELEBAR, EVO-MAXIELEBAR & G ZERO

- Can be installed horizontally or vertically
- During the cooling off period and up to the operating temperature, the door must be open, as per UNI 10933 rule - June 2001 - Article 7.1.2

Formula to determine the air flow necessary to balance the difference between the internal and external pressure

$$Q = (K \times V) \times \Delta t$$

Where: **Q** = required air flow (lt/Min)

K = 3,66 (constant)

V = cold room volume (m³)

Δt = maximum temperature variation in °C that happens inside the cold room in one minute

1) **Refrigeration (TN)** cold room having a volume of **60 m³** and with **Δt = 2°C**
Q = 3,66 x 60 x 2 = 439 lt/Min: 1 Elebar TN is suggested

2) **Freezer (BT)** cold room having a volume of **25 m³** and with **Δt = 2°C**
Q = 3,66 x 25 x 2 = 183 lt/Min : 1 MiniElebar BT is suggested

3) **Freezer (BT)** cold room having a volume of **1600 m³** and with **Δt = 0.5°C**
Q = 3,66 x 1600 x 0.5 = 2928 lt/Min: 1 MaxiElebar BT is suggested

4) **Freezer (BT)** cold room having a volume of **7000 m³** and with **Δt = 0.2°C**
Q = 3,66 x 7000 x 0.2 = 5124 lt/Min: 2 Evo-MaxiElebar BT are suggested

Please note: Round up and over estimate when considering table limits

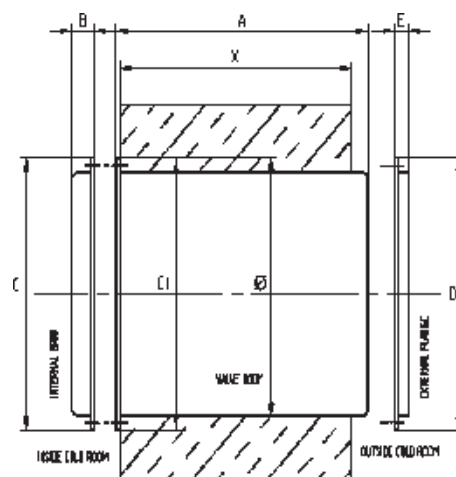


-TN (Positive temperature) from +10°C to +1°C (Internal grid recommended)
-BT (Negative temperature) from 0°C to -30°C (220V power required)

			Airflow Capacity (Litres/Minute)			
Code	Model	Position	+10°C	+1°C	0°C	-30°C
018589	MicroElebar	Horizontal or Vertical	Designed for inside storage cabinets having a max capacity of 2000 litres			
012308	MiniElebar TN	Horizontal	250	360	-	-
018174	MiniElebar BT	Horizontal	-	-	195	250
020333	MiniElebar Extendable TN	Horizontal	250	360	-	-
020334	MiniElebar Extendable BT	Horizontal	-	-	195	250
012310	Elebar TN	Horizontal	623	898	-	-
017963	Elebar BT	Horizontal	-	-	486	623
021216	G Zero BT	Horizontal or Vertical	-	-	534	685
021217	G Zero TN	Horizontal or Vertical	685	987	-	-
020911	Evo-MaxiElebar TN	Horizontal	2200	3080	-	-
020912	Evo-MaxiElebar BT	Horizontal	-	-	1710	2150
020915	Evo-MaxiElebar TN-V	Vertical	1430	2060	-	-
020916	Evo-MaxiElebar BT-V	Vertical	-	-	1130	1430
012547	MaxiElebar TN	Horizontal	4300	6200	-	-
012546	MaxiElebar BT	Horizontal	-	-	3400	4300

-TN (Positive temperature) from +10°C to +1°C
-BT (Negative temperature) from 0°C to -30°C

		Dimensions (mm)							
Code	Model	A	B	C	C1	D	E	Ø	X (max)
018589	MicroElebar	61	61	-	-	-	-	25	-
012308	MiniElebar TN	67	14	85	85	-	-	61	60
018174	MiniElebar BT	74	14	85	85	-	-	61	70
020333	MiniElebar Extendable TN	92/152	5	-	98	102	18	67	70/130
020334	MiniElebar Extendable BT	92/152	5	-	98	102	18	67	70/130
012310	Elebar TN	147	36	116	116	115	6	81.5	130
017963	Elebar BT	147	-	-	115	117	6	80.5	130
021216	G Zero BT	60/200	-	-	-	112	-	80	200
021217	G Zero TN	60/200	-	-	-	112	-	80	200
020911	Evo-MaxiElebar TN	260	-	248	-	254	6	215	260
020912	Evo-MaxiElebar BT	260	-	248	-	254	6	215	260
020915	Evo-MaxiElebar TN-V Vertical	260	-	248	-	254	6	215	260
020916	Evo-MaxiElebar BT-V Vertical	260	-	248	-	254	6	215	260
012547	MaxiElebar TN	260	-	-	242	255	6	215	Over 130
012546	MaxiElebar BT	260	-	-	242	255	6	215	Over 130



MicroElebar

- Designed for inside storage cabinets having a maximum capacity of 2000 litres
- Can be installed either horizontal or vertical, always keeping the airwing in the right position



018589 MicroElebar, for 2000 litres cabinet capacity max

MiniElebar



012308 MiniElebar TN, +1°C to +10°C, 250 - 360 litres / minute

018174 MiniElebar BT, 220V, 40W, -30°C to 0°C, 195 - 250 litres / minute

MiniElebar Extendable



020333 MiniElebar Extendable TN, +1°C to +10°C, 250 - 360 litres / minute

020334 MiniElebar Extendable BT, 220V, 40W, -30°C to 0°C, 195 - 250 litres / minute

Elebar



012310 Elebar TN, +1°C to +10°C, 623 - 898 litres / minute

017963 Elebar BT, VDE BT, 220V, 40W, -30°C to 0°C, 486 - 623 litres / minute

G Zero

- Ceiling or wall mounting with the same air flow capacity
- Easy and quick installation in every position and without any adjustments
- Extendable and suitable for panel thickness 60mm to 120mm, and up to 200mm with extension tube



021216 G Zero BT, 220V, 16W, -30°C to 0°C, 534-685 litres / minute

021217 G Zero TN, +1°C to +10°C, 534-685 litres / minute

021218 Extension tube from 121 to 200mm panel thickness

Evo-MaxiElebar



020911 Evo-maxiElebar TN, +1°C to +10°C, 2200-3080 litres / minute,

020912 Evo-maxiElebar BT, 220V, 40W, -30°C to 0°C, 1710-2150 litres / minute

020915 Evo-maxiElebar TN/V (Vertical), +1°C to +10°C, 1430-2060 litres / minute

020916 Evo-maxiElebar BT/V (Vertical), 220V, 40W, -30°C to 0°C, 1130-1430 litres / minute

MaxiElebar

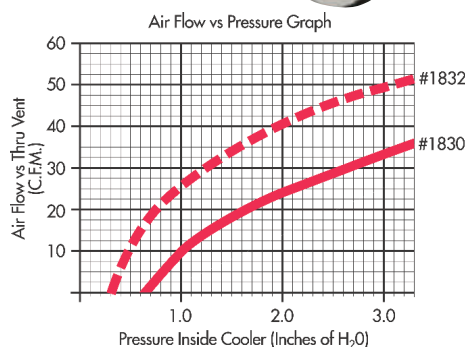


012547 MaxiElebar TN, +1°C to +10°C, 4300 - 6200 litres / minute

012546 MaxiElebar BT, 220V, 40W, -30°C to 0°C, 3400 - 4300 litres / minute

1830 Series :: Ventilator Ports

- Improved to increase airflow for easier opening and closing
- Protects from structural damage because of temperature/pressure build up
- Compensates for air expansion and contraction
- Heated vent
- Round aluminium cover plate
- Material:** Body - All metal parts are aluminium. Internal sleeve - self-extinguishing Lexan
- UL Listing:** File No. E57306
- Diameter:** See ordering information
- Length:** Standard for 101.6mm (4") wall thickness;
- Mounting:** May be mounted through wall or ceiling. Drilled for 4.0mm (No. 8) screws
- Electrical Requirements:** 23W, 0.1A @ 240VAC



	A	B*	C
1830	129.4mm (5 3/2")	101.6mm (4")	88.9mm (3 1/2")
1832	165.1mm (6 1/4")	101.6mm (4")	117.5mm (4 5/8")

These ventilators are for a 101.6mm (4") thick wall.

1825/1830 Series Ventilator Quantity Selector

Size of Cooler (ft)	Volume of Cooler (cubic ft)	Number of Ventilators Required			
		-17.8°C to -12.2°C (0°F to 10°F)		-34°C to -17.8°C (-30°F to 0°F)	
		1830	1832	1830	1832
5x5x7	175	1	1	1	1
10x10x7	700	1	1	1	1
15x15x7	1575	1	1	1	1
20x20x7	2800	1	1	2	1
25x25x7	4375	2	1	3	2
30x30x7	6300	2	1	3	2
35x35x7	8575	2	1	3	2
40x40x7	11200	3	2	4	2
45x45x7	14175	3	2	4	2
50x50x7	17500	4	2	5	3
55x55x7	21175	4	2	6	3
60x60x7	25200	5	3	7	4

Comprehensive performance testing has shown that Kason® 1830 Series ventilators have better air flow and frost resistance than competitively sized units.

11830000008 4" Heated Vent, 129.4mm (5 3/32") diameter cover plate

1183200000806 6" Heated Vent, 165.1mm (6 1/4") diameter cover plate

0660 Series Energy Saving Condensate Evaporator Trays

- Designed for longer life and energy savings
- Thermostatically controlled, solid state heater provides reliable operation
- Features one-piece pan of corrosion resistant #360 cast aluminium that provides long term performance and requires less frequent cleaning
- Cuts heat loss by directing more heat to the wetted pan areas and less to the pan exterior
- Thermostatically controlled heater lowers wattage automatically to conserve energy when the pan is empty
- Strategic placement of the heating element extends heater life

High Efficiency Energy Saving Evaporator

High efficiency, 225W model achieves up to 90% of the evaporation of a typical high wattage unit, using 25% less energy

- Material:** Die cast #360 series aluminium pan; spring wire legs
- Finish:** Natural
- Power Supply and Connection:** See product table below
- Volume:** 1479ml (50fl.oz)
- Size:** 120 x 317 x 73mm (4 3/4" x 12 1/2" x 2 7/8")



Optional Wall Mounted Bracket

- Bracket mounts to back of cabinet
- Pan snaps in place

Product Code	Evaporation Rate
10660000006	118ml (4.0oz)/hour
10660000036	157ml (5.3oz)/hour

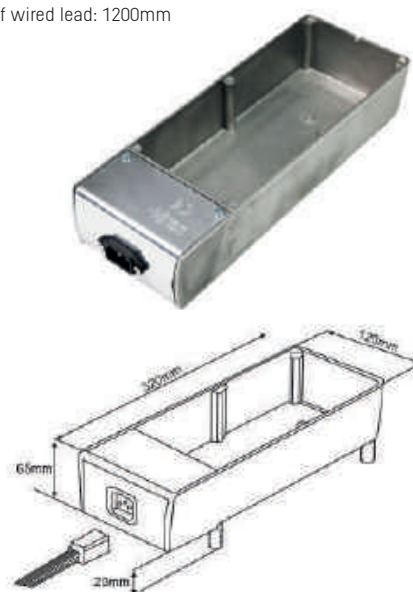
10660000006 220V, 160W, with 457mm (18") wire leads

10660000036 220V, 225W, with 1829mm (72") wire leads

10660000064 Wall Mounted Bracket

Condensate Evaporator Trays

- Die cast #360 series aluminium pan with vibration damper
- Cycle: 1000cc water in 5 hours
- Volume: Holds 1.5 litres
- Length of wired lead: 1200mm



BDE300 220V, 300W, with 1200mm (47 1/4") wire leads

Pilaster & Clips

- Stainless steel or aluminium
- Clips with and without raised tab for holding wire shelf
- Clips in stainless steel or zinc plated mild steel
- Natural finish
- Width 22mm (7/8")
- Pitch of slots 12.5mm (1/2")
- Mounting holes spacing 152mm (6")



(Full Length)

Shade to required length

Mounting holes
Slots

Aluminium Pilaster



6/12X12/8C99 1981mm (78") Length

Stainless Steel Pilaster



6/12X12/8SS 1981mm (78") Length

Steel, Zinc Plated Pilaster Clips



88ZP



89ZP

88ZP Pilaster clip

89ZP Pilaster clip, raised tab

Stainless Steel Pilaster Clips



88SS



89SS

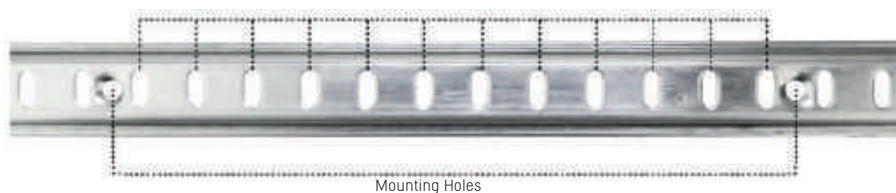
88SS Pilaster clip

89SS Pilaster clip, raised tab

New Service

Bespoke Pilaster Length Cutting Service

- In-house service, lengths cut to any specification
- Quick turn around time
- Cut to any length
- Additional hole punching option
- Use length & hole punch diagrams on the right to obtain quotation



Mark any additional
hole punches
required





Trapped Person Alarm

- Trapped persons alarm for Walk-In chill/freezer rooms
- Sold separately, need all three components below for complete kit

Temperature Display and Alarm

- Plug and play digital temperature probe
- Easy to read, ultra-bright blue LED display
- No calibration required
- Temperature alarms HIGH and LOW
- Installs inside standard 2 1/8" deep junction box
- Test and default modes simplify programming
- Single 3 way switch
- **Material:** Clear polycarbonate housing, aluminium simulated polycarbonate overlay gasket
- **Dimensions:** 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 1 7/8"
- **Mounting:** Requires deep junction box, (not included)
- **Electrical ratings:** 240 VAC
- **Display:** -40°F (-40°C) to 104°F (40°C)
- **Accuracy:** ±0.5°F (0.3°C)
- **Standards:** UL listed (File No: E110724), NSF component, RoHS compliant



119670000A4240 Temperature Display and Alarm

Alarm Module

- Ultra bright strobing blue LEDs
- 100 dB audible alarm
- 3 alarm modes: Panic, door open, High/Low temperature
- Panic and door sensor connections
- 'Cold key', automatically sets temperature ranges
- Alarm dialer connection
- 2 additional module expansion hubs
- **Material:** Clear polycarbonate housing, aluminium simulated polycarbonate overlay gasket
- **Dimensions:** 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/8"
- **Mounting:** Requires deep junction box, (not included)
- **Standards:** RoHS compliant



11967000005 Alarm Module

Panic Module

- Bright red button
- Twist to release
- **Material:** Clear polycarbonate housing, aluminium simulated polycarbonate overlay gasket
- **Dimensions:** 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 2"
- **Mounting:** Requires deep junction box, (not included)
- **Standards:** RoHS compliant



11967000007 Panic Module

Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form



Compression | Magnetic



Dart Type



Flap Type



Lip Type



Compression Type



PVC | Rubber



Up to 300°C



Rubber | Brush | 90°C | 180°C

Pre-formed Gaskets :: Order Form Please photocopy this form or print from our website www.oxfordhardware.co.uk/gasketorder.pdf

YOUR PRE-FORMED GASKET ORDER CAN ONLY BE PROCESSED ON RECEIPT OF THIS ORDER FORM

Thank you for your interest in our pre-formed gasket. The delivery time is normally 1-2 weeks.

Please complete this form and return it via one of the following methods to Oxford Hardware:

Fax	Post	Scan & Email
01295 688 123	Oxford Hardware Limited Burland House, Oxhill Warwick CV35 0RD	sales@oxfordhardware.co.uk

Ordered gaskets are **NON-RETURNABLE** and **NON-REFUNDABLE**

Pre-payment is required for non-account holders

Company Name _____

Order No. _____

Contact Name _____

Telephone No. _____

Order using EXTERNAL measurements

Specify metric measurements (mm):-

Example of External Edge



Example of External Edge



Gasket Code _____

Gasket Code _____

Gasket Code _____

Gasket Code _____

Height _____

Height _____

Height _____

Height _____

Width _____

Width _____

Width _____

Width _____

Qty of Gaskets _____

Qty of Gaskets _____

Qty of Gaskets _____

Qty of Gaskets _____

Please select ✓ no. of sides

☐ 4 or ☐ 3

If 3-sided please attach a sketch

Please select ✓ no. of sides

☐ 4 or ☐ 3

If 3-sided please attach a sketch

Please select ✓ no. of sides

☐ 4 or ☐ 3

If 3-sided please attach a sketch

Please select ✓ no. of sides

☐ 4 or ☐ 3

If 3-sided please attach a sketch

Order using CENTRELINE OF THE FIXING SLOT / ARROW

(ONLY for push-in / arrow head gasket)

Specify metric measurements (mm):-

Example of Centreline



Gasket Code _____

Gasket Code _____

Gasket Code _____

Gasket Code _____

Height _____

Height _____

Height _____

Height _____

Width _____

Width _____

Width _____

Width _____

Qty of Gaskets _____

Qty of Gaskets _____

Qty of Gaskets _____

Qty of Gaskets _____

Please select ✓ no. of sides

☐ 4 or ☐ 3

If 3-sided please attach a sketch

Please select ✓ no. of sides

☐ 4 or ☐ 3

If 3-sided please attach a sketch

Please select ✓ no. of sides

☐ 4 or ☐ 3

If 3-sided please attach a sketch

Please select ✓ no. of sides

☐ 4 or ☐ 3

If 3-sided please attach a sketch

Signed _____

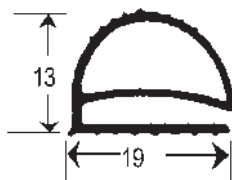
Name _____

Date _____

Refrigeration Gaskets :: Types: Compression and Magnetic

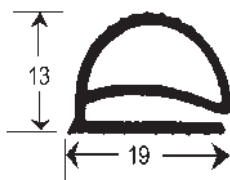
Sizes	Notes	Material	Operating Temperature	Colour
As shown - supplied in 3m lengths	Gaskets can also be made to size EO Not available pre-formed	PVC	-18°C to +65°C	Grey 

Compression



CG-1

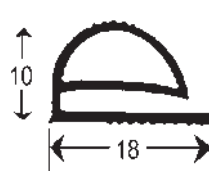
Compression



Reversible

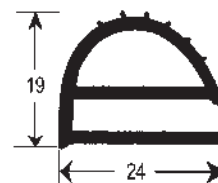
CG-2

Compression



CG-3

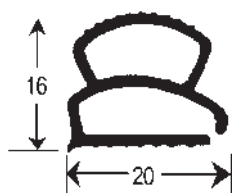
Compression



Not available pre-formed

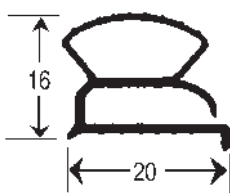
CG-4/EO

Compression



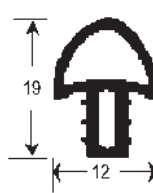
CG-5

Compression



CG-6

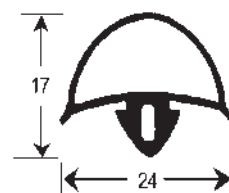
Compression



Not available pre-formed

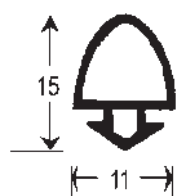
CG-7/EO

Compression



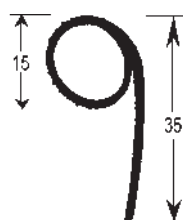
CG-8

Compression



CG-9

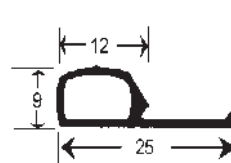
Compression



Not available pre-formed

CG-14/EO

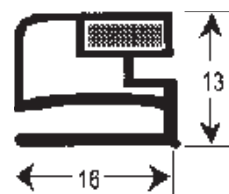
Compression



Not available pre-formed

CG-15/EO

Magnetic

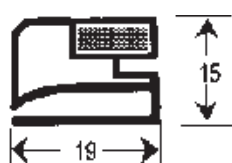


Reversible

MG-1

Magnet: 8 x 3.5

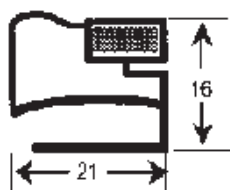
Magnetic



MG-2

Magnet: 8 x 3.5

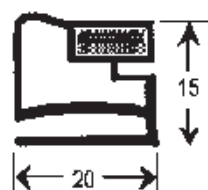
Magnetic



MG-3

Magnet: 8 x 3.5

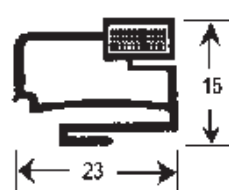
Magnetic



MG-4

Magnet: 8 x 3.5

Magnetic



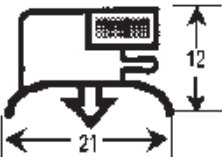
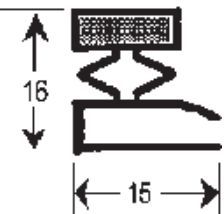
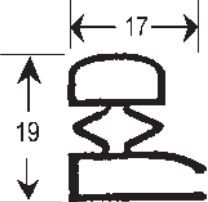
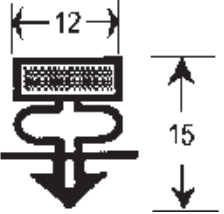
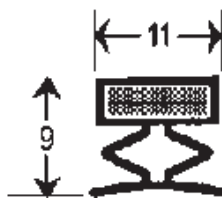
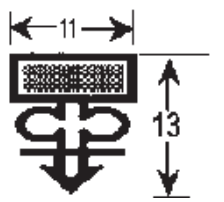
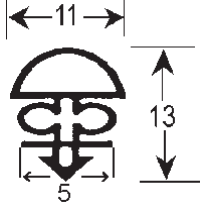
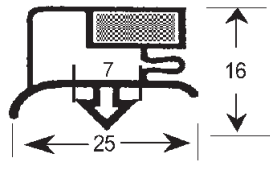
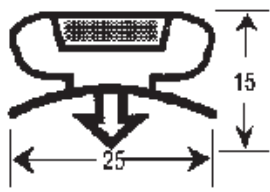
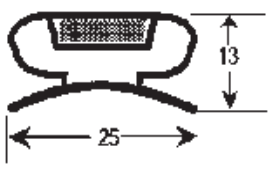
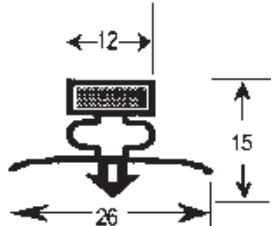
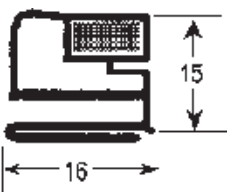
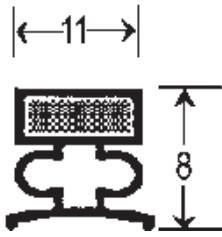
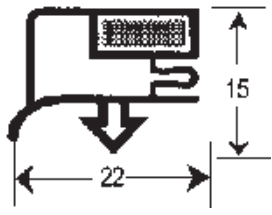
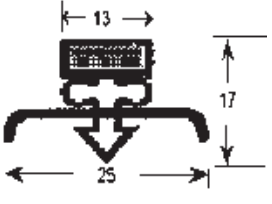
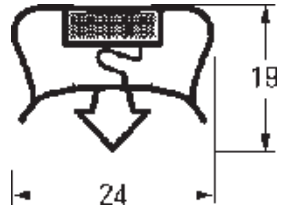
MG-5

Magnet: 8 x 3.5

PLEASE NOTE Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form (page 157)

Refrigeration Gaskets :: Magnetic

Sizes	Notes	Material	Operating Temperature	Colour
As shown - supplied in 3m lengths	Gaskets can also be made to size	PVC	-18°C to +65°C	Grey 

Magnetic  MG-6 Magnet: 8 x 3.5	Magnetic  MG-7 Magnet: 8 x 3.5	Non-Magnetic  MG-7A forms the hinge side of the seal/gasket, where the other three sides use MG-7 MG-7A	Magnetic  MG-8 Magnet: 9.8 x 3.1
Magnetic  MG-9 Magnet: 8 x 3.5	Magnetic  MG-12 Magnet: 9.8 x 3.5	Non-Magnetic  MG-12A forms the hinge side of the seal/gasket, where the other three sides use MG-12 MG-12A	Magnetic  Incorporates Tri Pole magnet MG-13
Magnetic  MG-14 Magnet: 9.8 x 3.1	Magnetic  MG-15 Magnet: 9.8 x 3.1	Magnetic  MG-16 Magnet: 9.8 x 3.1	Magnetic  Reversible MG-17 Magnet: 8 x 3.5
Magnetic  MG-18 Magnet: 9.8 x 3.1	Magnetic  MG-19 Magnet: 8 x 3.1	Magnetic  MG-22 Magnet: 8 x 3.5	Magnetic  MG-25 Magnet: 9.8 x 3.1

PLEASE NOTE Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form (page 157)

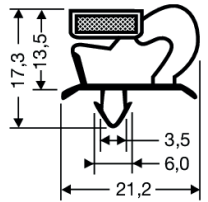
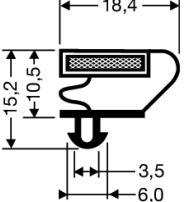
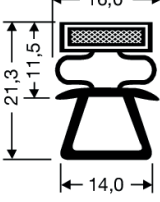
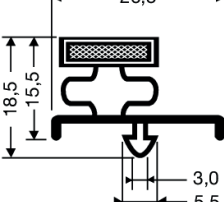
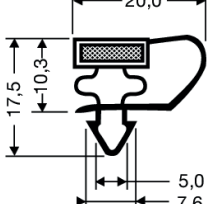
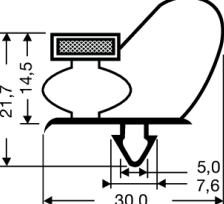
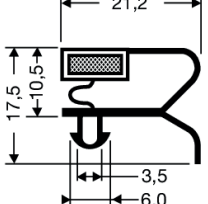
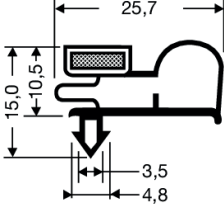
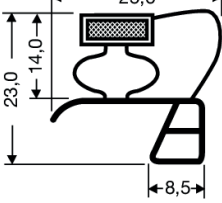
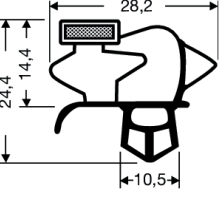
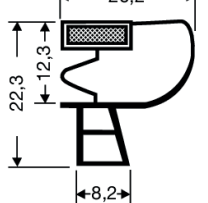
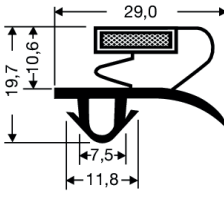
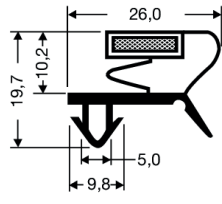
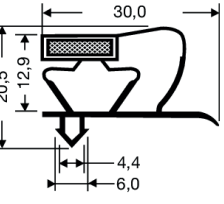
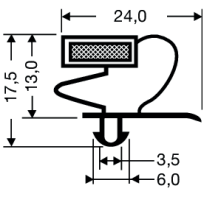
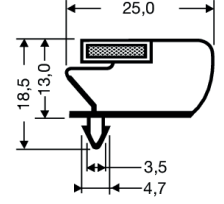
Refrigeration Gaskets :: Dart Type

Sizes	Notes	Material	Operating Temperature	Colour
As shown - supplied in 2.5m lengths unless states below	Gaskets can also be made to size	PVC	-18°C to +65°C	White ☐ Grey ☐ Dark grey ☐ Black ☐

White ☐ Grey ☐ Black ☐ 20-A	White ☐ Grey ☐ 21-A	Black ☐ 22-A	Grey ☐ 24-A
White ☐ 27-A	Black ☐ 28-A	Grey ☐ 29-A	Grey ☐ 30-A
White ☐ Grey ☐ 30-M	White ☐ 30-R	White ☐ 31-M	Grey ☐ Black ☐ 32-M
Grey ☐ 33-M	White ☐ Grey ☐ Black ☐ 34-M	Grey ☐ 36-A	Grey ☐ Black ☐ 37-M

PLEASE NOTE Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form (page 157)

Refrigeration Gaskets :: Dart Type

Sizes	Notes	Material	Operating Temperature	Colour
As shown - supplied in 2.5m lengths unless states below	Gaskets can also be made to size	PVC	-18°C to +65°C	White  Dark grey  Grey  Black 
 38-M	 70-M	 71-M	 72-M	
 73-M	 74-M	 75-M	 76-M	
 78-M	 79-M	 80-M	 81-M	
 82-M	 83-M	 111-M	 114-M	

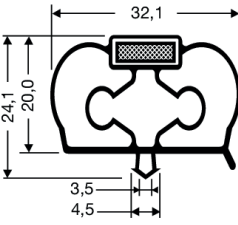
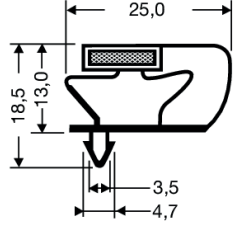
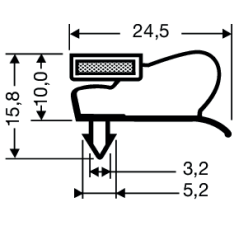
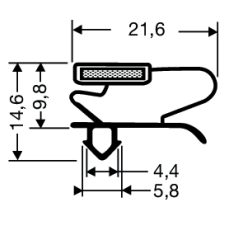
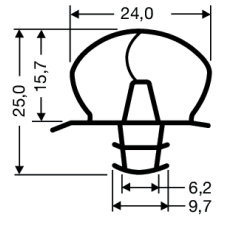
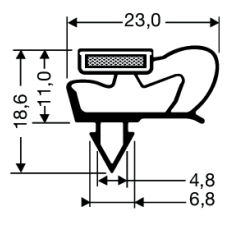
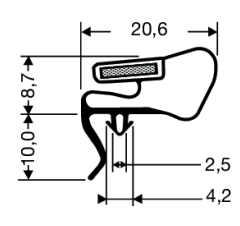
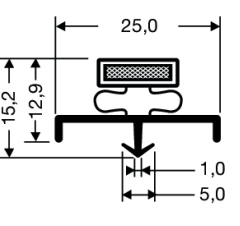
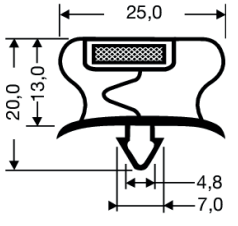
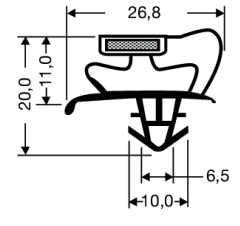
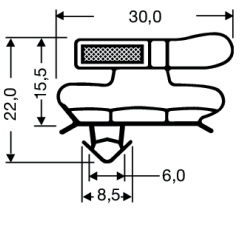
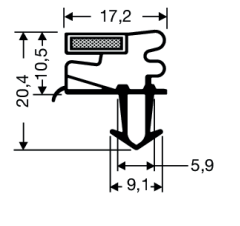
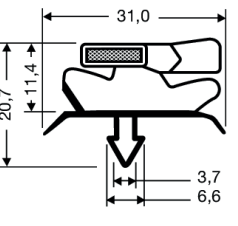
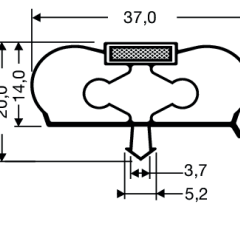
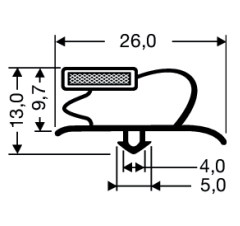
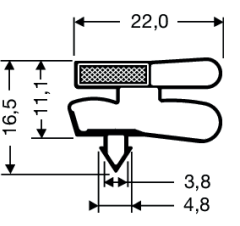
PLEASE NOTE Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form (page 157)

Refrigeration Gaskets :: Dart Type

Sizes	Notes	Material	Operating Temperature	Colour											
As shown - supplied in 2.5m lengths unless states below	Gaskets can also be made to size	PVC	-18°C to +65°C	White Grey Dark grey Black											
Grey 115-M	White Grey Black 118-M	Black 119-M	Grey 123-M	Black 124-M	Grey 132-M	White 162-M	Grey 170-M	Grey Black 171-M	2.20 metre length Grey 172-A	2.20 metre length Grey 172-B	Grey 172-A+B	White 173-M	White 177-M	White 179-M	White Grey Black 195-M

PLEASE NOTE Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form (page 157)

Refrigeration Gaskets :: Dart Type

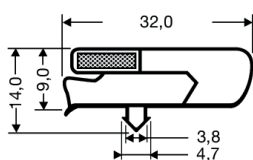
Sizes	Notes	Material	Operating Temperature	Colour
As shown - supplied in 2.5m lengths unless states below	Gaskets can also be made to size	PVC	-18°C to +65°C	White  Dark grey  Grey  Black 
Grey   201-M	Grey   214-M	Grey   215-M	Black   216-M	
Grey   227-A	Grey   238-M	Grey   270-M	Grey   272-M	
Dark grey  Grey   295-M	Grey   296-M	White   298-M	Grey   299-M	
Black   300-M	Grey   301-M	Grey   303-M	White  Dark Grey   304-M	

PLEASE NOTE Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form (page 157)

Refrigeration Gaskets :: Dart Type

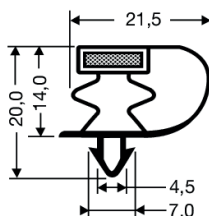
Sizes	Notes	Material	Operating Temperature	Colour
As shown - supplied in 2.5m lengths unless states below	Gaskets can also be made to size	PVC	-18°C to +65°C	White  Dark grey  Grey  Black 

Grey 



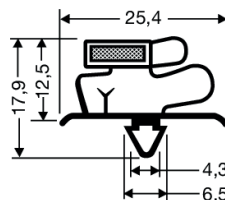
305-M

Grey 



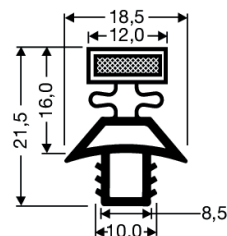
309-M

Grey 



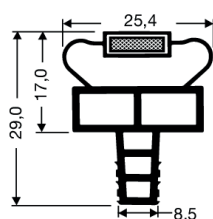
310-M

Grey 



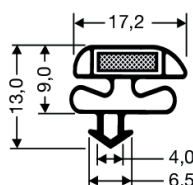
311-M

Grey 



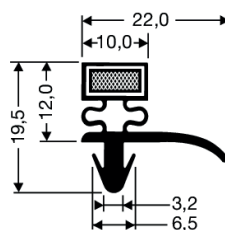
312-M

Black 



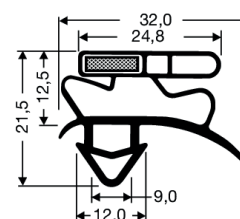
313-M

Grey 



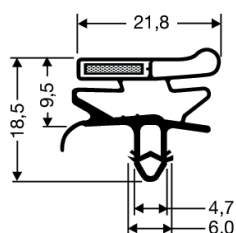
314-M

Black 



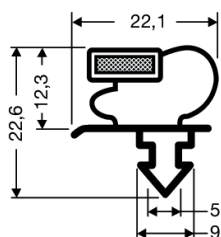
315-M

Grey 



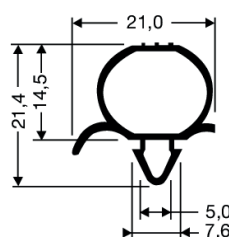
316-M

Grey 



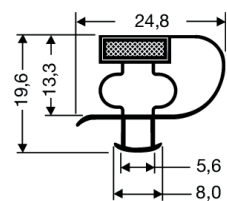
317-M

Grey 



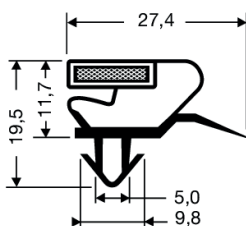
320-A

Grey 



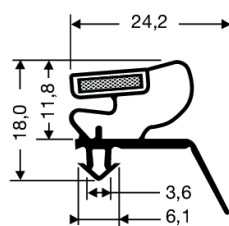
323-M

Black 



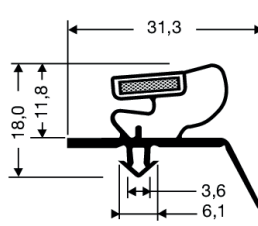
324-M

Black 



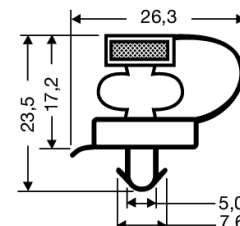
325-M

Black 



326-M

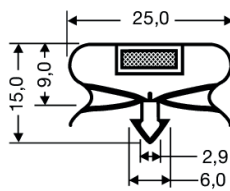
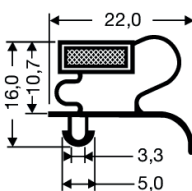
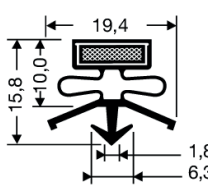
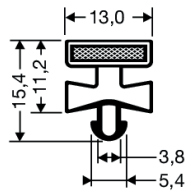
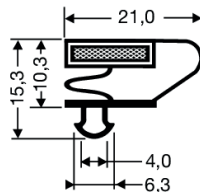
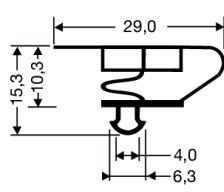
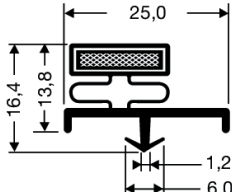
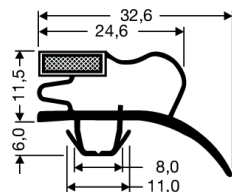
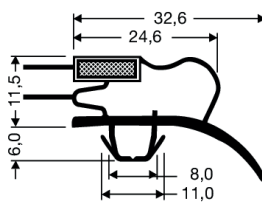
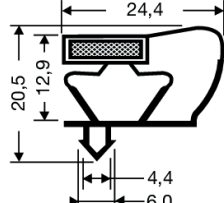
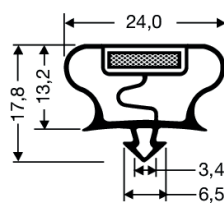
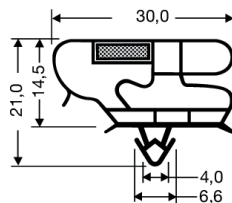
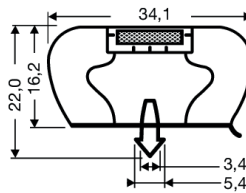
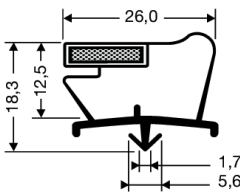
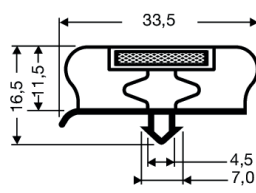
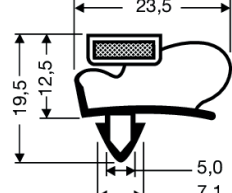
Grey 



329-M

PLEASE NOTE Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form (page 157)

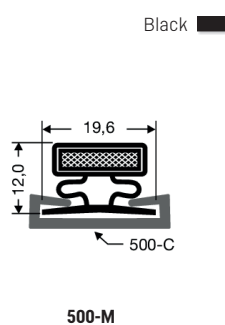
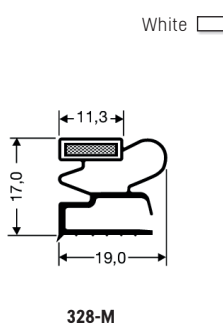
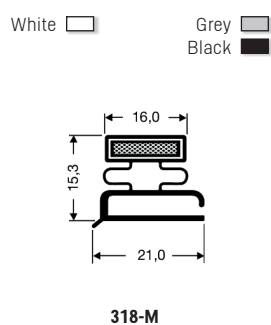
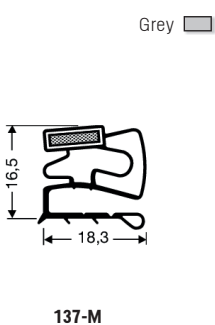
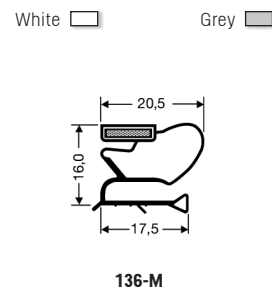
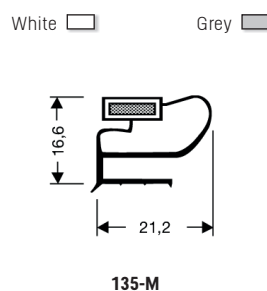
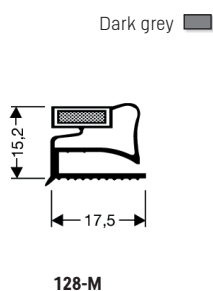
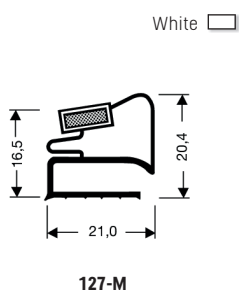
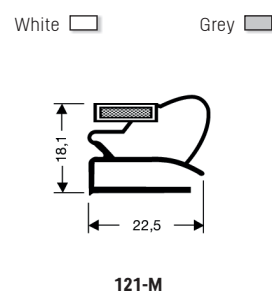
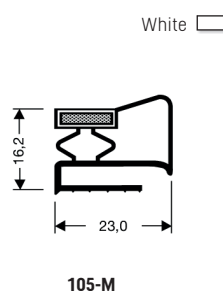
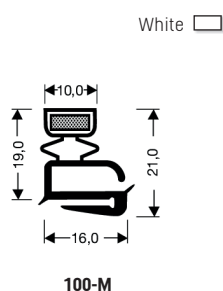
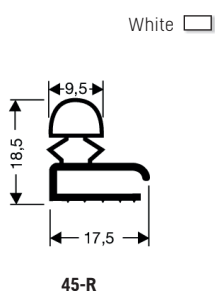
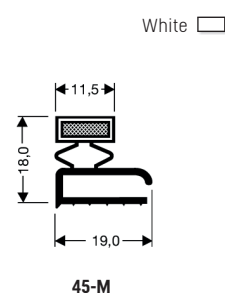
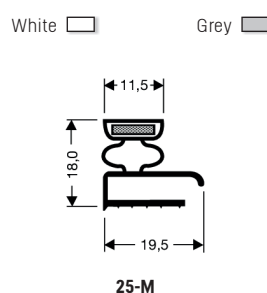
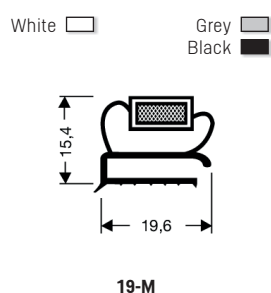
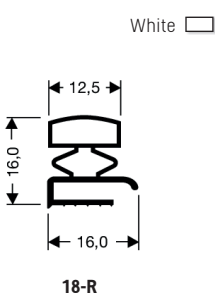
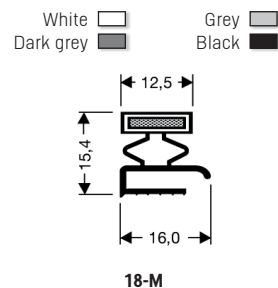
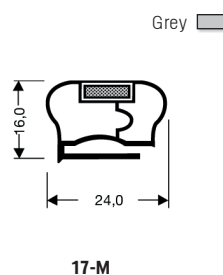
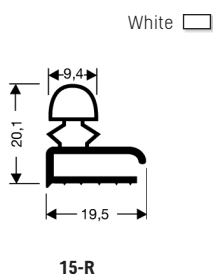
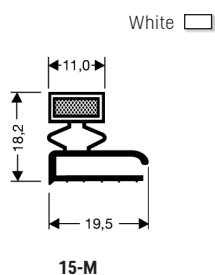
Refrigeration Gaskets :: Dart Type

Sizes	Notes	Material	Operating Temperature	Colour
As shown - supplied in 2.5m lengths unless states below	Gaskets can also be made to size	PVC	-18°C to +65°C	White  Dark grey  Grey  Black 
Grey   332-M	Grey   333-M	Black   334-M	Grey   337-M	
Grey  Black   370-M	Grey   370-M+B	Grey   372-M	Black   381-M	
Black   381-M+B	Black   383-M	Grey   395-M	Grey   398-M	
Grey  Black   401-M	Grey   403-M	Grey   405-M	Grey   415-M	

PLEASE NOTE Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form (page 157)

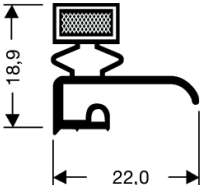
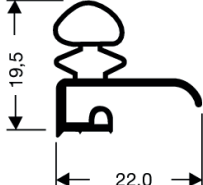
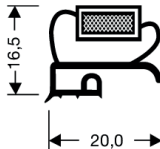
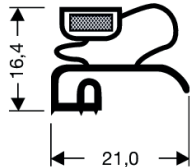
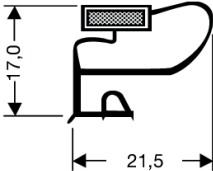
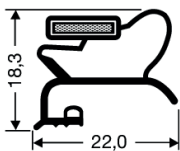
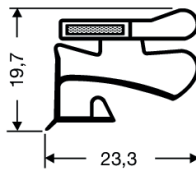
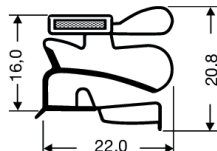
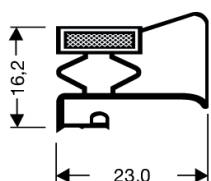
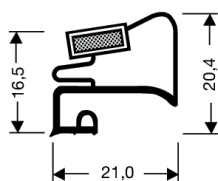
Refrigeration Gaskets :: Flap Type

Sizes	Notes	Material	Operating Temperature	Colour
As shown - supplied in 2.5m lengths	Gaskets can also be made to size	PVC	-18°C to +65°C	White  Dark grey  Grey  Black 



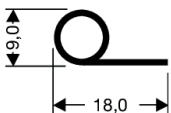
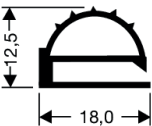
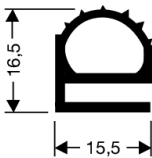
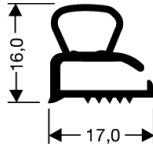
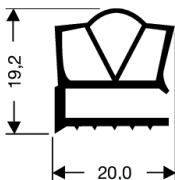
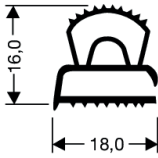
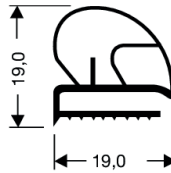
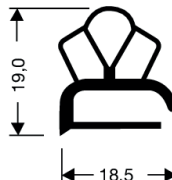
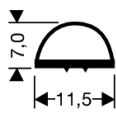
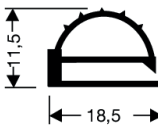
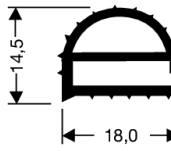
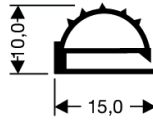
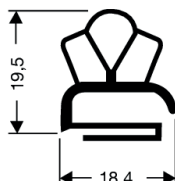
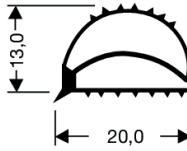
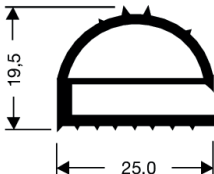
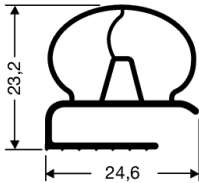
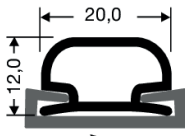
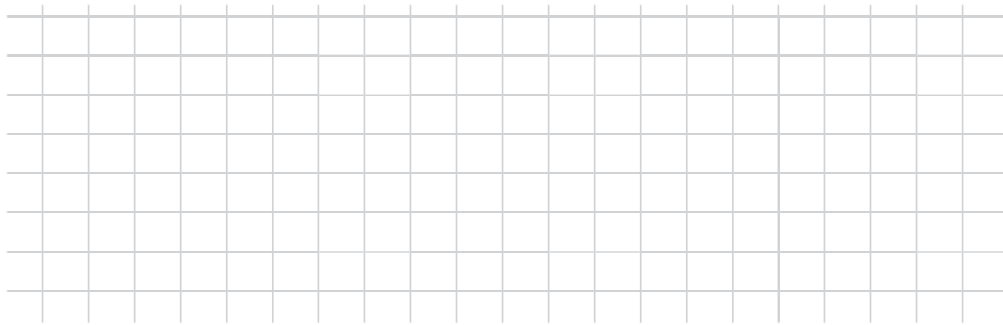
PLEASE NOTE Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form (page 157)

Refrigeration Gaskets :: Lip Type

Sizes	Notes	Material	Operating Temperature	Colour
As shown - supplied in 2.5m lengths	Gaskets can also be made to size	PVC	-18°C to +65°C	White Dark grey Grey Black
White  16-M	White  26-R	White  39-M	White  46-M	
White Grey Black  66-M	Grey  67-M	White  68-M	White  168-M	
White  205-M	Grey  327-M			

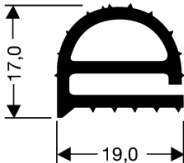
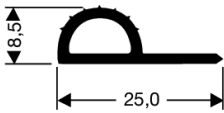
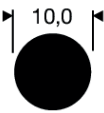
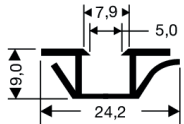
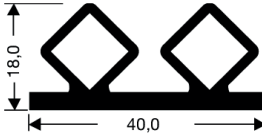
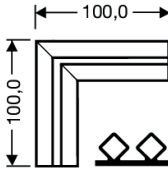
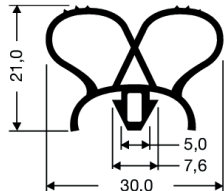
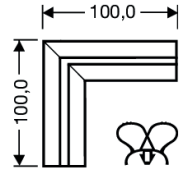
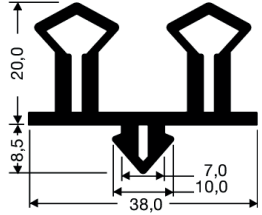
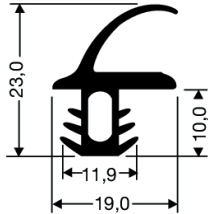
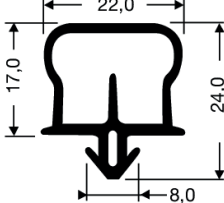
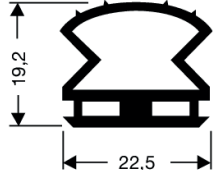
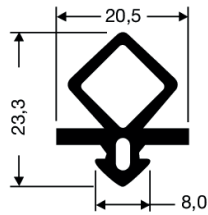
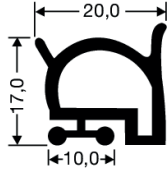
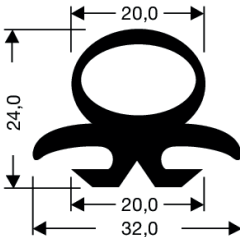
PLEASE NOTE Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form (page 157)

Refrigeration Gaskets :: Compression Type

Sizes	Notes	Material	Operating Temperature	Colour
As shown - supplied in 2.5m lengths unless states below	Gaskets can also be made to size	PVC	-18°C to +65°C	White  Brown  Grey  Black 
Per metre   4-A	Brown  Grey  Black   5-A	 6-A	 7-A	
White   8-A	Grey   9-A	White  Grey  Black   10-A	White   19-A	
Black   23-A	White  Brown  Grey  Black   102-A	White  Grey   104-A	White  Grey   122-A	
White   138-A	Grey   158-A	Grey   169-A	Per metre   210-A	
Black   500-A				

PLEASE NOTE Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form (page 157)

Rubber Profile (Available pre-formed where stated, otherwise sold per metre)

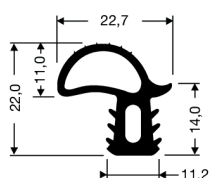
Sizes	Notes	Material	Operating Temperature	Colour
As shown - supplied by the metre	Some available pre-formed	PVC Rubber	-18°C to +65°C	White  Grey  Black 
White  Grey 				
 1-A	 2-A	 10ROND	 For use with DART type seals Type 20-A, 34-M, 37-M, 73-M 74-M, 195-M, 20-C	
Black 	Corner for 40-A	Black 		
 40-A	 40-H	 Now available pre-formed 41-A	 41-H	
Grey 		Black 		
 Now available pre-formed 42-A	 48-A	 4m lengths 50-A	 Now available pre-formed 51-A	
Black 		White 		
 52-A	 53-A	 54-A	 57-A	

PLEASE NOTE Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form (page 157)

Rubber Profile (not available pre-formed)

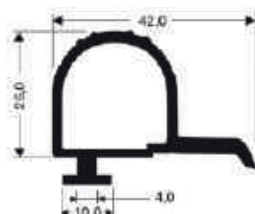
Sizes	Notes	Material	Operating Temperature	Colour
As shown - supplied by the metre	Not available pre-formed	PVC Rubber	-18°C to +65°C	White  Grey  Black 

Black 



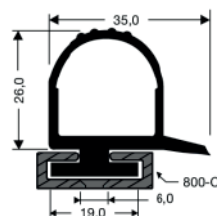
58-A

Black 



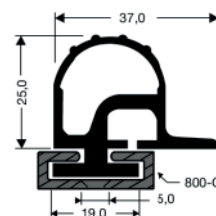
850-A

Black 



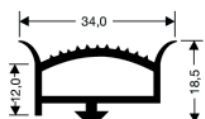
851-A

Black 



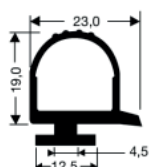
852-A

White 



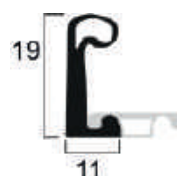
893-A

Black 



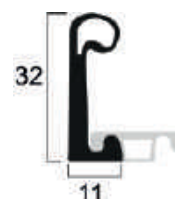
894-A

Black 



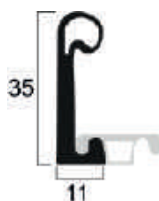
923-6-1001

Black 



923-6-1002

Black 



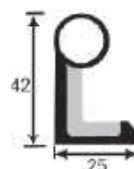
923-6-1003

Black 



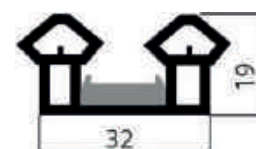
923-6-1004

Black 



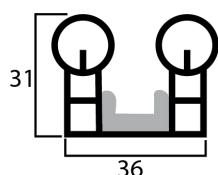
923-6-1005

Black 



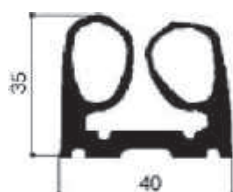
923-6-2001

Black 



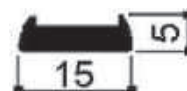
923-6-2002

Black 



923-6-2003

Black 



Supplied in 5 metre lengths

923-6-3001

Black 



Supplied in 2.5 metre lengths

923-6-3002

Black 



Supplied in 2.5 metre lengths

923-6-3003

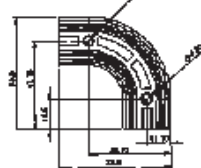
Black 



Supplied in 2.5 metre lengths

923-6-3004

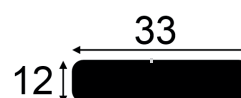
Black 



For use with rubber gaskets
923-6 1001/1002/1003

923-6-3005

Black 

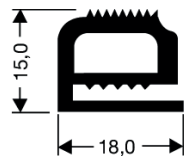
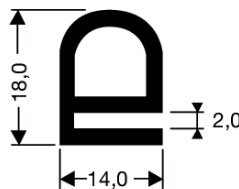
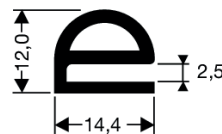
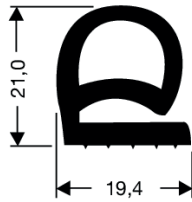
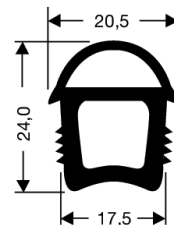
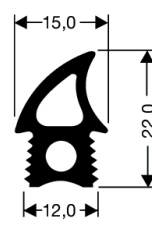
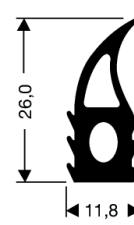
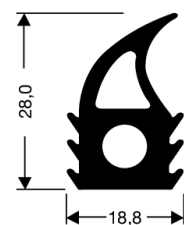
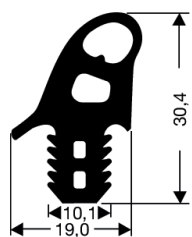
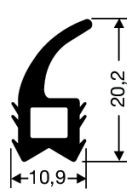
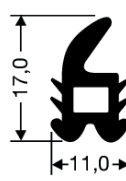
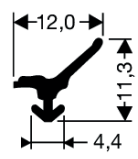
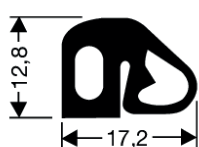
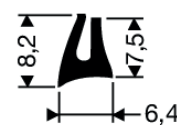
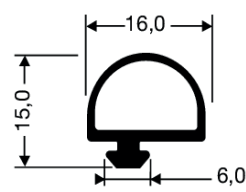


Supplied in 4 metre lengths

9771F

PLEASE NOTE Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form (page 157)

Silicone Seal Profile (not available as pre-formed)

Sizes	Notes	Material	Operating Temperature	Colour
As shown - 25m rolls Can be supplied by the metre	Not available pre-formed	Silicone	Individually shown	Dark grey  Grey  White  Black 
Black   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +250°C 41-SIL	White   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +300°C 42-SIL	Black   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +200°C 43-SIL	Grey   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +300°C 44-SIL	
Grey   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +250°C 45-SIL	Grey   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +200°C 50-SIL	Grey   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +250°C 51-SIL	Grey   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +250°C 52-SIL	
Grey   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +250°C 53-SIL	Grey   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +200°C 54-SIL	Black   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +250°C 55-SIL	Grey   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +200°C 56-SIL	
Dark grey   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +200°C 61-SIL	Grey   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +250°C Roll length (max 20m) 62-SIL	Grey   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +200°C 63-SIL	Black   Temperature resistance: -90°C to +200°C 65-SIL	

Rubber Sweepers

- Supplied in 2 metre lengths as standard
- Other lengths can be cut to order: 2.5 / 3 metres (lead time applicable)
- Rubber:** EPDM



Sweepers :: Upright Carrier (180°)

- Supplied in 2 metre lengths as standard
- Other lengths can be cut to order: 2.5 / 3 metres (lead time applicable)

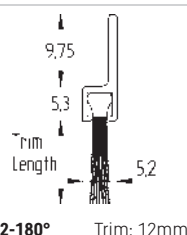


90° Carrier Angle



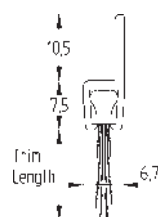
RS3/30-90	Total Rubber Depth: 30mm
RS3/55-90	Total Rubber Depth: 55mm
RS3/85-90	Total Rubber Depth: 85mm

No. 1 Section



FS 1/12-180° Trim: 12mm

No. 2 Section



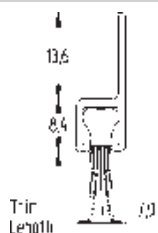
FS 2/15-180° Trim: 15mm

FS 2/20-180° Trim: 20mm

FS 2/26-180° Trim: 26mm

FS 2/34-180° Trim: 34mm

No. 3 Section



FS 3/17-180° Trim: 17mm

FS 3/20-180° Trim: 20mm

FS 3/26-180° Trim: 26mm

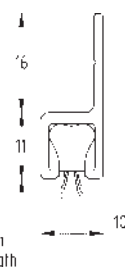
FS 3/34-180° Trim: 34mm

FS 3/40-180° Trim: 40mm

FS 3/44-180° Trim: 44mm

FS 3/50-180° Trim: 50mm

No. 4 Section



FS 4/26-180° Trim: 26mm

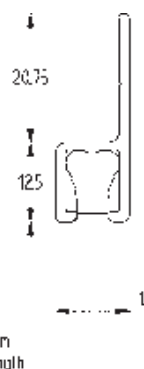
FS 4/43-180° Trim: 43mm

FS 4/50-180° Trim: 50mm

FS 4/80-180° Trim: 80mm

FS 4/102-180° Trim: 102mm

No. 5 Section



FS 5/46-180° Trim: 46mm

FS 5/50-180° Trim: 50mm

FS 5/66-180° Trim: 66mm

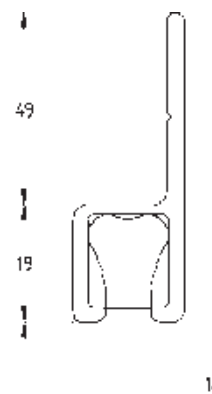
FS 5/80-180° Trim: 80mm

FS 5/102-180° Trim: 102mm

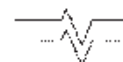
FS 5/150-180° Trim: 150mm

FS 5/180-180° Trim: 180mm

No. 6 Section



Trim Length



FS 6/210-180° Trim: 210mm

180° Carrier Angle



RS3/30-180	Total Rubber Depth: 30mm
RS3/55-180	Total Rubber Depth: 55mm
RS3/85-180	Total Rubber Depth: 85mm

Rubber Only

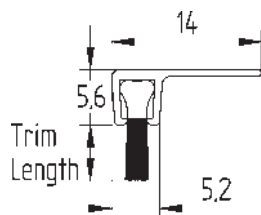
R03/30R	Total Rubber Depth: 30mm
R03/55R	Total Rubber Depth: 55mm
R03/85R	Total Rubber Depth: 85mm

Sweepers :: Angled Carrier (90°)

- Supplied in 2 metre lengths as standard
- Other lengths can be cut to order: 2.5 / 3 metres (lead time applicable)

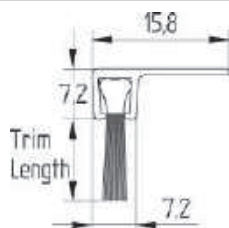


No. 1 Section



FS 1/12-90° Trim: 12mm

No. 2 Section



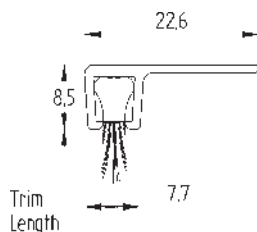
FS 2/15-90° Trim: 15mm

FS 2/20-90° Trim: 20mm

FS 2/26-90° Trim: 26mm

FS 2/34-90° Trim: 34mm

No. 3 Section



FS 3/17-90° Trim: 17mm

FS 3/20-90° Trim: 20mm

FS 3/26-90° Trim: 26mm

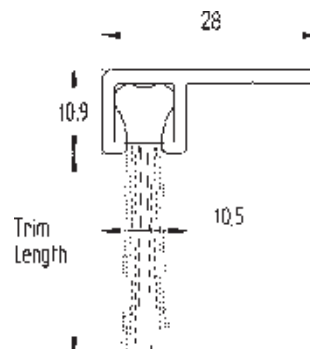
FS 3/34-90° Trim: 34mm

FS 3/40-90° Trim: 40mm

FS 3/44-90° Trim: 44mm

FS 3/50-90° Trim: 50mm

No. 4 Section



FS 4/26-90° Trim: 26mm

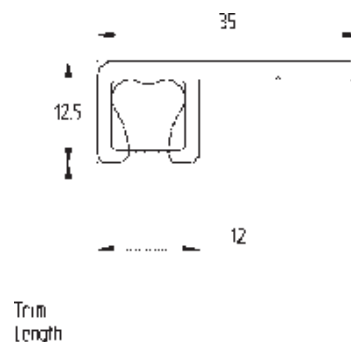
FS 4/43-90° Trim: 43mm

FS 4/50-90° Trim: 50mm

FS 4/80-90° Trim: 80mm

FS 4/102-90° Trim: 102mm

No. 5 Section



FS 5/46-90° Trim: 46mm

FS 5/50-90° Trim: 50mm

FS 5/66-90° Trim: 66mm

FS 5/80-90° Trim: 80mm

FS 5/102-90° Trim: 102mm

FS 5/150-90° Trim: 150mm

FS 5/180-90° Trim: 180mm

PLEASE NOTE Pre-formed gasket orders will only be accepted with a completed order form (page 157)

Part Number Index :: Version 11 :: Commercial Catering & Refrigeration

Index		Index									
		019382	136	020499	137	03.1756	76	10058005001	141	100GRUBEX25SQ	29
Symbols		019383	136	020501	137	05.1925	73	10058005002	141	100GRUBP	29
		019386	136	020502	137	05.1935	73	10058005003	141	100GRUBP57	29
		019387	136	020503	137	05.1945	73	1005800T001	141	100-M	166
		02.1525	63	020570	120	05.1955	73	1005800T002	141	100NB.M10	30
		02.1535	63	020576	139	05.1960	73	10058CH502002	141	100NBEX	30
		02.1545	63	020602	120	06.2030	60	10058CHT02002	141	100NBEX.40	30
Symbols		02.1565	63	020603	120	07.2050	56	10058CL502001	141	100NBEX.R	30
00.1120	74	020043	136	020604	120	08.2053B	79	10058CLT02001	141	100NBEX25SQ	30
001590	136	020047	120	020605	120	08.2053G	55 & 79	10058L05021	141	100NBP57	30
001591	136	020048	120	020606	120	08.2053M	55 & 79	10058LOT021	141	100NUB.M10	30
001623	136	020063	136	020676	137	08.2053V	55 & 79	10059005001	141	100NUBEX	30
001624	136	020064	136	020677	137	0912/401	36	10059005002	141	100NUBEX.40	30
001714	136	020111	120	020689	120	0912/411	36	10059005003	141	100NUBEX.R	30
001723	136	020117	136	020729	120	1/26915	39	1005900T001	141	100NUBEX25SQ	30
001725	136	020269	135	020769	120	10.0746.000.20	86	1005900T002	141	100NUBP57	30
00-554607	26	020276	135	020845	148	10.2090	67	1005900T003	141	100SSGRBP	32
00-554608	26	020277	135	020846	148	10.2092	67	10075-04	54	100SSGRUBP	32
008698	136	020285	136	020847	148	10.2094	67	10078CH502002	141	100SSNBP	32
0098-H03	90	020320	137-139	020911	150-151	10.2096	67	10078CL502002	141	100SSNUBP	32
01.1210.02	76	020321	137-139	020912	150-151	10.2165	58	10078H05020	141	100TPRBEX	31
01.1323	76	020322	137-139	020915	150-151	10.2170	58	10078L05020	141	100TPRBP	31
01.1333	76	020323	137-139	020916	150-151	10.2180	58	100BPBEX	31	100TPRUBEX	31
01.1343	76	020324	137-139	021187	146	10.2190	58	100BPBP	31	100TPRUBP	31
01.1353	76	020325	137-139	021188	146	10.2192	58	100BPUBEX	31	10100SL0004277	39
01.1363	76	020328	137-139	021189	146	1-A	169	100BPUBP	31	10105000001	47
006S	105	020329	137-139	021190	146	10-A	168	100BWBEX	31	10107-03	56
008S	105	020333	150-151	021191	146	10ROND	169	100BWBP	31	1011795	55
010S	105	020334	150-151	021199	139	1003700	54	100BWUBEX	31	1011796	55
012S	105	020377	120	021216	150-151	1003713	54	100BWUBP	31	10139000004	122
016S	105	020378	120	021217	150-151	1003860	55	100GRB.M10	29	10139000032	122
018S	105	020379	120	021278	137	10055000020	142	100GRBEX	29	1015023	54
012308	150-151	020392	137-139	021279	137	10056005002	141-143	100GRBEX.40	29	1015202	54
012310	150-151	020393	137-139	021305	139	10056005003	141 & 142	100GRBEX.R	29	10160000004	130
012546	150-151	020394	137-139	021316	138	10056005005	141 & 142	100GRBEX25RD	29	10165003337	130
012547	150-151	020421	137	021317	138	10056005008	141 & 142	100GRBEX25SQ	29	10167000004	130
017479	135	020432	120	021318	138	1005600BS02	142	100GRBP	29	10167000012	130
017480	135	020435	120	021319	138	1005600T002	142	100GRBP57	29	10167002594	130
017529	135	020440	120	03.1710.02	74	10056CH502006	142	100GRUB.M10	29	10170000008	133
017963	150-151	020451	120	03.1716	76	10056CL008602	142	100GRUBEX	29	10171000004	133
018174	150-151	020495	137	03.1726	76	10056CL502006142 & 143		100GRUBEX.40	29	10172000006	133
018589	150-151	020496	137	03.1736	76	10056CL902206	142	100GRUBEX.R	29	10172C00006	133
018865	135	020497	137	03.1746	76	10056L05018	142 & 143	100GRUBEX25RD	29	10173000008	132

Part Number Index :: Version 11 :: Commercial Catering & Refrigeration

10173C00004	132	10778CH602002	142	11.0505.038.20	84	11.2320	58	11249000004	126	12.0876.350.12	86
10174000004	132	10778H06020	142	11.0505.038.22	84	11.2330	58	11251000008	125	12.0912.038.00	84
10174000008	132	10778L06020	142	11.0511.038.22	84	11.2340	58	11251000016	125	12.0913.038.00	84
10174B00004	132	10779006002	142	11.0600.038.20	84	11.2342	58	11257000008	118	12.2006.000.12	82
10174B00014	132	10779006003	142	11.0600.038.22	84	11.8925.006.22	85	11267000004	118	12.2006.038.12	82
10174BC0004	132	10930A00004	131	11.0602.038.20	84	11.8925.038.22	84	11276000020	124	12.2008.000.12	82
10174C00004	132	10930AX0004	131	11.0602.038.22	84	11061000004	122	11276000024	124	12.2008.038.12	82
1019380	54	10930C00004	131	11.0603.038.20	84	11070000004	122	11277000004	124	12.2106.000.12	82
10211000001	117	10930CX0004	131	11.0603.038.22	84	11071000032	122	11277000008	124	12.2106.038.12	82
10211000002	117	10930D00004	131	11.0651.006.20	85	11071000040	122	11277S00008	124	12.2108.000.12	82
10212000008	117	10931000004	131	11.0651.006.22	85	11074000008	123	11341000005	125	12.2108.038.12	82
10212000012	117	10931000008	131	11.0660.006.20	85	11074000020	123	11341000006	125	12.2110.000.12	82
10214000004	117	10931AX0004	131	11.0660.006.22	85	11075000004	123	11346000004	126	12.2110.038.12	82
10214000008	117	11.0101.038.20	83	11.0661.006.20	85	11092000004	127	11377S00004	124	12.2206.000.12	82
10214000012	117	11.0101.038.22	83	11.0661.006.22	85	11092000008	127	11377S00008	124	12.2206.038.12	82
10217000008	117	11.0102.038.20	83	11.0680.006.20	85	11094000013	127	11409000004	123	12.2208.038.12	82
10217000012	117	11.0102.038.22	83	11.0680.006.22	85	11094000026	127	11410	7	12.2210.000.12	82
10217001520054R	117	11.0104.038.20	83	11.0681.006.20	85	11094000027	127	11415	7	12.2210.038.12	82
10217003610015C	117	11.0104.038.22	83	11.0681.006.22	85	11094000093	127	11420	7	12.2706.000.12	82
102-A	168	11.0111.038.20	83	11.0685.006.20	85	11095000013	127	11425	7	12.2706.038.12	82
10481A00600	143-144	11.0111.038.22	83	11.0685.006.22	85	11097000004	127	11430	7	12.2708.000.12	82
10481C00600	144	11.0112.038.20	83	11.0686.006.20	85	11138000000	149	114-M	161	12.2708.038.12	82
10481SC0600	144	11.0112.038.22	83	11.0686.006.22	85	11145000005	149	11539000021	121	12.8925.006.12	85
10482A00600	144	11.0119.000.20	83	11.0727.038.20	84	11147000004	149	11539000023	121	12.8925.038.12	84
10483000004	144	11.0119.000.22	83	11.0727.038.22	84	111-M	161	11556001535	121	121-M	166
10487A00600	144	11.0212.038.20	85	11.0729.038.20	85	11214000012	123	115-M	162	122-A	168
10487C00600	144	11.0212.038.22	85	11.0729.038.22	85	11216000012	119	1168RP0008S	149	123-M	162
104-A	168	11.0300.038.20	83	11.0730.038.20	85	11216000027	119	11801000013	152	124-M	162
10531000004	133	11.0300.038.22	83	11.0730.038.22	85	11241000004	125	11830000008	152	12574-01	54
10531C00004	133	11.0301.038.20	83	11.0731.038.20	85	11241000008	125	1183200000806	152	12574-03	54
10533D00004	132	11.0301.038.22	83	11.0731.038.22	85	11241H00004	125	118-M	162	12575-01	54
10535H00004	132	11.0303.038.20	83	11.0732.038.20	85	11245000004	126	11967000005	154	12575-04	54
10538C00004	132	11.0303.038.22	83	11.0732.038.22	85	11245000006	126	11967000007	154	125BPBEX	31
10573000004	34	11.0304.038.20	83	11.0790.038.00	84	11245000016	126	119670000A4240	154	125BPBP	31
10574000004	34	11.0304.038.22	83	11.0873.300.22	86	11245000028	126	119-M	162	125BPUBEX	31
105-M	166	11.0307.038.20	83	11.0873.350.22	86	11245000032	126	12.0511.038.12	84	125BPUBP	31
10660000006	152	11.0307.038.22	83	11.0873.400.22	86	11245000040	126	12.0746.038.12	86	125BWBP	31
10660000036	152	11.0309.038.20	83	11.0873.450.22	86	11245000068	126	12.0873.300.12	86	125BWUBP	31
10660000064	152	11.0309.038.22	83	11.2240	67	11245000076	126	12.0873.350.12	86	125GRBEX	29
10778006002	142	11.0500.038.20	84	11.2242	67	11245000080	126	12.0873.400.12	86	125GRUBEX	29
10778006003	142	11.0500.038.22	84	11.2244	67	11246000004	126	12.0873.450.12	86	125NBEX	30
10778006102	142	11.0504.038.20	84	11.2246	67	11246000028	126	12.0875.300.12	86	125NUBEX	30
10778006103	142	11.0504.038.22	84	11.2317	58	11247000002	118	12.0876.300.12	86	125SSGRBP	32

Part Number Index :: Version 11 :: Commercial Catering & Refrigeration

125SSGRUBP	32	172-A	162	20.1502.038.22	86	2405	7	3.31.2796.0	140	337-M	165
125SSNBP	32	172-A+B	162	20.1503.038.20	86	2410	7	3.31.2797.0	140	370-M	165
125SSNUBP	32	172-B	162	20.1503.038.22	86	2420	7	30.3319	60	370-M+B	165
125TPRBEX	31	173-M	162	20.1504.038.20	86	26-R	167	30.3325	60	372-M	165
125TPRUBEX	31	177-M	162	20.1504.038.22	86	26100NPVF36	52	30.3335	60	381-M	165
127-M	166	179-M	162	20.1505.038.20	86	26100NPVF48	52	30.3345	60	381-M+B	165
128-M	166	1762-4010-MPH	26	20.1505.038.22	86	26100NPVF60	52	30-A	160	383-M	165
1321010	30	1762-5010-M12FL	26	20.2640.05	68	2650NPVF36	52	30-M	160	395-M	165
1321030	29	1762-5010-M12H	26	20.2642.05	68	2650NPVF48	52	30-R	160	398-M	165
1321430	30	1762-5010-MPH	26	20.2644.05	68	2650NPVF60	52	31-M	160	3019	43
1321450	29	1762-6010-MPH	26	20.2646.05	68	2675NPVF36	52	32-M	160	3020/A	43
1321720	30	1763-4010-M12H	26	20.2715	59	2675NPVF48	52	33-M	160	3020/B	43
1321940	30	1763-4010-MPH	26	20.2725	59	2675NPVF60	52	34-M	160	3020/N	43
1321970	29	1763-6010-M12H	26	20.2735	59	27-A	160	36-A	160	3021-OH	43
1322010	30	1763-8010-M12H	26	20.2745	59	270-M	163	37-M	160	3022/28	43
1322030	29	1785-8970-M12	26	20.2746	59	272-M	163	38-M	161	3022/31	43
1322710	30	18-M	166	20.35390.010	7	28-A	160	39-M	167	3022-OH	43
1322720	30	18-R	166	20.35390.050	7	29-A	160	300-M	163	3023	43
132-M	162	19.0600.000.00	85	2-A	169	295-M	163	301-M	163	3024	43
1352020	30	19.1330.000.00	85	20-A	160	296-M	163	303-M	163	3025	43
1352760	30	1904359	54	20-C	169	298-M	163	304-M	163	3026	43
135-M	166	1905840	54	21.2840.05	68	299-M	163	305-M	164	3028	43
136-M	166	1908522	54	21.2842.05	68	3.31.0760.0	140	309-M	164	3073	42
137-M	166	1910110	54	21.2844.05	68	3.31.0765.0	140	310-M	164	3074	42
138-A	168	1910115	54	21.2846.05	68	3.31.0766.0	140	311-M	164	3074/C	42
15001SP0004	34	19 1 3424	54	21.2889	59	3.31.0768.0	140	312-M	164	3074K/O	42
1537/000001	121	1915130	54	21.2895	59	3.31.2000.1	140	313-M	164	3075/10	43
1537/000004	121	19-A	168	21.2905	59	3.31.2010.1	140	314-M	164	3075	42
1537/000005	121	19-M	166	21.2997	59	3.31.2011.1	140	315-M	164	3075/11	43
1537/000006	121	195-M	162	21-A	160	3.31.2012.1	140	316-M	164	3075/11/R	43
1537/000007	121	20.1101.038.20	86	22.2995	59	3.31.2700.1	140	317-M	164	3075/12	43
158-A	168	20.1101.038.22	86	22-A	160	3.31.2700.2	140	318-M	166	3075/12/R	43
1539/000032	121	20.1102.038.20	86	23-A	168	3.31.2702.1	140	320-A	164	3075/C	42
15-M	166	20.1102.038.22	86	24-A	160	3.31.2702.2	140	323-M	164	340C100	6
15-R	166	20.1103.038.20	86	25-M	166	3.31.2704.1	140	324-M	164	3605	7
16-7-3863	38	20.1103.038.22	86	201-M	163	3.31.2704.2	140	325-M	164	3610	7
16-M	167	20.1104.038.20	86	205-M	167	3.31.2706.1	140	326-M	164	3615	7
162-M	162	20.1104.038.22	86	210-A	168	3.31.2706.2	140	327-M	167	3620	7
168-M	167	20.1105.038.20	86	214-M	163	3.31.2707.1	140	328-M	166	4-A	168
169-A	168	20.1105.038.22	86	215-M	163	3.31.2707.2	140	329-M	164	40 065 6 31	37
17-M	166	20.1501.038.20	86	216-M	163	3.31.2708.1	140	332-M	165	40.3410	62
170-M	162	20.1501.038.22	86	227-A	163	3.31.2708.2	140	333-M	165	40.3420	62
171-M	162	20.1502.038.20	86	238-M	163	3.31.2795.0	140	334-M	165	40.3430	62

Part Number Index :: Version 11 :: Commercial Catering & Refrigeration

40.3440	62	45 730 4742	39	50-SIL	171	524.805	13	60905000052	35	67310000018	35
40.3450	70	45 730 4750	39	500-A	168	524.807	13	60915000007	36	67311000004	38
40.3452	70	45 730 4752	39	500BL3	103	582001T	107	60915000055	36	67311000006	38
40.3454	70	45 730 4760	39	500BX	103	6/12X12/8C99	153	61726000259	26	67312000004	38
40 757 2000	48	45 730 4762	39	500-M	166	6/12X12/8SS	153	61741000257	26	67312000006	38
40 757 3000	48	45 730 4765	39	500ML3	102	6-A	168	61741000258	26	67313000004	34
40-A	169	45 730 4767	39	500SL3	102	60.3760	61	61801000002	20	67314000201	36
40-H	169	45 792 3000	50	500SL6	102	60.3770	61	61801000044	154	67314000202	36
401-M	165	45-M	166	500SX	102	60.3780	61	61-SIL	171	67314000301	37
403-M	165	45-R	166	500WX	103	60.3790	61	62HP	18 & 113	67314000302	37
405-M	165	45-SIL	171	51-A	169	60.3800	61	62-SIL	171	67314000401	36
41.3460	64	46 2232	35	51-SIL	171	6005	7	63-SIL	171	67315000101	37
41.3470	64	46 2248	35	52-A	169	6010	7	63700000001	20	67315000201	38
41.3480	64	46 750 0016	37	52-SIL	171	6015	7	63700000002	20	67315000202	38
41.3550	69	46 750 0040	37	53-A	169	6020	7	63700000003	20	67315000301	37
41.3552	69	46 760 1010	38	53-SIL	171	60075	7	63700000004	20	67318000004	48
41.3554	69	46 765 1050	35	54-A	169	600BR	103	63700000005	20	67318000005	48
41 722 2410	37	46-M	167	54-SIL	171	600BSCR	103	64241053	5	67318000006	48
41 722 2430	37	47 325	107	55.13039.040	13	600DSMR	102	65-SIL	171	67318000007	48
41 730 3484	36	47490MC	79	55.13069.500	13	600HL16	101	66-M	167	67318000009	48
41 735 2673	36	4805	7	55.18012.010	13	600MSMR	102	67-M	167	67318000010	48
41 760 9108	34	4810	7	55.18022.010	24	600SR	102	67105000004	26	67318000011	48
41 760 9128	34	4815	7	55 303 1000C	24	60109000004	47	67301035075	40	67502000801	34
41 760 9159	34	4820	7	55 303 1001C	24	60310000003	47	67301035106	40	67503000301	48
41-A	169	4825	7	55 303 2000C	24	60310000004	47	67301035150	40	675000014500985	20 & 40
41-H	169	4830	7	55 303 2001C	24	60310000005	47	67301060150	40	675000014500985D20 & 40	
41-SIL	171	48-A	169	55 303 2500	24	60310000007	48	67301060200	40	675000014510985	20 & 40
415-M	165	5-A	168	55 303 2501	24	60450000001	56 & 103	67303000004	38	675000014510985D20 & 40	
42.3540	70	50.3580.05	69	55 303 4000	25	60458004400	106	67303000008	38	67504000101	50
42.3542	70	50.3582.05	69	55 303 4001	25	60458005400	106	67304000004	39	67504000102	50
42.3544	70	50.3584.05	69	55 303 4004	25	60458006035	106	67304000006	39	67504000201	50
42-A	169	50.57071.010	13	55 303 4005	25	60458006400	106	67304000008	39	67504000202	101
42-SIL	171	50.57076.070	13	55.3650	65	60458007010	106	67304000010	39	67504000204	101
43-SIL	171	50-A	169	55 606 1000C	24	60458007020	106	67307000004	38	67504000206	50
44-SIL	171	50BPBEX30SQ	30	55 606 2000C	24	60464000001	106	67307000006	38	67505000101	51
45.3550	72	50BPUBEX30SQ	30	55-SIL	171	60571000300	34	67308000005	34	67505000102	51
45.3551	72	50C2G100	52	56.3710	65	60571000350	34	67308000008	34	67.62105.000	13
45.3552	72	50C2G125	52	56.3720	65	60571000400	34	67309000004	34	68-M	167
45.3555	72	50C2G150	52	56-SIL	171	60576000004	34	67309000006	34	6B100000012	50
45 710 0370	39	50GRBEX25SQ	29	57-A	169	6080G12	40	67309000008	34	7-A	168
45 720 0490	39	50GRUBEX25SQ	29	58-A	170	6080G25	40	67310000004	35	7K100000000	149
45 730 3000	39	50NBP	30	524.010	13	60905000004	35	67310000006	35	7K200000000	149
45 730 4740	39	50NUBP	30	524.804	13	60905000031	35	67310000010	35	7K300000000	149

Part Number Index :: Version 11 :: Commercial Catering & Refrigeration

7K400000000	149	7215	7	92.5075	77	95.7110.BOX	78	9615	7	AJGH020	94
70-M	161	7220	7	92.5085	77	95.7128	78	9620	7	AJGRK041	94
71-M	161	7225	7	92.5095	77	95.7170	78	9625	7	AJGT023	94
72-M	161	729 012	101	92.5130	77	95.7219.PA	78	9630	7	AJHA010	94
73-M	161	729 108	101	92HP	18 & 113	95.7220	78	9640	7	AJLT026	94
74-M	161	78204MC	79	923-1003	119	95.7225	78	9771F	170	AJOP016	94
75BPBEX	31	8-A	168	923-1005	119	95.7226	78	9809	105	AJOS009	94
75BPBP	31	80.4000	62	923-6-1001	170	95.7230	78	98A06	90	AJPR-10L	92
75BPUBEX	31	80-M	161	923-6-1002	170	95.7234	78	98A08	90	AJPR-10S	92
75BPUBP	31	81.4010	62	923-6-1003	170	95.7400	78 & 79	98A12	90	AJPR-10SS	92
75C2G100	52	81-M	161	923-6-1004	170	95.7420	78	98-HD	90	AJPR-20L	92
75C2G125	52	82.4020	61	923-6-1005	170	95.7460	78	98-PF	90	AJPR-20S	92
75C2G150	52	82-M	161	923-6-2001	170	95.7540	78	98-SB	90	AJPR-20SS	92
75GRBEX	29	83.4030	61	923-6-2002	170	95.7610	78	98-SP	90	AJPR-30L	93
75GRBEX.40	29	83-M	161	923-6-2003	170	95.8000	78	98-SV	90	AJPR-30S	93
75GRBEX25SQ	29	84.4025	63	923-6-3001	170	95.8006.PA	78	98-V	90	AJPR-30SS	93
75GRBP	29	84.4040	61	923-6-3002	170	95.8050	78	A		AJPR-40L	93
75GRUBEX	29	8425	7	923-6-3003	170	95.8060	78	A11203E	6	AJPR-50	91
75GRUBEX.40	29	85.405	61	923-6-3004	170	95.8070	78	A11206E	6	AJ-PR-RS	94
75GRUBEX25SQ	29	850-A	170	923-6-3005	77	95.8080	78	A11215E	6	AJRG032	94
75GRUBP	29	851-A	170	93.5190	77	95.8100	78	A12201E	6	AJRH018	94
75-M	161	852-A	170	93.5200	77	95.8102	78	A13202E	6	AJRR021	94
75NBEX	30	88SS	153	93.5202	77	95.8150	78	A13205E	6	AJRS031	94
75NBEX.40	30	88ZP	153	93.5210	77	95.8160	78	A13218E	6	AJRS035	94
75NUBEX	30	89SS	153	94.5230.03	77	95.8200	78	A14223E	6	AJRS037	94
75NUBEX.40	30	89ZP	153	94.5230.04	77	95.8210	78	A14231E	6	AJRSD038	94
76-M	161	893-A	170	94.5270	77	95.8222	79	A14232E	27	AJRT005	94
78-M	161	894-A	170	94.5280	77	95.8223	79	AFM10	27	AJRT006	94
79-M	103	9-A	168	94.5290	77	95.8229	79	AFM8	27	AJRT007	94
700BML	103	90.5000	77	94.5300	77	95.8235	79	AFM8TG	27	AJSG019	94
7035-OH	38	90.5002	77	95.7000.SPARE	78	95.8239	78 & 79	AJ20Y043	94	AJSG019A	94
71155000500	148	90.5003	77	95.7002	78 & 79	95.8260	78	AJ30AI045	94	AJSG019F	94
71155000750	148	90.5006	77	95.7002.BOX	78 & 79	95.8280	78	AJ40AI045	94	AJSG046	94
71156A00002	148	90.5010	77	95.7002.SPARE	78 & 79	95.8310	78	AJA044	94	AJSR008	94
71159B00002	148	90458007039	106	95.7010	78	95.8312	78	AJBC047	94	AJTD027	94
71168RBP004S	149	91.5011	77	95.7029	78	95.8320	78	AJBF040	94	AJVF042	94
71172000010	149	91.5021	77	95.7032	78	95.8322	78	AJBFB048	94	AJVC029	94
71172000014	149	91.5031	77	95.7041	78 & 79	95.8343	78	AJD001	94	AJVCH028	94
71174000010	149	91.5041	77	95.7050	78 & 79	95.8350	78	AJD002	94	AJWALLFIXKIT	93
71174000014	149	91.5044	77	95.7052	78	95.8372	79	AJD003	94	AJWB017	94
7205	7	91.5051	77	95.7053	78	9605	7	AJD004	94	AJWP015	94
72075	7	92 400	39	95.7065-67	78	96075	7	AJFP022	94	ATBRMC50B	37
7210	7	92.5065	77	95.7065-68	78 & 79	9610	7	AJFP022L	94		

Part Number Index :: Version 11 :: Commercial Catering & Refrigeration

B	ATBRMC50CP	37	BA23200	110	BFI 11200	111	BPP11100	112	C512F100ZCH	119	CO12000	110
			BA24020	110	BFL11065	110	BPP11150	112	C512F100ZCH-H	119	CO13000	110
	BA11020	110	BA24040	110	BFL11100	110	BPP11200	112	C512PN	119	CO14000	110
	BA11020ENAM	111	BA24065	110	BFL11150	110	BPP12065	112	C5250C18	53	CO16000	110
	BA11040	110	BA24100	110	BFL11200	110	BPP12100	112	C5450C	53	CO19000	110
	BA11040ENAM	111	BA24150	110	BFL12100	110	BPP12150	112	C5450C18	53	CO23000	110
	BA11065	110	BA28020	110	BFL12150	110	BPP12200	112	C54XC	53	CO24000	110
	BA11065ENAM	111	BA28040	110	BFL12200	110	BPP13065	112	CAB.BLACK	7	CO28000	110
	BA11100	110	BA28065	110	BFL13100	110	BPP13100	112	CAB.BLACK2.5	7	COP11000	110
	BA11150	110	BA28100	110	BFL13150	110	BPP13150	112	CAB.BLUE	7	COP12000	110
BA11200	110	BA28150	112	BFL13200	110	BPP13200	112	CAB.BLUE2.5	7	COP13000	110	
BA12020	110	BAWELL11140.INS	112	BFL21100	110	BPP14065	112	CAB.BROWN	7	COP14000	110	
BA12040	110	BAWELL11160.INS	112	BFL21150	110	BPP14100	112	CAB.BROWN2.5	7	COP16000	110	
BA12065	110	BAWELL11170.INS	112	BFL21200	110	BPP14150	112	CAB.RED	7	COP19000	110	
BA12100	110	BAWELL14150.INS	112	BFL23100	110	BPP14200	112	CAB.RED2.5	7	COP23000	110	
BA12150	110	BDE300	152	BFL23150	110	BPP16065	112	CAB.WHITE	7	COP24000	110	
BA12200	110	BF11020	110	BFL23200	110	BPP16100	112	CAB.WHITE2.5	7	COP28000	110	
BA13020	110	BF11020CARV	111	BMD12 ASSEMBLY	106	BPP16150	112	CAB.YEL/GRN	7	CP11000	112	
BA13040	110	BF11040	110	BMD8 ASSEMBLY	106	BPP16200	112	CAB.YEL/GRN2.5	7	CP12000	112	
BA13065	110	BF11065	110	BP11065	112	BPP19065	112	C-BV050	52	CP13000	112	
BA13100	110	BF12020	110	BP11100	112	BPP19100	112	C-BV075	52	CP14000	112	
BA13150	110	BF12020CARV	111	BP11150	112	BTP	8	C-BV100	52	CP16000	112	
BA13200	110	BF12040	110	BP11200	112	BUF115530	32	CG-1	158	CP19000	112	
BA14020	110	BF12065	110	BP12065	112	C		CG-14/E0	158	CP21000	112	
BA14040	110	BF13040	110	BP12100	112		C.01.30.PN	51	CG-15/E0	158	CPL	35
BA14065	110	BF13065	110	BP12150	112		C.01.38.PN	51	CG-2	158	CPP11000	112
BA14100	110	BF1-CKD	91 & 93	BP12200	112		C.01.40.PN	51	CG-3	158	CPP12000	112
BA14150	110	BF1-L	91	BP13065	112		C.01.45.PN	51	CG-4/E0	158	CPP13000	112
BA14200	110	BF21020	110	BP13100	112		C.01.48.PN	51	CG-5	158	CPP14000	112
BA16020	110	BF21040	110	BP13150	112		C2210C	53	CG-6	158	CPP16000	112
BA16040	110	BF21065	110	BP13200	112		C2210C/RING	53	CG-7/E0	158	CPP19000	112
BA16065	110	BF23020	110	BP14065	112		C22XC	53	CG-8	158	CT11000	110
BA16100	110	BF23020CARV	111	BP14100	112		C3200CF	53	CG-9	158	CT12000	110
BA16150	110	BF23040	110	BP14150	112	C3200CH	53	CK6512A	56	CT13000	110	
BA16200	110	BF23065	110	BP14200	112	C3200CV	53	CK6518A	56	CT14000	110	
BA19065	110	BF2-CKD	91 & 93	BP16065	112	C3400CF	53	CK6524A	56	CT16000	110	
BA19100	110	BF2-L	91	BP16100	112	C3400CH	53	CK6530A	56	CT23000	110	
BA19150	110	BF3-CKD	91 & 93	BP16150	112	C3400CV	53	CK6536A	56	D		
BA23020	110	BF3-L	91	BP16200	112	C3500CF	53	CK6544A	56		DBS 1H	72
BA23040	110	BFI 11040	111	BP19065	112	C3500CH	53	CK6548A	56		DBS 2H	72
BA23065	110	BFI 11065	111	BP19100	112	C3500CV	53	CK6560A	56		DG2	50
BA23100	110	BFI 11100	111	BP21200	112	C511F100ZCH	118	CL512.100PN10	118		DS10	44
BA23150	110	BFI 11150	111	BPP11065	112	C512.100.ZCH	118	CO11000	110	DS12	44	

Part Number Index :: Version 11 :: Commercial Catering & Refrigeration

DS14	44	ESSF2016	18	FS 3/50-180°	172	H2003CLSS	56	IRL500LHR	3	L6231WELD.W	98
DS16	44	ESSF2020	18	FS 3/50-90°	173	H2005CLSS	56	IRL500LHRB	3	L6260INS.W	98
DS18	44	F		FS 4/102-180°	173	HB320C	98	IRL500LHRJ	3	L6260WELD.W	98
DS20	44	F01	107	FS 4/102-90°	172	HB320I	98	IRL500PB	3	LDC	80
DS22	44	F04	107	FS 4/26-180°	172	HC10W	5	IRL500PHR	3	LDF	80
DS24	44	FF11000	113	FS 4/26-90°	173	HC20W	5	IRL500PJ	3	LDW	80
DS4513-10	45	FF11CHIP	113	FS 4/43-180°	172	HLW15B	12	IRLCAPS	8	LLP11020	111
DS4513-12	45	FF11WIRE	113	FS 4/43-90°	173	HLW15BULB	12	J		LLP11040	111
DS4513-14	45	FF12000	113	FS 4/50-180°	172	HLW15W	12	JJ10053	112	LLP11065	111
DS4513-16	45	FF12WIRE	113	FS 4/50-90°	173	HLW30B	12	JJEX2217	112	LLP11100	111
DS4513-18	45	FF13000BBF	113	FS 4/80-180°	172	HLW30BULB	12	K		LLP11150	111
DS4513-20	45	FF13WIRE	113	FS 4/80-90°	173	HLW30W	12	K553L	5	LLP11200	111
DS4513-22	45	FF14000BBF	113	FS 5/102-180°	172	HS418	107	KBA19065	110	LLP11LID	111
DS5322-0030	46	FF21000	113	FS 5/102-90°	173	I		KOBAR	41	LLP12020	111
DS5322-0035	46	FF23000	113	FS 5/150-180°	172	IR250CH	10	KV8LID	113	LLP12040	111
DS5322-0040	46	FF23WIRE	113	FS 5/150-90°	173	IR250CHR	10	KV8PINT	113	LLP12065	111
DS5322-0045	46	FFP11000	112	FS 5/180-180°	172	IR300CH	10	L		LLP12100	111
DS5322-0050	46	FFP1200	112	FS 5/180-90°	173	IR300CH-F	10	L2200C	53	LLP12150	111
DS5322-0055	46	FFP12000	112	FS 5/46-180°	172	IR375CH	4	L286117.INS	53 & 113	LLP12200	111
DS5322-0060	46	FFP13000	112	FS 5/46-90°	173	IRL1000LHR	4	L286117LRG	53 & 113	LLP12LID	111
DZ 3832-B0025	44	FFP21000	112	FS 5/50-180°	172	IRL1000LHRB	4	L316	134	LLP13040	111
DZ 3832-B0030	44	FS 1/12-180°	172	FS 5/50-90°	173	IRL1000LHRJ	4	L316CH	134	LLP13065	111
DZ 3832-B0035	44	FS 1/12-90°	173	FS 5/66-180°	172	IRL1000PHR	4	L316D	134	LLP13100	111
DZ 3832-B0040	44	FS 2/15-180°	172	FS 5/66-90°	173	IRL1000PJ	4	L316DCH	134	LLP13150	111
DZ 3832-B0045	44	FS 2/15-90°	173	FS 5/80-180°	172	IRL100B	2	L520	134	LLP13200	111
DZ 3832-B0050	44	FS 2/20-180°	172	FS 5/80-90°	173	IRL100JV	2	L521	134	LLP13LID	111
DZ 3832-B0055	44	FS 2/20-90°	173	FS 6/210-180°	172	IRL100LHRJ	3	L521-1	134	LLP14065	111
DZ 3832-B0060	44	FS 2/26-180°	172	G		IRL200B	2	L5921	10	LLP14100	111
DZ 3832-B0065	44	FS 2/26-90°	173	GE361612EC	111	IRL200JV	2	L5924	10	LLP14150	111
E		FS 2/34-180°	172	GFD	21	IRL200LHRJ	3	L5928	10	LLP14200	111
E222	36	FS 2/34-90°	173	GLAND	8	IRL220PJ	3	L5931	10	LLP14LID	111
E3030PPG	25	FS 3/17-180°	172	GR100HW	107	IRL300B	2	L5933	10	LLP16065	111
E30F	25	FS 3/17-90°	173	GR102M	103	IRL300JV	2	L5934	9	LLP16100	111
E30H	25	FS 3/20-180°	172	GS-BLK	9	IRL300LHRB	3	L5981	9	LLP16150	111
E376	36	FS 3/20-90°	173	GS-COP	9	IRL300LHRJ	3	L5982	9	LLP16200	111
E4040PPG	25	FS 3/26-180°	172	GS-GLD	9	IRL300PB	3	L5983	9	LLP16LID	111
E40F	25	FS 3/26-90°	173	GS-SLV	9	IRL300PJ	3	L5986	9	LLP19065	111
EGO50B	13	FS 3/34-180°	172	H		IRL300SUR	2	L5987	9	LLP19100	111
EGO50W	13	FS 3/34-90°	173	H2000SC	56	IRL309	2	L5988	9	LLP19150	111
ESSF1020	18	FS 3/40-180°	172	H2000SS	56	IRL309BEAD	2	L59CB	10	LLP19LID	111
ESSF1616	18	FS 3/40-90°	173	H2000TBKSS	56	IRL400LHRJ	3	L60011	6	LLP21065	111
ESSF1620	18	FS 3/44-180°	172	H2000XC	56	IRL500B	2	L60012	6	LLP21100	111
ESSF1818	18	FS 3/44-90°	173	H2001XC	56	IRL500JV	2	L6231INS.W	98		

Part Number Index :: Version 11 :: Commercial Catering & Refrigeration

LLP21150	111	MSSF2520	19	OHD306	104	OHNANO2700	22	OL40W	5	Q454530.COMP	96	
LLP21200	111	MV50	107	OHD308	104	OHNANO4000	22	P		Q504025LH.COMP	96	
LLP23020	111	N		OHD30M	89	OHNIP	90 & 105		P-0133	105	Q504025RH.COMP	96
LLP23040	111		N30001	6	OHD310	104	OHPAN.225RD		11	P-0134	105	Q504030LH.COMP
LLP23065	111	O		OHD312	104	OHPAN.495SQ	11		P13RD	27	Q504030RH.COMP	96
LLP23100	111		OH2SPLIT	22	OHD316	104	OHPAN.600SQ	11	P16RD	27	Q604525LH.COMP	96
LLP23150	111	OH3075/2	42	OHD3DJ18	104	OHPAN11224	11	P20RD	27	Q604525RH.COMP	96	
LS316	134	OH3SPLIT	22	OHD3G6	104	OHPAN6030	90	P20SQ	27	Q604530LH.COMP	96	
LS316CH	134	OH4SKEW11	114	OHD3G8	104	OHPP	90	P223518	96	Q604530RH.COMP	96	
LS316D	134	OH4SKEW23	114	OHD3G8-4	104	OHSDA	101	P25RD	27	QCL1000	15	
LS316DCH	134	OH6SKEW11	114	OHDBR	40	OHSDB	101	P25RDCP	27	QCL150	15	
LS520	134	OH6SKEW23	114	OHDBROLL	40	OHSDC	101	P25SQ	27	QCL300	15	
LS521	134	OH8SKEW11	114	OHDESK60	51	OHSG	90	P25SQTI	27	QCL400	15	
LS521-1	134	OH8SKEW23	114	OHDESK60SILVER	51	OHSKV	107	P30-32RD	27	QCL500	15	
M		OHBAGTRAYSILICONE114		OHDESK65SILVER	51	OHSL02	8	P30SQ	27	QCL650	15	
		OHBAGTRAYUNCOATED114		OHDESK80	51	OHT09	106	P30SQTI	27	QUARTZBARE1000	4	
MG-1	158	OHBOTFTAP	105	OHDESK80SILVER	51	OHT10	106	P32RDCP	27	QUARTZBARE200	2	
MG-3	158	OHCKD-V2	41	OHDFAP	101	OHT11	106	P38RD	27	QUARTZBARE300	2	
MG-4	158	OHCOMB11	114	OHDKV	107	OHT12	106	P38RDCP	27	QUARTZBARE500	3	
MG-5	158	OHCOMB23	114	OHDLBOW	90 & 105	OHT17	101	P4020REC	27	QUARTZJACKET1000	4	
MG-6	159	OHD1	105	OHLSPP	7	OHT18	104	P40SQ	27	QUARTZJACKET1000PI	4	
MG-7	159	OHD10	88	OHFAN01	15	OHT20	101	P40SQTI	27	QUARTZJACKET300PI	3	
MG-7A	159	OHD106	104	OHFB7565	114	OHT21	105	P5025REC	27	QUARTZJACKET300V	2	
MG-8	159	OHD108	104	OHFF11WIRE304	113	OHTAP-1	107	P5030REC	2	QUARTZJACKET500	3	
MG-9	159	OHD110	104	OHFL02	27	OHW1	105	P6000	45	QUARTZJACKET500PI	3	
MG-12	159	OHD112	104	OHFL03	27	OHW10	88	P6000/400	45	R		
MG-12A	159	OHD116	104	OHFUNNEL	51 & 106	OHW108	105	P6000/450	45		R012246	39
MG-13	159	OHD1DJ18	104	OHGRIP	90	OHW110	105	P6000/500	45	R015837	125	
MG-14	159	OHD1G6	104	OHGROM16	50	OHW112	105	P6005	45	R015838	125	
MG-15	159	OHD1G8	104	OHGROM22	50	OHW30	89	P6010	45	R015839	125	
MG-16	159	OHD2	105	OHGROM28	50	OHW30M	89	P6015	45	R015840	125	
MG-17	159	OHD20	88	OHH44	90	OHWALLFIX	90 & 105	P6020	45	R020635	148	
MG-18	159	OHD206	104	OHHTF	90	OHWB	90	PCV	21	R020685	148	
MG-19	159	OHD208	104	OHKEB11	114	OHWBS08	105	PCVBP	21	R03/30R	172	
MG-22	159	OHD20M	88	OHKEB23	114	OHWBS10	105	PR25/10	27	R03/55R	172	
MG-25	159	OHD210	104	OHL02CAP	8	OHWBS12	105	PR30/10	27	R03/85R	172	
MSSF1020	19	OHD212	104	OHLED-2	21	OHWBSG08	105	PR30/12	27	R713908R	98	
MSSF1616	19	OHD216	104	OHLED-3	21	OHWPT12	105	PR40/12	27	RB1INS.W	98	
MSSF1620	19	OHD2DJ18	104	OHLED-4	21	OHWPT18	105	PR50/12	27	RB1WELD.W	98	
MSSF1818	19	OHD2G6	104	OHLEDTUBE.2FTASY	21	OHWPT6	105	Q		RL443	53 & 113	
MSSF2016	19	OHD2G8	104	OHLEDTUBE.3FTASY	21	OHWPT8	105		Q404020.COMP	96	RL674	113
MSSF2020	19	OHD3	105	OHLEDTUBE.4FTASY	21	OL15W	5	Q404025.COMP	96	RS1BLACK.L	14	
MSSF2424	19	OHD30	89	OHLLKV	107	OL25W	5	Q404030.COMP	96	RS2BLACK.L	14	

Part Number Index :: Version 11 :: Commercial Catering & Refrigeration

RS2BLACK.S	14	SPC-ZCH-2.5	122	ULSSF1818	19	V3815HEMI.WELD	98	VBAS404025	97	VWHB-VALVE	100
RS2BLUE.L	14	SS.STUD	48	ULSSF2016	19	V3818000INS	98	VBAS404030	97	W	
RS2GREEN.L	14	SS.STUD31	48	ULSSF2020	19	V395115INS	98	VBAS454525	97	WASTE HOLE CUT	99
RS2GREEN.RND	14	SSC32.10	51	UV404020	97	V401815INS	97	VBAS504020	97	X	
RS2GREEN.S	14	SSC38.10	51	UV404025	97	V404020.COMP	97	VBAS504025	97	X110	8
RS2ORANGE.L	14	SSC38.5	51	UV404030	97	V404020.R15	97	VBSW9P	99	X110G	8
RS2RED.L	14	SSC50.10	51	UV454530	97	V404020A.INS	97	VBSW10P	99	X11GRID	114
RS2RED.RND	14	SSL.52.60.10.80	26	UV504025	97	V404020CENT	97	VBSW45P	99	X130	8
RS2RED.S	14	SSL.53.120.14.100	26	UV504030	97	V404025.COMP	97	VBWSTOFSS	99	X210	8
RS3/30-180	172	STUD/ADAPTOR2	143	UV604525	97	V404030.COMP	97	VBWSTSS	99	X210G	8
RS3/30-90	172	T		UV604530	97	V404520	97	VEAN136611	99	X21GRID	114
RS3/55-180	172		T245	75	V	V404525	97	VFSW1PC-70	99	X230	8
RS3/55-90	172	T280	75	V PLUG		V404530	97	VFSW2PC-70	99	X23GRID	114
RS3/85-180	172	T310	75	V184014.R15	97	V4216HEMI.INS	98	VFSW45P	112	X310	8
RS3/85-90	172	TAMBLACK	49	V2011HEMI.INS	98	V4216HEMI.WELD	98	VICEWELL 1/1 200	112	X330	8
RS3BLACK.L	14	TAMBLUE	49	V252516	97	V4218000INS	98	VICEWELL 1/2 150	112	X404025.COMP	96
RS3BLACK.S	14	TAMGREEN	49	V252520	97	V4218000WELD	98	VICEWELL 1/2 200	112	X404030.COMP	96
S		TAMRED	49	V2613HEMI.INS	98	V454020.R15	97	VICEWELL 2/3 200	112	X454530.COMP	96
		TAMYELLOW	49	V2613HEMI.WELD	98	V454520	97	VPIL01580	99	X504025LH.COMP	96
SDT25PN	51	TAPEXT12	107	V2618000INS	98	V454525	97	VPIL018.C	99	X504025RH.COMP	96
SDT3838PN	51	TD01	41	V2618000WELD	98	V454530.COMP	98	VPIL018.SS.C	99	X504030LH.COMP	96
SDT38PN	51	TD02	41	V274020.R15	97	V455215INS	98	VSOUND2050	101	X504030RH.COMP	96
SE11000	111	TD02L	41	V293220CENT	97	V503030CENT	97	VSOUND2050BOX	101	X604525LH.COMP	96
SE12000	111	TD15	41	V293520	97	V504020	97	VTE2018/EURO80	99	X604525RH.COMP	96
SE12W-1100	146	TD25	41	V294020	97	V504020.R15	97	VTE2018/VPIL018	99	X604530LH.COMP	96
SE12W-1300	146	TD25L	41	V3012000INS	98	V504020CENT	97	VTE2018EUROKIT.C	99	X604530RH.COMP	96
SE12W-1500	146	TH245	75	V3014HEMI.INS	98	V504025.COMP	97	VTE2518/EURO80	99	XC2226	53
SE12W-1700	146	TH280	75	V3014HEMI.WELD	98	V504030.COMP	97	VTE2518/VPIL018	99	Y	
SE12W-2100	146	TH310	75	V3018000INS	98	V505025	97	VTE2518EUROKIT.C	99	YOHJS40T	108
SGUN	13	THL120B	2	V3018000WELD	98	V505030	97	VTE3018/EURO80	99	YZ40	51
SIM.BEZEL	13	THL160B	2	V332318	97	V505525	97	VTE3018/VPIL018	99	Z	
SIM.KNOBBLACK	13	THL400B	2	V332318INS	97	V505530	97	VTE3018EUROKIT.C	99	ZZ86	90
SLA	14	THL80B	15	V333320	97	V604525.COMP	97	VTE3818EUROKIT.C	99		
SLG	14	TP-1	49	V333320INS	97	V604530.COMP	97	VTI2018/VPIL018	99		
SLR	14	TPD-1	49	V343020	97	V605030	97	VTI2518/VPIL018	99		
SM20 W/P-1100	147	TPSW	107	V344020	97	V765130DLH.COMP	96	VTI3018/VPIL018	99		
SM20 W/P-1300	147	TS2-CLIP	15	V344020.R15	97	V765130DRH.COMP	96	VWHB000SQ	100		
SM20 W/P-1500	147	TS2-KLT11D	15	V344025	97	V765138DLH.COMP	96	VWHB010	100		
SM20 W/P-1700	147	TUBING	143	V3615HEMI.INS	98	V765138DRH.COMP	96	VWHB010SQ	100		
SM20 W/P-2100	147	U		V3615HEMI.WELD	98	VBAS13150	97	VWHB010SQ.ELEC	100		
SMA	110		ULSSF1020	19	V3618000INS	98	VBAS293520	97	VWHBRELECT91	100	
SME	110	ULSSF1616	19	V3618000WELD	98	VBAS344020	97	VWHB-SPL	100		
SMM	110	ULSSF1620	19	V3815HEMI.INS	98	VBAS404020	97	VWHB-TAP	100		

